UNITED STATES
SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION
Washington, D.C. 20549

FORM 20-F

☐ REGISTRATION STATEMENT PURSUANT TO SECTION 12(b) OR (g) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934

OR

☒ ANNUAL REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934

For the fiscal year ended December 31, 2021

OR

☐ TRANSITION REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934

OR

☐ SHELL COMPANY REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934

Commission File Number 001-35931

Constellium SE

(Exact Name of Registrant as Specified in its Charter)

Constellium SE

(Translation of Registrant's name into English)

France

(Jurisdiction of incorporation or organization)

Washington Plaza, 40-44 rue Washington 75008 Paris France (Head Office)	300 East Lombard Street Suite 1710 Baltimore, MD, 21202 United States

(Address of principal executive offices)

Rina E. Teran
Chief Securities Counsel
300 East Lombard Street, Suite 1710, Baltimore, MD, 21202
United States
Tel: (443) 420-7861
E-mail: rina.teran@constellium.com

(Name, telephone, e-mail and/or facsimile number and address of company contact person)

Securities registered or to be registered pursuant to Section 12(b) of the Act.

Title of each class	Trading Symbol	Name of each exchange on which registered
Ordinary Shares	CSTM	New York Stock Exchange

Securities registered or to be registered pursuant to Section 12(g) of the Act:
None
Securities for which there is a reporting obligation pursuant to Section 15(d) of the Act:
None

Indicate the number of outstanding shares of each of the issuer's classes of capital or common stock as of the close of the period covered by the annual report: 141,677,366 Ordinary Shares, Nominal Value €0.02 per share

Indicate by check mark if the registrant is a well-known seasoned issuer, as defined in Rule 405 of the Securities Act. ☒ Yes ☐ No

If this report is an annual or transition report, indicate by check mark if the registrant is not required to file reports pursuant to Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934. ☐ Yes ☒ No

Note—Checking the box above will not relieve any registrant required to file reports pursuant to Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 from their obligations under those Sections.

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant (1) has filed all reports required to be filed by Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the registrant was required to file such reports), and (2) has been subject to such filing requirements for the past 90 days. ☒ Yes ☐ No

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant has submitted electronically every Interactive Data File required to be submitted pursuant to Rule 405 of Regulation S-T (§ 232.405 of this chapter) during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the registrant was required to submit such files).
☒ Yes ☐ No

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a large accelerated filer, an accelerated filer, a non-accelerated filer, or an emerging growth company. See definition of “large accelerated filer”, "accelerated filer", and "emerging growth company" in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act.

Large accelerated filer ☒ Accelerated filer ☐ Non-accelerated filer ☐ Emerging growth company ☐

If an emerging growth company that prepares its financial statements in accordance with U.S. GAAP, indicate by check mark if the registrant has elected not to use the extended transition period for complying with any new or revised financial accounting standards provided pursuant to Section 13(a) of the Exchange Act. ☐

† The term “new or revised financial accounting standard” refers to any update issued by the Financial Accounting Standards Board to its Accounting Standards Codification after April 5, 2012.

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant has filed a report on and attestation to its management’s assessment of the effectiveness of its internal control over financial reporting under Section 404(b) of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act (15 U.S.C. 7262(b)) by the registered public accounting firm that prepared or issued its audit report. ☒

Indicate by check mark which basis of accounting the registrant has used to prepare the financial statements included in this filing:

U.S. GAAP ☐ International Financial Reporting Standards as issued by the International Accounting Standards Board ☒ Other ☐

If “Other” has been checked in response to the previous question, indicate by check mark which financial statement item the registrant has elected to follow: Item 17 ☐ Item 18 ☐

If this is an annual report, indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a shell company (as defined in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act). ☐ Yes ☒ No

PCAOB ID:	**Auditor Name:**	**Auditor Location:**
1347	**PricewaterhouseCoopers Audit**	**Neuilly-sur-Seine, France**

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
SPECIAL NOTE ABOUT FORWARD-LOOKING STATEMENTS	ii
Part I	1
Item 1. Identity of Directors, Senior Management and Advisers	1
Item 2. Offer Statistics and Expected Timetable	1
Item 3. Key Information	1
Item 4. Information on the Company	14
Item 4A. Unresolved Staff Comments	36
Item 5. Operating and Financial Review and Prospects	36
Item 6. Directors, Senior Management and Employees	55
Item 7. Major Shareholders and Related Party Transactions	75
Item 8. Financial Information	80
Item 9. The Offer and Listing	81
Item 10. Additional Information	81
Item 11. Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures About Market Risk	105
Item 12. Description of Securities Other than Equity Securities	105
Part II	105
Item 13. Defaults, Dividend Arrearages and Delinquencies	105
Item 14. Material Modifications to the Rights of Security Holders and Use of Proceeds	105
Item 15. Controls and Procedures	106
Item 16A. Audit Committee Financial Expert	106
Item 16B. Code of Ethics	107
Item 16C. Principal Accountant Fees and Services	107
Item 16D. Exemptions from the Listing Standards for Audit Committees	108
Item 16E. Purchases of Equity Securities by the Issuer and Affiliated Purchasers	108
Item 16F. Change in Registrant’s Certifying Accountant	108
Item 16G. Corporate Governance	108
Item 16H. Mine Safety Disclosure	113
Item 16I. Disclosure Regarding Foreign Jurisdictions that Prevent Inspections	113
Part III	114
Item 17. Financial Statements	114
Item 18. Financial Statements	114
Item 19. Exhibits	114
Index to Financial Statements	F-1

SPECIAL NOTE ABOUT FORWARD-LOOKING STATEMENTS

This annual report on Form 20-F (this “Annual Report”) of Constellium SE (“Constellium SE” or “the Company”, and when referred to together with its subsidiaries, "the Group" or "Constellium") contains “forward-looking statements” with respect to our business, results of operations and financial condition, and our expectations or beliefs concerning future events and conditions. You can identify certain forward-looking statements because they contain words such as, but not limited to, “believes,” “expects,” “may,” “should,” “approximately,” “anticipates,” “estimates,” “intends,” “plans,” “targets,” “likely,” “will,” “would,” “could” and similar expressions (or the negative of these terminologies or expressions). All forward-looking statements involve risks and uncertainties. Many risks and uncertainties are inherent in our industry and markets. Others are more specific to our business and operations. The occurrence of the events described and the achievement of the expected results depend on many events, some or all of which are not predictable or within our control. Actual results may differ materially from the forward-looking statements contained in this Annual Report.

Important factors that could cause actual results to differ materially from those expressed or implied by the forward-looking statements are disclosed under “Item 3. Key Information—D. Risk Factors” and elsewhere in this Annual Report, including, without limitation, in conjunction with the forward-looking statements included in this Annual Report. All forward-looking statements in this Annual Report and subsequent written and oral forward-looking statements attributable to us, or persons acting on our behalf, are expressly qualified in their entirety by the cautionary statements. Some of the factors that we believe could materially affect our results include:

- We may not be able to compete successfully in the highly competitive markets in which we operate, and new competitors could emerge, which could negatively impact our share of industry sales, sales volumes and selling prices.
- Aluminium may become less competitive with alternative materials, which could reduce our sales volumes, or lower our selling prices.
- A significant portion of our revenue is derived from international operations, which exposes us to certain risks inherent in doing business globally.
- Widespread public health pandemics, including COVID-19, or any major disruption, could have a material and adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations.
- The cyclical and seasonal nature of the metals industry, our end-use markets and our customers’ industries could adversely affect our financial condition and results of operations.
- We may be unable to execute and timely complete our expected capital investments, or may be unable to achieve the anticipated benefits of such investments.
- Our failure to meet customer manufacturing and quality requirements, standards and demand, or changing market conditions could have a material adverse impact on our business, reputation and financial results.
- We are dependent on a limited number of customers for a substantial portion of our sales and a failure to successfully renew or renegotiate our agreements with such customers may adversely affect our results of operations, financial condition and cash flows.
- If we are unable to substantially pass through to our customers the cost of price increases of our raw materials, which may be subject to volatility, our profitability could be adversely affected.
- We are dependent on a limited number of suppliers for a substantial portion of our aluminium supply and a failure to successfully renew or renegotiate our agreements with our suppliers, or supply interruptions, may adversely affect our results of operations, financial condition and cash flows.
- The price volatility of energy costs may adversely affect our profitability.
- Disruptions or failures in our IT systems, or failure to protect our IT systems against cyber-attacks or information security breaches, could have a material adverse effect on our business and financial results.
- We may be affected by global climate change or by legal, regulatory, or market responses to such change, and our efforts to meet ESG targets or standards or to enhance the sustainability of our businesses may not meet the expectations of our stakeholders or regulators.
- The loss of certain key members of our management team may have a material adverse effect on our operating results.
- Our level of indebtedness could limit cash flow available for our operations and capital expenditures and could adversely affect our net income, our ability to service our debt or obtain additional financing, and our business relationships.
- We are a foreign private issuer under the U.S. securities laws and within the meaning of the New York Stock Exchange (“NYSE”) rules. As a result, we qualify for and rely on exemptions from certain corporate governance requirements and may rely on other exemptions available to us in the future.

- Any inability of the Company to continue to benefit from French provisions applicable to registered intermediaries ("*intermédiaires inscrits*") could adversely affect the rights of shareholders.
- The other factors presented under "Item 3. Key Information-D. Risk Factors."

We caution you that the foregoing list may not contain all of the factors that are important to you. In addition, in light of these risks and uncertainties, the matters referred to in the forward-looking statements contained in this Annual Report may not in fact occur. We undertake no obligation to publicly update or revise any forward-looking statement as a result of new information, future events or otherwise, except as required by law.

PART I

Item 1. Identity of Directors, Senior Management and Advisers

Not applicable.

Item 2. Offer Statistics and Expected Timetable

Not applicable.

Item 3. Key Information

A. Selected Financial Data

Reserved.

B. Capitalization and Indebtedness

Not applicable.

C. Reasons for the Offer and Use of Proceeds

Not applicable.

D. Risk Factors

You should carefully consider the risks and uncertainties described below and the other information in this Annual Report. Our business, financial condition or results of operations could be materially and adversely affected if any of these risks occurs, and as a result, the market price of our outstanding securities could decline. This Annual Report also contains forward-looking statements that involve risks and uncertainties. See "Special Note About Forward-Looking Statements." Our actual results could differ materially and adversely from those anticipated in these forward-looking statements as a result of certain factors.

BUSINESS AND OPERATIONAL RISKS

We may not be able to compete successfully in the highly competitive markets in which we operate, and new competitors could emerge, which could negatively impact our market share, sales volumes and selling prices.

We are engaged in a highly competitive industry and compete in the production and sale of rolled and extruded aluminium products with a number of other producers, some of which are larger and have greater financial and technical resources than we do. As a result, these competitors may have an advantage over us in their abilities to research and develop technology, pursue acquisitions, investments and other business opportunities, market and sell their products and services, capitalize on market opportunities, enter new markets and withstand business interruptions, pricing reductions, or adverse industry or economic conditions. In addition, producers with a lower cost basis may, in certain circumstances, have a competitive pricing advantage. Further, a current or new competitor may add or build new capacity, which could diminish our profitability by decreasing prices in our markets. New competitors could emerge within aluminium, steel or other materials, that may seek to compete in our industry. Emerging or transitioning markets in regions with abundant natural resources, low-cost labor and energy, and lower environmental and other standards may pose a significant competitive threat to our business. Moreover, technological innovation is important to our customers who require us to lead or keep pace with new innovations to address their needs. If we do not compete successfully, our market share, sales volumes and selling prices may be negatively impacted.

Aluminium may become less competitive with alternative materials, which could reduce our sales volumes, or lower our selling prices.

Our products compete with products made from other materials, such as steel, glass, plastics and composite materials, for various applications. Higher aluminium prices relative to substitute materials tend to make aluminium products less competitive

with these alternative materials. Environmental and other regulations may also make our products less competitive as compared to materials that are subject to fewer regulations. Customers in our end-markets use and continue to evaluate the further use of alternative materials to aluminium in order to reduce the weight and increase the efficiency of their products. The willingness of customers to accept substitutions for aluminium, or the ability of large customers to exert leverage in the market to reduce the pricing for our aluminium products, could materially adversely affect our financial position, results of operations and cash flows.

A significant portion of our revenue is derived from international operations, which exposes us to certain risks inherent in doing business globally.

We are a global company with our head office in Paris, France, with operations in France, the United States, Germany, Switzerland, the Czech Republic, Slovakia, China, Spain, Canada and Mexico, and we sell our products primarily across Europe, North America and Asia. Economic downturns in regional and global economies, or a prolonged recession in our principal industry segments, have had a negative impact on our operations in the past by reducing overall demand of our products, and could have a negative impact on our future financial condition or results of operations.

We generally are subject to financial, political, economic, regulatory and business risks in connection with our global operations, including:

- changes in international governmental regulations, trade restrictions and laws, including those relating to taxes, employment and repatriation of earnings;
- compliance with sanction regimes and export control laws of multiple jurisdictions;
- currency restrictions, currency exchange rate and interest rate fluctuations;
- the potential for nationalization of enterprises or government policies favoring local production;
- renegotiation or nullification of existing agreements;
- high rates of, or excessive inflation;
- differing protections for intellectual property and their enforcement;
- divergent environmental laws and regulations;
- uncertain social, political, regulatory, or trade conditions (e.g. U.K. Brexit; U.S. duties, tariffs, sanctions and trade negotiations) and potential retaliatory measures by any negatively impacted countries;
- international conflict, terrorist attacks, armed conflict and wars;
- sustained economic downturns regionally and globally;
- significant supply/demand imbalances impacting our industry; and
- public health crises, epidemics and pandemics, such as COVID-19.

The occurrence of any of these events could cause our costs to rise, limit growth opportunities or have a negative effect on our operations and financial results, as well as our ability to plan for future periods. In addition, any of the above events may be heightened due to the current Russia invasion of Ukraine and resulting armed and international conflict. The consequences of such conflict and war are uncertain and unpredictable, and we may not be able to adequately foresee events that could disrupt, and have a negative impact on our operations. Moreover, the continuation of this armed conflict is likely to contribute to further instability in the global economy, financial markets and supply chains.

Widespread public health pandemics, including COVID-19, or any major disruption, could have a material and adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations.

Any public health pandemic and other disease outbreak in countries where we, our customers or our suppliers operate could have a material and adverse effect on our business, financial conditions and results of operations. COVID-19 has affected our operations globally. As a result of this pandemic and resulting disruptions in production and operations at both our facilities and those of our customers, our sales and operating margins have been negatively affected, which has adversely impacted our revenues and operating margins. In response to the COVID-19 pandemic, we adjusted operating levels at our manufacturing sites, including implementing temporary workforce reductions and other cost cutting measures, to match the demand from our customers. We cannot predict when all of our manufacturing sites will return to pre-COVID-19 operating levels, any conditions that may need to be implemented to facilitate a return to those levels, and the effects and costs associated with any such conditions and changes to operating levels. Our operating results and financial condition may also be materially adversely

affected by laws, regulations, orders or other governmental or regulatory actions addressing the COVID-19 pandemic, or any future outbreaks or resurgence, that place restrictions on, or require us to make changes to, our operations.

With respect to our suppliers, disruptions resulting from the COVID-19 pandemic resulted and may result in cancellations or delays and increased transport times for delivery of materials to our facilities, which may affect our ability to timely manufacture and ship our products to customers. If such difficulties arise, we may need to seek alternate suppliers, which may be more expensive, may not be available or may result in delays in shipments to us and subsequently to our customers. Alternatively, suppliers may require that we take metal in excess of our needs based on our reduced operating rates, which could negatively affect our financial position. Decreases in our operating levels may also have implications for our hedging strategy which could adversely impact our financial results.

The nature and extent of COVID-19's continuing impact on the global economy, our business, financial condition and results of operations is beyond our control, and depends on various uncertain factors, including the duration and severity of the outbreak and the possibility of new outbreaks, vaccination levels, the success of vaccines, other preventative measures or treatments, and the actions to contain or treat its impact, including quarantine orders, business restrictions and closures and other similar restrictions and limitations. The foregoing and other continued disruptions to our business as a result of the COVID-19 pandemic, as well as any global recession resulting from the impact of COVID-19, could materially adversely affect our business, financial condition and results of operations. In addition, if there are gaps in our management systems designed to effectively respond to the COVID-19 pandemic, or any major disruptions such as future pandemics or other business and operational interruptions, including those relating to natural disasters, severe weather conditions, supply or logistics disruptions and shortages, excessive inflation, increasing costs for energy, temporary plant and/or power outages, information technology systems and network disruptions and cyber-security breaches, terrorist attacks, armed conflict, war, fires, floods or other catastrophic events, our operations or those of our customers and suppliers, and our financial performance could be adversely impacted.

The cyclical and seasonal nature of the metals industry, our end-use markets and our customers' industries could adversely affect our financial condition and results of operations.

Our end markets are cyclical and tend to directly correlate with changes in general and local economic conditions. These conditions include the level of economic growth, the availability of financing, affordable energy sources, employment levels, interest rates, consumer confidence and housing demand. We are particularly sensitive to cyclicality in the aerospace, automotive, defense, industrial and transportation end-markets. During recessions or periods of low growth, these industries typically experience major cutbacks in production, resulting in decreased demand for aluminium products. This leads to significant fluctuations in demand and pricing for our products and services. Because our operations are capital intensive and we generally have high fixed costs and may not be able to reduce costs and production capacity on a sufficiently rapid basis, our near-term profitability may be significantly affected by decreased processing volumes. Customer demand is also affected by holiday seasons, seasonal slowdowns, weather conditions, economic and other factors beyond our control. Accordingly, cyclical fluctuations and seasonality, reduced demand and pricing pressures may significantly reduce our profitability and materially adversely affect our financial condition, results of operations and cash flows.

We may be unable to execute and timely complete our expected capital investments, or may be unable to achieve the anticipated benefits of such investments.

Our operations are capital intensive. We may not generate sufficient operating cash flows and our external financing sources may not be available in sufficient amounts to enable us to make anticipated capital expenditures, or to complete them on a timely basis. If we are unable to, or determine not to, complete our expected investments, or such investments are delayed, we will not realize the anticipated benefits of such investments. In addition, if we are unable to make investments for upgrades and repairs or purchase new plants and equipment, our financial condition and results of operations could be materially adversely affected by higher maintenance costs, lower sales volumes due to the impact of reduced product quality, operational disruptions, reduced production capacity and other competitive factors. Customer demand for our products produced on new investments may be slow to materialize, and new equipment may not perform to our expectations. These factors could adversely affect our results of operations.

We may fail to implement or execute our business strategy, successfully develop and implement new technology initiatives and other strategic investments.

Our future financial performance and success depend in large part on our ability to successfully implement and execute our business strategy, including investing in high-return opportunities in our core markets, focusing on higher-margin, technologically advanced products, differentiating our products, expanding our strategic relationships with customers, fixed-

cost containment and cash management, and executing on our manufacturing productivity improvement programs. Any inability to execute on our strategy could reduce our expected earnings and could adversely affect our operations overall.

In addition, being at the forefront of technological development is important to remain competitive. We have invested in, and are involved with, a number of technology and process initiatives. Several technical aspects of certain of these initiatives are still unproven and the eventual commercial outcomes and feasibility cannot be assessed with any certainty. Even if we are successful with these initiatives, we may not be able to bring them to market as planned before our competitors or at all, and the initiatives may end up costing more than expected. As a result, the costs and benefits from our investments in new technologies and the impact on our financial results may vary from present expectations. Further, we have undertaken and may continue to undertake strategic growth, streamlining and productivity initiatives and investments to improve performance. We cannot assure you that these initiatives will be completed or that they will have their intended benefits. Capital investments in debottlenecking or other organic growth initiatives may not produce the returns we anticipate.

Our failure to meet customer manufacturing and quality requirements, standards and demand, or changing market conditions could have a material adverse impact on our business, reputation and financial results.

Product manufacturing in our business is a highly complex process. Our customers specify quality, performance and reliability standards that we must meet. If our products do not meet these standards or are defective, we may be required to replace or rework the products. We have experienced product quality, performance or reliability problems and defects from time to time and similar defects or failures may occur in the future.

Some additional factors that could adversely impact our ability to meet our customer requirements and demand, or changing market conditions include:

- Meeting such demand may require us to make substantial capital investments to repair, maintain, upgrade, and expand our facilities and equipment. Notwithstanding our ongoing plans and investments to increase our capacity, we may not be able to expand our production capacity quickly enough to meet our customer requirements.
- Our operations may experience unplanned business interruptions caused by events such as explosions, fires, inclement weather, natural disasters, pandemics, economic and political instability and unrest, wars, accidents, equipment failure and breakdown, IT systems and process failures, electrical blackouts or outages, transportation and, global and regional supply interruptions. Any such disruption at one or more of our manufacturing facilities could cause substantial losses or delays in our production capacity, increase our operating costs and have a negative financial impact on the Company and our customers. Business and operational interruptions may also harm our reputation among actual and potential customers, and the reputation of our customers.
- The qualification of our products by our customers can be lengthy and unpredictable as many of these customers have extensive sourcing and qualification processes, which require substantial time and financial resources, with no certainty of success or recovery of our related expenses and investments. Failure to qualify or re-qualify our products may result in us losing such customers or customer contracts.
- As we begin manufacturing processes in new locations, or for new equipment or newly introduced products, we may experience difficulties, including operational and manufacturing disruptions, delays or other complications, which could adversely affect our ability to timely launch or ramp-up productions and serve our customers.

If these or any other similar manufacturing or quality failures occur, they could result in losses or product recalls, customer penalties, contract cancellation and product liability exposure. Further, they could adversely affect product demand, result in negative publicity, damage to our reputation and could lead to a loss of customer confidence in our products, which could have a material adverse impact on our business, financial position and results of operations.

We are dependent on a limited number of customers for a substantial portion of our sales and a failure to successfully renew or renegotiate our agreements with such customers may adversely affect our results of operations, financial condition and cash flows.

Our business is exposed to customer concentration risk. A significant downturn in the business, credit or financial condition of our largest customers could expose us to the risk of default on contractual agreements.

Some of our customer contracts and related arrangements are subject to renewal, renegotiation or re-pricing at periodic intervals or upon changes in competitive and regulatory supply conditions, provide termination rights to our customers, or may have provisions that may become less favorable to us over time. If we fail to successfully renew or renegotiate these contracts or arrangements, if we fail to negotiate improved terms, or if we are not successful in replacing business lost from such customers, then our results of operations, financial condition and cash flows could be materially adversely affected. Any

material deterioration in, or termination of, these customer relationships could result in a reduction or loss in sales volume or revenue which could materially adversely affect our results of operations, financial condition and cash flows.

Relatedly, we have dedicated facilities serving certain of our customers which subjects us to the inherent risk of increased dependence on such customers with respect to these facilities. In such cases, the loss of such a customer, or the reduction of that customer's business at these facilities, or the deterioration of such customer's credit or financial condition, could materially adversely affect our financial condition and results of operations, and we may be unable to timely replace, or replace at all, lost order volumes and revenue.

Customers in our end-markets, including the packaging, automotive, and aerospace sectors, may consolidate and grow in a manner that could affect their relationships with us. For example, if our customers become larger and more concentrated, they could exert financial pressure on all suppliers, including us. Accordingly, our ability to maintain or raise prices in the future may be limited, including during periods of raw material and other cost increases. If we are forced to reduce prices or maintain prices during periods of increased costs, or if we lose customers because of consolidation, pricing or other methods of competition, our financial position, results of operations and cash flows may be adversely affected. If as a result of consolidation in our industry, our competitors are able to exert financial pressure on suppliers, obtain more favorable terms or otherwise take actions that could increase their competitive strengths, our competitive position may be materially adversely affected.

If we are unable to substantially pass through to our customers the cost of price increases of our raw materials, which may be subject to volatility, our profitability could be adversely affected.

Prices for the raw materials we require are subject to continuous volatility and may increase from time to time. The overall price of primary aluminium consists of several components: (1) the underlying base metal component, which is typically based on quoted prices from the London Metal Exchange ("LME"); (2) the regional premium, which represents an incremental price over the base LME component that is associated with the physical delivery of metal to a particular region (e.g., the Midwest premium for metal sold in the United States or the Rotterdam premium for metal sold in Europe); and (3) the product premium, which represents a separate incremental price for receiving physical metal in a particular shape (e.g., billet, slab, rod, etc.), alloy, or purity. Each of these three components has its own drivers of variability. The LME price is typically driven by macroeconomic factors, including the global supply and demand of aluminium. Regional premiums tend to vary based on the supply and demand for metal in a particular region, changes in tariffs and associated warehousing and transportation costs. Product premiums generally are a function of supply and demand as well as production and raw material costs for a given primary aluminium shape and alloy combination in a particular region. Raw materials used in our products include alloying elements, such as magnesium, manganese, silicon, zinc or copper. Prices for these alloying elements are subject to continuous volatility and, as we experienced in 2021, may increase significantly from time to time.

Sustained high raw material prices, increases in raw material prices, the inability to meaningfully hedge our exposure to such prices, or the inability to pass through any fluctuation in regional premiums, product premiums or other raw material costs to our customers, could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition, and results of operations and cash flow. In addition, although our sales are generally made on a "margin over metal (aluminium) price" basis, if aluminium prices increase, we may not be able to pass on the entire increase to our customers. There could also be a time lag between when changes in metal prices under our purchase contracts are effective and the point when we can implement corresponding changes under our sales contracts with our customers. As a result, we may be exposed to the effects of fluctuations in raw material prices, including aluminium, due to time lag. Further, although most of our contracts allow us to substantially pass through aluminium prices to our customers, we have certain contracts that are based on fixed pricing, where pass through is not available. Similarly, in certain contracts we may have ineffective pass through mechanisms related to regional premium fluctuation and fluctuations in raw material cost, such as alloying elements. We attempt to mitigate these risks through hedging and by improving the pass through mechanisms, but we may not be able to successfully reduce or eliminate all of the resulting impact, which could have a material adverse effect on our financial results and cash flows.

We are dependent on a limited number of suppliers for a substantial portion of our aluminium supply and a failure to successfully renew or renegotiate our agreements with our suppliers, or supply interruptions, may adversely affect our results of operations, financial condition and cash flows.

Our ability to produce competitively priced aluminium products depends on our ability to procure competitively priced aluminium in a timely manner and in sufficient quantities to meet our production needs. We have supply arrangements with a limited number of suppliers for aluminium. Increasing aluminium demand levels and reduced availability have caused regional supply constraints in the industry, and further increases in demand and capacity limitations could exacerbate these issues, particularly during periods of economic and political instability. We maintain long-term contracts for a majority of our supply

requirements and depend on annual and spot purchases for the remainder of such requirements. There can be no assurance that we will be able to renew, or obtain replacements for, such contracts when they expire on terms that are as favorable as our existing agreements or at all. Additionally, if any of our key suppliers is unable to deliver sufficient quantities on a timely basis, our production may be disrupted, and we could be forced to purchase primary metal or other raw materials from alternative sources, which may not be available in sufficient quantities or may only be available on terms that are less favorable to us, and could also impact our overall sustainability targets. An interruption in key supplies required for our operations could have a material adverse effect on our ability to produce and deliver products on a timely or cost-efficient basis and therefore on our financial condition, results of operations and cash flows. Moreover, a significant downturn in the business or financial condition of our significant suppliers exposes us to the risk of default by the supplier on our contractual agreements.

We depend on aluminium scrap for our operations and acquire our scrap inventory from numerous sources. Our suppliers generally are not bound by long-term contracts and have no obligation to sell aluminium scrap to us. As an example, a decrease in the supply of used beverage containers could negatively impact our supply of aluminium. In addition, when using recycled material, we benefit from the difference between the price of primary aluminium and aluminium scrap. Consequently, if this difference narrows for a considerable period of time or if an adequate supply of aluminium scrap is not available to us, we would be unable to recycle metals at desired volumes and our results of operations, financial condition and cash flows could be materially adversely affected.

In addition, we depend on certain alloying elements for our operations and the production of such alloying elements is highly concentrated in certain countries. The suppliers of alloying elements are not bound by long-term contracts and have no obligation to sell products to us. The availability and price exposure of alloying elements has been negatively impacted since late 2020 and this could continue in the future. This is also driven by government policy changes in countries like China, for example, where these alloying elements are produced. Consequently, if prices increase for a considerable period of time or if an adequate supply of alloying elements is not available to us, we would be unable to produce aluminium at desired volumes and our results of operations, financial condition and cash flows could be materially adversely affected.

The price volatility of energy costs may adversely affect our profitability.

Our operations use natural gas and electricity, which represent the fourth largest component of our cost of sales, after metal, labor costs, and depreciation. We typically purchase the majority of our natural gas and electricity requirements on a forward basis under fixed price commitments or long-term contracts with suppliers which provides increased visibility on costs. However, the volatility in costs of fuel, principally natural gas, and other utility services used by our manufacturing facilities affects operating costs. Fuel and utility prices are affected by factors outside our control, such as supply and demand in both local and regional markets as well as governmental regulation, imposition of taxes on energy and costs associated with CO2 emissions, which costs could be significantly impacted during times of economic and political instability. As a significant purchaser of energy, existing and future regulations relating to the emissions by our energy suppliers could result in materially increased energy costs for our operations, which we may be unable to pass through to our customers. Although we have secured a large part of our natural gas and electricity under fixed price commitments or long-term contracts with suppliers, future increases in fuel and utility prices, or disruptions in energy supply, may have an adverse effect on our financial position, results of operations and cash flows.

Disruptions or failures in our IT systems, or failure to protect our IT systems against cyber-attacks or information security breaches, could have a material adverse effect on our business and financial results.

We rely on our IT systems to effectively manage and operate our business, including such processes as data collection, accounting, financial reporting, communications, supply chain, order entry and fulfillment, other business processes, and in operating our equipment. The failure of our IT systems to perform efficiently could disrupt our business and could result in transaction errors, processing inefficiencies, limited equipment utilization, and the loss of sales and customers, causing our business and financial results to suffer. A failure in, or breach of, our IT systems as a result of cyber-attacks or information security breaches could disrupt our business, result in the disclosure or misuse of confidential or proprietary information, damage our reputation, increase our costs or cause losses. As cyber threats continue to evolve, we are expending additional resources to continue to enhance our information security measures and be able to investigate and promptly remediate any information security vulnerabilities. Information security risks have grown in recent years because of the proliferation of new technologies and the sophistication and high level of activity of perpetrators of cyber-attacks, particularly during periods of domestic and international conflict. Moreover, with increased remote working during the COVID-19 pandemic, we have greater dependency on remote equipment and connectivity infrastructure to access critical business systems that may be subject to failure, disruption or unavailability, and increases our exposure to security breaches. Any of these events could negatively impact our operations. We experienced a few security incidents in 2021, but they were successfully detected and handled and did not have a material negative impact on the Company, our business or our operations.

We continuously evaluate our IT systems and security processes, including conducting third party security assessments. We continue to make investments and adopt measures designed to enhance our protection, detection, response, and recovery capabilities, and to mitigate potential risks to our technology, products, services and operations from potential cyber-attacks. However, given the unpredictability, nature and scope of cyber-attacks, it is possible that potential vulnerabilities could go undetected for an extended period. We, and our suppliers, could potentially be subject to operational disruption to our respective information systems, which could cause production downtime, operational delays or outages, other adverse impacts on our operations or ability to provide products and services to our customers, the compromise of confidential or otherwise protected information, misappropriation, destruction or corruption of data (including customer and order data), security breaches, other manipulation or improper use of our or third-party systems, networks or products. We are also facing supply chain issues with IT equipment due to the global chip shortage and general logistics due to COVID-19. We are well stocked with backup and spare equipment, but there is increased risk that in the event of a critical network switch break down as an example, we may not have adequate or timely replacements. Any of the aforementioned events could lead to financial losses from remedial actions, loss of business or potential liability, and/or damage our reputation, which could have a material adverse effect on our competitive position, results of operations, cash flows or financial condition.

We may be affected by global climate change or by legal, regulatory, or market responses to such change, and our efforts to meet ESG targets or standards or to enhance the sustainability of our businesses may not meet the expectations of our stakeholders or regulators.

Climate change is receiving increasing attention worldwide which has led to new and proposed legislative and regulatory initiatives. New or revised laws and regulations in this area could directly and indirectly affect us and our customers and suppliers, including by increasing the costs of production or impacting demand for certain products, which could result in an adverse effect on our financial condition, results of operations and cash flows. Compliance with any new or more stringent laws or regulations or stricter interpretations of existing laws, could require additional expenditures by us or our customers or suppliers. Our operations result in the emission of substantial quantities of carbon dioxide, a greenhouse gas that is regulated under the EU's Emissions Trading System ("ETS"). Although compliance with ETS to date has not resulted in material costs to our business, the pending Carbon Border Adjustment Mechanism legislation, with the potential changes in ETS allowances and indirect compensation, and increased energy costs due to ETS requirements imposed on our energy suppliers, could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition or results of operations.

We may also be liable for personal injury claims or workers' compensation claims relating to exposure to hazardous substances. In addition, we are, from time to time, subject to environmental reviews, investigations and remediations by relevant governmental authorities. We also rely on natural gas, electricity, fuel oil and transport fuel to operate our facilities. Any increased costs of these energy sources in response to new laws could be passed through to us, our customers and suppliers, which could also have a negative impact on our financial condition and profitability.

In addition, some of our shareholders, investors, customers, or those considering such a relationship with us, may evaluate our business or other practices according to a variety of environmental, social, and governance ("ESG") targets and standards and expectations. Further, we define our own corporate purpose, in part, by the sustainability of our practices and our impact on all our stakeholders. As a result, our efforts to conduct our business in accordance with some or all these expectations may involve trade-offs, and may not satisfy all stakeholders. Our policies and processes to evaluate and manage ESG targets and standards in coordination with other business priorities may not prove completely effective. As a result, we may face adverse regulatory, investor, media, or public scrutiny that may adversely affect our business, our results of operations, or our financial condition.

We may be exposed to fraud, misconduct, corruption or other illegal activity which could harm our reputation and our financial results.

We may be exposed to fraud, misconduct, corruption or other illegal activity by our employees, independent contractors, consultants, commercial partners, and vendors. Despite our internal controls and procedures, misconduct by these parties could include intentional, reckless and negligent conduct, which can be difficult to detect. In addition, regulators and enforcement agencies continue to devote greater resources to the enforcement of the Foreign Corrupt Practices Act, Loi Sapin II, and other anti-money laundering laws and anti-corruption laws. We have developed and implemented policies and procedures designed to ensure strict compliance with anti-bribery, anti-money laundering, anti-corruption and other laws, however, such policies and procedures may not be effective in all instances to prevent violations.

Any determination that any of our employees have committed fraud or have violated corruption or other criminal laws of any jurisdictions in which we do business, could subject us to, among other things, civil and criminal penalties, material fines,

profit disgorgement, injunction on future conduct, securities litigation and reputational damage, any one of which could adversely affect our business, financial position or results of operations.

We could be required to make unexpected contributions to our defined benefit pension plans as a result of adverse changes in interest rates and the capital markets.

We have substantial pension and other post-employment benefit obligations. Most of our pension obligations relate to defined benefit pension plans for our employees in the United States, Switzerland, France and Germany, and lump sum indemnities payable to our employees in France and Germany upon retirement or termination. Our estimates of liabilities and expenses for pensions and other post-retirement benefits incorporate a number of assumptions, including interest rates used to discount future benefits. Our liquidity or shareholders' equity in a particular period could be materially adversely affected by capital market returns that are less than their assumed long-term rate of return or a decline in the rate used to discount future benefits. Our pension plan assets consist primarily of funds invested in diversified portfolios. If the assets of our pension plans do not achieve assumed investment returns for any period, such deficiency could result in one or more charges against shareholders' equity for that period. In addition, changing economic conditions, poor pension investment returns or other factors may require us to make unexpected cash contributions to the pension plans in the future, preventing the use of such cash for other purposes.

In addition, one of our facilities in the United States participates in various "multi-employer" pension plans administered by labor unions representing some of our employees. In the ordinary course of our renegotiation of collective bargaining agreements with labor unions that maintain these plans, we could decide to discontinue participation in a plan, and potentially be faced with significant withdrawal liability. Our withdrawal liability for any multi-employer plan would depend on the extent of the plan's funding of vested benefits. We could also be treated as withdrawing from participation in one of these plans if the number of our employees participating in these plans is reduced to a certain degree, or over certain periods of time. Such reductions in the number of our employees participating in these plans could also occur as a result of changes in our business operations, such as facility closures or consolidations. Further, if any of the other plan sponsors were to fail to meet their obligations, we could be exposed to increased liability. Any of these potential increased liabilities could have an adverse effect on our results of operations or financial condition.

We could experience labor disputes and work stoppages, or be unable to renegotiate collective bargaining agreements, which could disrupt our business and have a negative impact on our financial condition and results of operations.

A significant number of our employees are represented by unions or equivalent bodies or are covered by collective bargaining or similar agreements that are subject to periodic renegotiation. Although we believe that we will be able to successfully negotiate new collective bargaining agreements when the current agreements expire, these negotiations may not prove successful, and may result in a significant increase in the cost of labor, or may break down and result in the disruption or cessation of our operations.

From time to time, we may experience labor disputes and work stoppages at our facilities generally, and at times in connection with collective bargaining agreement negotiations. Reasons for stoppages include disapproval of governmental measures, solidarity with a dismissed employee, wage claims, protests against working conditions and/or strikes. These disruptions can have a duration ranging from hours to weeks. Existing collective bargaining agreements may not prevent a strike or work stoppage at our facilities. Any such stoppages or disturbances may adversely affect our financial condition and results of operations by limiting plant production, sales volumes, profitability and operating costs.

The loss of certain key members of our management team may have a material adverse effect on our operating results.

Our success depends, in part, on the efforts of our senior management and other key employees. These individuals, including our Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer, possess sales, marketing, engineering, technical, manufacturing, financial and administrative skills that are critical to the operation of our business. If we lose or suffer an extended interruption in the services of one or more of our senior officers or other key employees, or the cost of labor significantly increases, our ability to operate and expand our business, improve our operations, develop new products, and, as a result, our financial condition and results of operations, may be adversely affected. Moreover, the hiring of qualified individuals is highly competitive in our industry, which is exacerbated by recent labor shortages, and we may not be able to attract and retain qualified personnel to replace or succeed members of our senior management or other key employees. Further, the failure to retain or provide adequate succession plans for key personnel could adversely affect our operations and competitiveness.

FINANCIAL RISKS

Our level of indebtedness could limit cash flow available for our operations and capital expenditures and could adversely affect our net income, our ability to service our debt or obtain additional financing, and our business relationships.

We have a significant amount of indebtedness. To service such debt, we require a significant amount of cash. We believe that the cash provided by our operations will be sufficient to provide for our cash requirements for the foreseeable future. However, our ability to satisfy our obligations depends on our future operating performance and financial results, which are subject, in part, to factors beyond our control, including interest rates and general economic, financial and business conditions. We cannot assure you that our business will generate sufficient cash flow from operations or that future borrowings will be available to us in an amount sufficient to enable us to pay our indebtedness or to fund our other liquidity needs.

In addition, our level of indebtedness could adversely affect our operations by:

- reducing the availability of our cash flow to fund working capital, capital expenditures, research and development efforts and other general corporate purposes;
- adversely affect the terms under which suppliers provide goods and services to us;
- limit our flexibility in planning for, or reacting to, changes in our business and the markets in which we compete, including limiting our ability to make strategic acquisitions; and
- place us at a competitive disadvantage compared to our competitors that have less debt.

If we are unable to meet our debt service obligations and pay our expenses, we may be forced to reduce or delay business activities and capital expenditures, sell assets, obtain additional debt or equity capital, restructure or refinance all or a portion of our debt before maturity or take other measures. Such measures may materially adversely affect our business. If these alternative measures are unsuccessful, we could default on our obligations, which could result in the acceleration of our outstanding debt obligations and could have a material adverse effect on our business, results of operations and financial condition.

A failure to comply with our debt covenants could result in an event of default. If we default under our indebtedness, we may not be able to borrow additional amounts, and our lenders could elect to declare all outstanding borrowings, plus accrued and unpaid interest and fees, to be due and payable, or take other remedial actions. Our indebtedness also contains cross-default provisions, which means that if an event of default occurs under certain material indebtedness, such event of default could trigger an event of default under our other indebtedness. If our debt payments were to be accelerated, we cannot assure you that our assets would be sufficient to repay such debt in full and our lenders could consequently foreclose on our pledged assets.

In addition, a deterioration in our financial position or a downgrade of our credit ratings could adversely affect our financing levels, limit access to the capital or credit markets or our liquidity facilities, or otherwise adversely affect the availability of other new financing on favorable terms or at all, result in more restrictive covenants in agreements governing the terms of any future indebtedness that we incur, increase our borrowing costs, or otherwise impair our business, financial condition and results of operations. Such deterioration or downgrade of our credit ratings could also have an adverse effect on our business relationships with customers, suppliers and hedging counterparties.

Our results of operations, cash flows and liquidity could be adversely affected if we are unable to execute on our hedging policy, if counterparties to our derivative instruments fail to honor their agreements or if we are unable to enter into certain derivative instruments.

We purchase and sell forwards, futures and options contracts as part of our efforts to reduce our exposure to changes in currency exchange rates, aluminium prices and other raw materials and energy prices. If we are unable to enter into such derivative instruments to manage those risks due to the cost or availability of such instruments or other factors, or if we are not successful in passing through the costs of our risk management activities, our results of operations, cash flows and liquidity could be adversely affected. Our ability to realize the benefit of our hedging program is dependent upon many factors, including factors that are beyond our control. For example, our foreign exchange hedges are scheduled to mature on the expected payment date by the customer; therefore, if the customer fails to pay an invoice on time and does not warn us in advance, we may be unable to reschedule the maturity date of the foreign exchange hedge, which could result in an outflow of foreign currency that will not be offset until the customer makes the payment. We may realize a gain or a loss in unwinding such hedges. In addition, our metal-price hedging program depends on our ability to match our monthly exposure to sold and purchased metal, which can be made difficult by seasonal variations in metal demand, unplanned changes in metal delivery

dates by either us, our suppliers, or by our customers and other disruptions to our inventories. We may also be exposed to losses if the counterparties to our derivative instruments fail to honor their agreements.

With the exception of hedges on certain long-term aerospace contracts, we do not apply hedge accounting to our forwards, futures or option contracts. Unrealized gains and losses on our derivative financial instruments that do not qualify for hedge accounting are reported in our consolidated results of operations, or in the case of hedges relating to our indebtedness, in Finance cost - net. The inclusion of such unrealized gains and losses in earnings may produce significant period-over-period earnings volatility that is not necessarily reflective of our underlying operating performance. In addition, in certain scenarios when market price movements result in a decline in value of our current derivatives position, our mark-to-market expense may exceed our credit line and counterparties may request the posting of cash collateral which, in turn, can be a significant demand on our liquidity.

At certain times, hedging instruments may simply be unavailable or not available on terms acceptable to us. In addition, current legislation increases the regulatory oversight of over-the-counter derivatives markets and derivative transactions. The companies and transactions that are subject to these regulations may change. If future regulations subject us to additional capital or margin requirements or other restrictions on our trading and commodity positions, this could have an adverse effect on our financial condition and results of operations.

Changes in income tax rates or income tax laws, additional income tax liabilities due to unfavorable resolution of tax audits, and challenges to our tax position could have a material adverse impact on our financial results.

We operate in multiple tax jurisdictions and believe that we file our tax returns in compliance with the tax laws and regulations of these jurisdictions. Various factors determine our effective tax rate and/or the amount we are required to pay, including changes in or interpretations of tax laws and regulations in any given jurisdiction or global- and EU-based initiatives. Some such tax laws and regulations aim, among other things, to address tax avoidance by multinational companies, changes in geographical allocation of income and expense, the ability to use net operating loss and other tax attributes, and the evaluation of deferred tax assets that requires significant judgment. Any resulting changes to our effective tax rate could materially adversely affect our financial position, liquidity, results of operations and cash flows.

In addition, due to the size and nature of our business, we are subject to ongoing reviews by tax authorities on various tax matters, including challenges to positions we assert on our income tax and withholding tax returns. We accrue income tax liabilities and tax contingencies based upon our best estimate of the taxes ultimately expected to be paid after considering our knowledge of all relevant facts and circumstances, existing tax laws and regulations and how the tax authorities and courts view certain issues. Such amounts are included in income taxes payable or deferred income tax liabilities, as appropriate, and updated over time. Any material adverse review could impact our financial position and result of operations.

LEGAL, GOVERNANCE AND COMPLIANCE RISKS

Significant legal proceedings and investigations, proprietary claims, regulatory and compliance costs, including on environmental matters, could increase our operating costs and adversely affect our financial condition and results of operations.

We may from time-to-time be involved in, or be the subject of, disputes, proceedings and investigations with respect to a variety of matters, including matters related to personal injury and product liability, intellectual property rights or defending claims of infringement, employees, taxes, contracts, anti-competitive or anti-corruption practices as well as other disputes and proceedings that arise in the ordinary course of business. It could be costly to address these claims or any investigations involving them, whether meritorious or not, and legal proceedings and investigations could divert management's attention as well as operational resources, adversely affecting our financial position, results of operations and cash flows.

If any of the products that we sell are defective or cause harm to any of our customers, we could be exposed to product liability lawsuits and/or warranty claims, and if found liable, we could be required to pay substantial monetary damages. Even if we successfully defend ourselves against these types of claims, we could incur substantial litigation expenses, expend significant time and attention to defending these claims, and our reputation could suffer, any of which could harm our business.

We believe that our intellectual property has significant value and is important to the marketing of our products and maintaining our competitive advantage. Although we attempt to protect our intellectual property rights through a combination of patent, trademark, trade secret and copyright laws, as well as through confidentiality and nondisclosure agreements and other

measures, these measures may not be adequate to fully protect our rights. For example, we have a presence in China, which historically has afforded less protection to intellectual property rights than the United States or Europe. Our failure to obtain or maintain adequate protection of our intellectual property rights for any reason could have a material adverse effect on our business, results of operations and financial condition, we therefore may incur significant costs protecting such rights.

Our operations are subject to international, national, state and local laws and regulations in the jurisdictions where we do business, which govern, among other things, air emissions, wastewater discharges, the handling, storage and disposal of hazardous substances and wastes, the remediation of contaminated sites, and employee health and safety. At December 31, 2021, we had close down and environmental remediation costs provisions of €88 million. Future environmental regulations, requirements or more aggressive enforcement of existing regulations could impose stricter compliance requirements on us and on the industries in which we operate, such as legislative efforts to limit greenhouse gas emissions, including carbon dioxide. If we are unable to comply with these laws and regulations, we could incur substantial costs, including fines and civil or criminal sanctions, or costs associated with upgrades to our facilities or changes in our manufacturing processes in order to achieve and maintain compliance.

We are a foreign private issuer under the U.S. securities laws and within the meaning of the New York Stock Exchange ("NYSE") rules. As a result, we qualify for and rely on exemptions from certain corporate governance requirements and may rely on other exemptions available to us in the future.

As a "foreign private issuer," as defined in Rule 405 under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the "Securities Act"), we are permitted to follow our home country practice in lieu of certain corporate governance requirements of the NYSE. Foreign private issuers are also exempt from certain U.S. securities law requirements applicable to U.S. domestic issuers, including the requirement to file quarterly reports on Form 10-Q, requirements relating to the solicitation of proxies for shareholder meetings under Section 14 of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the "Exchange Act"), and Section 16 filings.

So long as we qualify as a foreign private issuer, you may not have the same protections applicable to companies that are subject to all of the NYSE corporate governance requirements.

If we were to lose our status as a foreign private issuer, our regulatory and compliance costs could be significantly more than the costs we currently incur. We would be required to file periodic reports and registration statements on U.S. domestic issuer forms with the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission (the "SEC"), including proxy statements pursuant to Section 14 of the Exchange Act, which are more detailed and extensive than the forms available to a foreign private issuer, and on a more abbreviated timetable than is applicable to our current filings with the SEC. In addition, our directors and executive officers would become subject to insider short-swing profit disclosure and recovery rules under Section 16 of the Exchange Act and we would lose our ability to rely upon exemptions from certain NYSE corporate governance requirements as described above. Any of these changes would likely increase our regulatory and compliance costs and expenses, which could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations.

Any shareholder acquiring 30% or more of our voting rights may be required to make a mandatory takeover bid or be subject to claims for damages.

According to the Company's Articles of Association, any person, acting alone or in concert within the meaning of Article L. 233-10 of the French Commercial Code, who comes into possession, other than following a voluntary takeover bid, directly or indirectly, of more than 30% of the capital or voting rights of the Company, shall launch a takeover bid on all the shares and securities granting access to the shares or voting rights, and on terms that comply with applicable U.S. securities laws, and SEC and NYSE rules and regulations. The same requirement applies to persons, acting alone or in concert, who directly or indirectly own a number between 30% and half of the total number of equity securities or voting rights of the Company and who, in less than twelve consecutive months, increase the holding, in capital or voting rights, of at least 1% of the total number of equity securities or voting rights of the Company.

The rights of our shareholders may be different from the rights of shareholders of U.S. companies and provisions of our organizational documents and applicable law may impede or discourage a takeover, which could deprive our investors of the opportunity to receive a premium for their ordinary shares or to make changes in our Board.

Our corporate affairs are governed by the Company's Articles of Association and by the laws governing companies incorporated in France. The rights of shareholders and the responsibilities of members of our Board may be different from the rights and obligations of shareholders in companies governed by the laws of U.S. jurisdictions. In the performance of its duties, our Board is required by French law to consider the interests of the Company, its shareholders, its employees and other

stakeholders, in all cases with due consideration to the principles of reasonableness and fairness. It is possible that some of these parties could have interests that are different from, or in addition to, your interests as a shareholder.

If a third party is liable to a French company, under French law, shareholders generally do not have the right to bring a derivative action on behalf of a company or to bring an action on their own behalf to recover damages sustained as a result of a decrease in value, or loss of an increase in value, of their stock. Only in the event that the cause of liability of such third party to the company also constitutes a tortious act directly against such shareholder causing him direct, personal and definite harm, may such shareholder have an individual right of action against such third party on its own behalf to recover damages.

The French Consumer Code provides for the possibility to initiate class actions (*actions en représentation conjointe*); however, such class action is not applicable to acts which can affect the rights of shareholders. Approved associations of shareholders or investors are allowed to bring claims in respect of wrongful acts harming the "collective interest" of the investors or of certain categories of investors. Such associations may request that the court orders the responsible person to comply with the legal provisions to end the irregularity or eliminate its effects. They may seek indemnification in the name of individual investors who have suffered individual damages if mandated by at least two such investors.

The provisions of French corporate law and the Articles of Association have the effect of concentrating control over certain corporate decisions and transactions in the hands of our Board. As a result, holders of our shares may have more difficulty in protecting their interests in the face of actions by members of the Board than if we were incorporated in the United States.

In addition, several provisions of the Articles of Association and the laws of France may discourage, delay or prevent a merger, consolidation or acquisition that shareholders may consider favorable, such as the obligation to disclose the crossing of ownership thresholds or the possibility for our Board to issue equity securities, including during a takeover bid. Under French law, our general meeting of shareholders may empower our Board to issue shares, or warrants to subscribe new shares, and restrict or exclude preemptive rights on those shares. These provisions could impede the ability of our shareholders to benefit from a change in control and, as a result, may materially adversely affect the market price of our ordinary shares and your ability to realize any potential change of control premium. French law does not grant appraisal rights to a company's shareholders who wish to challenge the consideration to be paid upon a domestic legal merger or demerger of a company.

United States civil liabilities may not be enforceable against the Company.

We are incorporated under the laws of France and a substantial portion of our assets are located, and a majority of our directors and officers reside, outside the United States. As a result, it may be difficult for investors to effect service of process within the United States upon the Company or other persons residing outside the United States. It may also be difficult to enforce judgments obtained against persons in U.S. courts in any action, including under the civil liability provisions of U.S. federal securities laws, outside the United States or to enforce rights under U.S. federal securities laws in foreign courts.

There is no treaty between the United States and France for the mutual recognition and enforcement of judgments (other than arbitration awards) in civil and commercial matters. Therefore, a final judgment for the payment of money rendered by any U.S. court based on civil liability would not be enforceable in France unless recognized by French courts. Moreover, an SEC decision ordering the payment of a fine would not be enforceable in France.

If a U.S. judgment is not recognized in France, the parties would have to re-litigate their dispute before a French court, provided such court has jurisdiction over the dispute. Accordingly, there can be no assurance that U.S. investors will be able to enforce any civil judgments obtained in U.S. courts, including under U.S. federal securities laws, against the Company or our directors, our officers or certain experts who are residents of France or other foreign countries. In addition, there is doubt as to whether a French court would impose civil liability on the Company, our directors, our officers or certain of our experts in an action based on U.S. federal securities laws even if brought in a French court of competent jurisdiction.

Any inability of the Company to continue to benefit from French provisions applicable to registered intermediaries ("*intermédiaires inscrits*") could adversely affect the rights of shareholders.

Article 198 of the Pacte Act, that came into full force and effect on June 10, 2019, amended the French Commercial Code in a way that allows us to maintain our current shareholder ownership structure in the United States. The French Commercial Code (as amended by the Pacte Act) allows an intermediary to be registered for the account of holders of shares of companies which are admitted to trading solely on a market in a non-EU country that is considered equivalent to a regulated market pursuant to paragraph (a) of Article 25(4) of Directive EC2014/65/EU (which, pursuant to the European Commission decision dated December 13, 2017, includes the NYSE).

We use a French registered intermediary for the account of our beneficial owners (the "French Intermediary"). If the French Intermediary fails to comply with the French provisions applicable to registered intermediaries (*intermédiaires inscrits*), and if we are unable to find an appropriate substitute, or if the European Commission no longer considered the NYSE as equivalent to a regulated market as described above, we might not be able to comply with existing French laws regarding the holding of shares in the "*au porteur*" (bearer) form, and shares would have to be held in "*au nominatif*" (registered) form. In such a case, the Company would need to maintain at all times a register with the name of (and number of shares held by) each shareholder, which could adversely affect the rights of our shareholders, including potentially the right to exercise their voting rights as Company shareholders as only shareholders registered on such register would be entitled to vote.

Transactions in our ordinary shares could be subject to the European financial transaction tax, if adopted.

On February 14, 2013, the European Commission adopted a proposal for a directive on a common financial transaction tax (the "FTT") to be implemented under the enhanced cooperation procedure by several EU Member States (Austria, Belgium, France, Germany, Greece, Italy, Portugal, Slovenia, Slovakia and Spain). The proposed FTT has a very broad scope and could, if introduced in its current form, apply to certain dealings in our ordinary shares (including secondary market transactions) in certain circumstances. The mechanism by which the tax would be applied and collected is not yet known, but if the proposed directive or any similar tax is adopted, transactions in our ordinary shares would be subject to higher costs, and the liquidity of the market for our ordinary shares may be diminished.

In the case where dividends are paid by our Company, it is uncertain whether our shareholders will actually obtain the elimination or reduction of the French domestic dividend withholding tax to which they are entitled.

General comments on the French withholding tax treatment of dividends paid on our ordinary shares are set out under section "Item 10. Additional Information - E - Taxation - French Withholding Tax Treatment of Dividends Distributed by the Company" herein. In accordance with domestic or double tax treaty provisions, shareholders may be entitled to an elimination or reduction of the default French withholding tax on dividends distributed by the Company (*i.e.*, 30% or 75% in the case where the dividends are paid in non-cooperative States or territories within the meaning of article 238-0 A 1, 2 and 2 bis-1° of the French tax code), subject to the French paying agent of the dividends being provided with the required information and documentation relating to the tax status of the shareholders. Numerous intermediaries would be involved in the process of transmitting the relevant information and documentation from our shareholders to the French paying agent in case of distribution of dividends by the Company. As a result, this process may potentially jeopardize the ability for our shareholders to obtain the elimination or reduction of French withholding tax to which they are entitled.

The French Ruling could be revoked if the description and legal analysis of the holding structure of the shares of the Company after the completion of its transfer from the Netherlands to France was inaccurate.

The various confirmations obtained from the French tax authorities on October 11, 2019 (the "French Ruling") (set forth under section "Item 10. Additional Information - E - Taxation" below) are based on the description and legal analysis of the holding structure of the shares of the Company made by the Company to the French tax authorities in its ruling request. If the French tax authorities were to consider that the description or legal analysis in the ruling request with regards to the holding structure of the shares of the Company is inaccurate, notably to the extent that such description and analysis are based on U.S. securities law notions that are foreign to French law, the French tax authorities could decide to revoke the French ruling and such decision could have adverse tax consequences to our shareholders.

Purchases of our ordinary shares could be subject to the French financial transaction tax, if the NYSE were to be formally recognized as a foreign regulated market by the French Financial Market Authority or the applicable provisions of the French tax code were amended.

Pursuant to Article 235 ter ZD of the French tax code, purchases of equity instruments or similar securities of a French company listed on a regulated market of the EU or on a foreign regulated market formally recognized as such by the French Financial Market Authority (the "AMF") are subject to a 0.3% French tax on financial transactions provided that the issuer's market capitalization exceeds 1 billion euros as of December 1 of the year preceding the taxation year (See "Item 10. Additional Information - E - Taxation - French Financial Transaction Tax and Registration Duties on Disposition of our Shares"). On the date hereof, the NYSE is not formally recognized as a foreign regulated market by the AMF.

If the NYSE were to be formally recognized as a foreign regulated market by the AMF in the future, or if Article 235 ter ZD of the French tax code were amended to include the NYSE as a foreign regulated market, the French financial transaction tax could be due on purchases of ordinary shares of the Company.

Item 4. Information on the Company

A. History and Development of the Company

Constellium Holdco B.V. (formerly known as Omega Holdco B.V.) was incorporated as a Dutch private limited liability company on May 14, 2010 (incorporated and governed under the Dutch Civil Code). Constellium Holdco B.V. was formed to serve as the holding company for various entities comprising Alcan's Engineered Aluminum Product business unit, which Constellium acquired from affiliates of Rio Tinto on January 4, 2011 (the "Acquisition"). On May 21, 2013, Constellium Holdco B.V. was converted into a Dutch public limited liability company and renamed Constellium N.V. On May 29, 2013, we completed our initial public offering and began trading our shares as Constellium N.V., a Dutch company, on the New York Stock Exchange (the "NYSE") under the symbol "CSTM".

On June 28, 2019, Constellium N.V. converted its corporate form from a Dutch public limited liability company (*Naamloze Vennootschap*) into a Societas Europaea (SE) and changed its name to Constellium SE, with its head office remaining in Amsterdam, the Netherlands (the "Conversion").

On December 12, 2019, Constellium SE completed its re-domicile and the relocation of its head office to Paris, France (the "Transfer"). The Conversion and the Transfer were each approved by the Company's shareholders. Effective as of December 12, 2019, the Company's existing Articles of Association were amended by means of a deed of amendment to reflect the Company's re-domicile to Paris, France (as further amended from time to time, the "Articles of Association").

As of the effectiveness of the Transfer, each outstanding Class A ordinary share of Constellium SE with its head office in Amsterdam, the Netherlands, automatically became an ordinary share of Constellium SE with its head office in Paris, France. The Company's ordinary shares continue to be listed on the NYSE under the symbol "CSTM" and began trading under Constellium SE, a French company, on December 13, 2019.

Since the Transfer, any references to French law and the Articles of Association herein are references to French law and the Articles of Association of the Company, respectively, following the Conversion and Transfer.

For information on our historical capital expenditures and capital expenditures currently in progress, see "Item 5. Operating and Financial Review and Prospects—Cash Flows—Historical Capital Expenditures" and "—D. Property, Plants and Equipment." We expect to finance our capital expenditures currently in process with a combination of internal and external financing sources.

The business address (head office) of Constellium SE is Washington Plaza, 40-44 rue Washington, 75008 Paris, France, and our telephone number is +33 1 73 01 46 20. The address for our agent for service of process in the United States is Corporation Service Company, 80 State Street, Albany, New York 12207-2543, and its telephone number is + 1(302) 636-5400.

The SEC maintains an Internet website that contains reports and other information about issuers, like us, that file electronically with the SEC. The address of that site is www.sec.gov. We also make available on our website, free of charge, our annual reports on Form 20-F and the text of our reports on Form 6-K, including any amendments to these reports, as well as certain other SEC filings, as soon as reasonably practicable after they are electronically filed with or furnished to the SEC. Our website address is www.constellium.com. The information contained on our website is not incorporated by reference in this document.

B. Business Overview

The Company

Overview

We are a global leader in the design and manufacture of a broad range of innovative rolled and extruded aluminium products, serving primarily the packaging, aerospace, automotive as well as defense and other transportation and industry end-markets. Our business model is to add value by converting aluminium into semi-fabricated and in some instances fabricated products. We supply numerous blue-chip customers with value-added products for performance-critical applications. Our

product portfolio generally commands higher margins as compared to less differentiated, more commoditized fabricated aluminium products, such as common alloy coils, paintstock, foilstock and soft alloys for construction and distribution.

As of December 31, 2021, we operated 29 manufacturing facilities, 3 R&D centers and 3 administrative centers in Baltimore, Maryland, Paris, France and Zürich, Switzerland. We believe our portfolio of flexible, integrated and strategically located facilities is among the most technologically advanced in the industry and that the significant growth investments we have made now position us well to capture expected demand growth in each of our end markets. It is our view that our established presence in Europe, North America and China combined with more than 50 years of manufacturing experience, quality and innovation, strategically position us to be a leading supplier to our global customer base. The Company had approximately 12,000 employees as of December 31, 2021.

We seek to sell to end-markets that have attractive characteristics for aluminium, including (i) stability through economic cycles as seen in our North American and European packaging businesses, (ii) rigorous and complex technical requirements as seen in our global aerospace and automotive businesses, and (iii) favorable growth fundamentals seen in packaging, automotive business, and transportation markets generally.

We have invested capital not only to maintain the condition of our assets, but also to take advantage of a number of attractive growth opportunities including: (i) Auto Body Sheet capabilities in Muscle Shoals, Alabama, in Bowling Green, Kentucky, in Neuf-Brisach, France, and in Singen, Germany (ii) new Automotive Structures operations in San Luis Potosi, Mexico, in White, Georgia, in Vigo, Spain, and in Zilina, Slovakia and Automotive Structures facility expansions in Gottmadingen and Dahenfeld, Germany and in Van Buren, Michigan (iii) additional extrusion capability in Děčín, Czech Republic and in Singen, Germany and (iv) a new casthouse in Děčín, Czech Republic and (v) a number of other incremental growth initiatives across our operations.

Our unique platform has enabled us to develop a stable and diversified customer base and to enjoy long-standing relationships with our largest customers. Our customer base includes market leading firms in packaging, aerospace, and automotive, such as AB InBev, Ball Corporation, Crown Holdings, Inc., Airbus, Boeing, and many premium automotive OEMs, including BMW AG, Mercedes-Benz AG and Ford Motor Company. We believe that we are a critical supplier to many of our customers due to our technological and R&D capabilities as well as the long and complex qualification process required for many of our products. Our core products require close collaboration and, in many instances, joint development with our customers. We believe that this integrated collaboration with our customers for high value-added products reduces substitution risk, supports our competitive position and is difficult to replicate.

For the years ended December 31, 2021, 2020 and 2019, the Company’s key operational and financial metrics were as follows:

	For the years ended December 31,		
(in millions of euros, unless otherwise noted)	**2021**	**2020**	**2019**
Shipments (kt)	1,571	1,431	1,589
Revenue	6,152	4,883	5,907
Net income / (loss)	262	(17)	64
Adjusted EBITDA	581	465	562

Adjusted EBITDA is not a measure defined under IFRS. Adjusted EBITDA is defined and discussed in “Item 5. Operating and Financial Review and Prospects—Segment Results.”

References to “tons” throughout this Annual Report are to metric tons.

For information on our Revenue by geographic market, see Note 3 to the Consolidated Financial Statements.

Our Strategy

Our mission is to meet customers’ and society’s need for lightweight, strong and sustainable aluminum products while generating attractive returns for our shareholders.

We aim to achieve our mission by expanding our leading position as an innovative, go-to-supplier of technologically advanced and responsible fabricated aluminium solutions. We are committed to building a safe and sustainable company and becoming the most exciting company in our industry. This means developing, manufacturing and promoting products that are

sustainable for the benefit of our customers and end consumers, reducing our emissions and our waste, investing in our people, supporting our communities, adhering to sound governance principles, and creating shareholder value.

To achieve these objectives, we have built a business strategy centered around six core principles:

(i) Focus on High Value-added and Responsible Products

We are primarily focused on our three strategic end-markets—packaging, aerospace and automotive—in which we have leading positions and established relationships with many of the main manufacturers. These are also markets where we believe that we can differentiate ourselves through our high value-added and specialty products which make up the majority of our product portfolio. We have made substantial investments to develop unique R&D and technological capabilities and to increase our recycling capacity, which we believe give us a competitive advantage in quality, design, innovation and sustainability. We leverage aluminium's inherent sustainability characteristics — lightweight, durable, and infinitely recyclable – to produce environmentally responsible products. We believe our differentiated products provide significant benefits to our customers in many areas such as weight reduction, higher strength and better formability, and contribute to their objective of reducing carbon emissions. In addition, these products typically command higher margins than more commoditized products, and are supplied to end-markets that we believe have highly attractive characteristics and long-term growth trends. We intend to continue to invest in our R&D and technological capabilities to develop a high value-added and responsible product portfolio.

(ii) Increase Customer Connectivity

We regard our relationships with our customers as partnerships in which we work closely together to leverage our unique knowledge of the attributes of aluminium, our industry leading R&D and technological capabilities, and our integrated industrial platform to develop customized solutions. Our diverse teams globally aim to deepen our ties with our customers by consistently providing best-in-class quality, sustainable products and services and joint product development projects.

In addition, through market leading supply chain integration we are able to better anticipate customer demands, optimize supply and more efficiently manage our working capital needs. We also seek to strengthen customer connectivity through customer technical support and closed-loop scrap recycling programs. We will aim to continue to further foster and enhance the relationships with our customers and position our company as a preferred supplier to our customers.

(iii) Optimize Margins and Asset Utilization Through Rigorous Product Portfolio Management

We are highly focused on maximizing the throughput of our facilities to increase the tons per machine hour and profitability per machine hour. We believe there are significant opportunities to do so through rigorous focus on the products we choose to make and optimizing the throughput of these products in our facilities. For example, given our manufacturing configurations, there are certain products that our facilities are better equipped to manufacture. As a consequence, we not only manufacture them more efficiently and at a lower cost, but also we reduce our energy consumption and improve our environmental footprint. This rigor encompasses both the existing portfolio as well as new product development. In addition, we strive to increase our throughput through our investments in asset integrity, and through continuous improvements in our operations such as debottlenecking and optimizing equipment uptime, recovery and mill speed. Finally, we intend to complement these efforts with increased recycling which will strengthen our margins, reduce our dependence on external slab and billet suppliers and enhance the sustainability of our products.

(iv) Strictly Control Cost, Continuously Improve and Manage Resources Responsibly

We believe that there are significant opportunities to reduce our operating costs and improve our operations by implementing manufacturing excellence initiatives, metal management programs and other cost, energy reduction, waste and water management initiatives. We aim to establish best-in-class operations and achieve cost reductions by standardizing manufacturing processes and reducing waste, while still allowing the flexibility to respond to local market demands. An important part of this continuous improvement plan is our focus on responsible resource management, including minimizing energy and water usage, maximizing scrap input and efficiently managing other resources used by the Company, including capital.

(v) Manage Capital Through a Disciplined Approach and Increase Financial Flexibility

We have invested capital in a number of attractive growth opportunities to advance our production capabilities, product offering and sustainability profile. One example of this is our light weight solutions for the automotive market. We are highly focused on realizing attractive returns on the capital we invest to grow our business and, as a result, very discriminating on

where we invest capital. We will remain disciplined with respect to future capital deployment and to capital allocation decisions more generally.

In addition, we are highly focused on increasing our financial flexibility through earnings growth and free cash flow conversion which will enable us to reduce our debt. This includes strict cost control but also working capital management and disciplined capital spending. We believe having increased financial flexibility is critical to achieving our long-term objective of investing in our operations and in our people such that we are the supplier-of-choice for high value-added, specialized, technologically-advanced products.

(vi) Commit to Our People and Communities

We believe our people are among the best in the industry. This is a competitive strength which allows us to be a leader in our industry. We strive to promote a safe and inclusive environment where everyone is valued, can contribute and thrive. Safety is our highest priority. Our safety results are among the best in the industry and we remain committed to continuous improvement. We are also committed to recruiting and retaining a qualified and diverse pool of talent and ensuring opportunities for our employees to grow. Lastly, we strive to be socially responsible operators in our communities and are committed to supporting the communities around us.

Recent Developments

On February 23, 2022, we announced that in accordance with the Company's Articles of Association, Richard B. Evans will step down as Chair of the Board of Directors at the Company's next annual shareholders' meeting and, following a decision of the Board, will be succeeded by Jean-Christophe Deslarzes.

Our Operating Segments

Our business is organized into three operating segments:

(i) **Packaging & Automotive Rolled Products (P&ARP)** includes the production of rolled aluminium products in our European and North American facilities. We supply the packaging market with canstock and closure stock for the beverage and food industry, as well as foil stock for the flexible packaging market. In addition, we supply the automotive market with a number of technically sophisticated applications such as Auto Body Sheet ("ABS") and heat exchanger materials.

(ii) **Aerospace & Transportation (A&T)** includes the production of rolled aluminium products and very limited volumes of extruded products in our European and North American facilities. We supply rolled aluminum products in plate and sheet form for the aerospace market and for transportation, industry and defense end-uses.

(iii) **Automotive Structures & Industry (AS&I)** includes the production of extruded aluminum products and aluminum structural components. We supply technologically advanced structural components for the automotive industry including crash-management systems, body structures, side impact beams and battery enclosures in our European, North American and Chinese facilities. In addition, we fabricate hard and soft aluminium alloy extruded profiles in a number of our other European facilities for a range of high demand industry applications in the automotive, engineering, rail and other transportation end markets.

Table: Overview of Operating Segments (as of December 31, 2021)

	Packaging & Automotive Rolled Products	**Aerospace & Transportation**	**Automotive Structures & Industry**
Manufacturing Facilities[1]	• 4 (France, Germany, U.S.)	• 6 (France, U.S., Switzerland)	• 19 (France, Germany, Switzerland, Czech Republic, Slovakia, Spain, U.S., Canada, Mexico, China)
Employees	3,900	3,400	4,600
Key Products	• Can stock • Foilstock • Closure stock • Auto Body Sheet • Rolled products for heat exchangers • Specialty reflective sheet (Bright)	• Aerospace plates, sheets and extrusions • Aerospace wing skins • Plate and sheet for transportation, industry and defense applications	• Automotive extruded products • Other extruded products including: • Soft alloys • Hard alloys • Large profiles
Key Customers	• **Packaging**: AB InBev, Amcor, Ardagh Group, Ball Corporation, Can-Pack, Coca-Cola, Crown • **Automotive**: Audi, BMW AG, Mercedes-Benz AG, Stellantis, Valeo, Volkswagen	• **Aerospace**: Airbus, Boeing, Bombardier, Dassault • **Transportation, Industry, Defense and Distribution**: Amari, Nexter Systems, Ryerson, ThyssenKrupp	• **Automotive**: Audi, BMW AG, Mercedes-Benz AG, Ford, Porsche, Stellantis • **Rail**: CAF, Hitachi, Stadler
Select Key Facilities	• Neuf-Brisach (France) • Singen (Germany) • Muscle Shoals (Alabama, U.S.) • Bowling Green (Kentucky, U.S.)	• Issoire (France) • Sierre (Switzerland) • Ravenswood (West Virginia, U.S.)	• Děčín (Czech Republic) • Singen (Germany) • Gottmadingen (Germany) • Van Buren (Michigan, U.S.)
% of total Revenue *(for the twelve months ended December 31, 2021)*	60%	18%	22%
% of Adjusted EBITDA[2] *(for the twelve months ended December 31, 2021)*	59%	19%	25%

1 Our 29 manufacturing facilities are located in 27 sites, two of which are shared between two operating segments.

2 The difference between the sum of Adjusted EBITDA for our three segments and the Company's Adjusted EBITDA is attributable to Holdings and Corporate.

The following table presents our shipments by product lines:

(in thousand metric tons)	For the year ended December 31, 2021	2020	2019
Packaging rolled products	833	785	822
Automotive rolled products	228	207	234
Specialty and other thin-rolled products	43	27	41
Aerospace rolled products	53	78	120
Transportation, industry, and other rolled products	153	105	122
Automotive extruded products	115	108	123
Other extruded products	146	121	127
Total shipments	1,571	1,431	1,589

Packaging & Automotive Rolled Products Operating Segment

In our Packaging & Automotive Rolled Products operating segment, we develop and produce customized aluminium sheet solutions. For the year ended December 31, 2021, approximately 75% of operating segment volume was in packaging rolled products, which primarily includes beverage and food canstock as well as closure stock and foil stock, approximately 21% of operating segment volume was in automotive rolled products, and approximately 4% of operating segment volume was in specialty and other thin-rolled products.

We are a leading European and North American supplier of canstock and the leading worldwide supplier of closure stock. We are also a major player in automotive rolled products for ABS in both Europe and North America, and for heat exchangers in Europe. These products are subject to the exacting requirements and qualification processes of our customers which we consider provides us with a competitive advantage and represents a barrier to entry for new competitors. We have a diverse customer base, consisting of many of the world's largest beverage and food can manufacturers, specialty packaging producers, leading automotive firms and global industrial companies. Our customers include AB InBev, Amcor Ltd., Ardagh Group S.A, Ball Corporation, Can-Pack S.A., Coca-Cola, Crown Holdings, Inc., Mercedes-Benz AG, Ford, Stellantis and VW Group. Our customer contracts in packaging usually have a duration of three to five years. Our customer contracts in automotive are usually valid for the lifetime of a model, which is typically five to seven years.

We have two integrated rolling operations located in Europe and one in the U.S. Neuf-Brisach, our facility in France, is a fully integrated aluminium recycling, rolling and finishing facility producing both canstock and ABS. Singen, located in Germany, is a rolling and finishing facility specialized in high-margin niche applications. Muscle Shoals, Alabama, is a fully integrated aluminium recycling, rolling and finishing facility producing both canstock and ABS. We also operate a finishing line for ABS in Bowling Green, Kentucky.

The following table summarizes our volume, revenue and Adjusted EBITDA for our Packaging & Automotive Rolled Products operating segment for the periods presented:

(in millions of euros, unless otherwise noted)	For the year ended December 31,		
	2021	2020	2019
Packaging & Automotive Rolled Products:			
Segment Shipments (kt)	1,104	1,019	1,097
Segment Revenue	3,698	2,734	3,149
Segment Revenue (€/ton)	3,350	2,683	2,871
Segment Adjusted EBITDA[(1)]	344	291	273
Segment Adjusted EBITDA(€/ton)	312	286	249
Segment Adjusted EBITDA margin	9 %	11 %	9 %

____

(1) Adjusted EBITDA is not a measure defined under IFRS. Adjusted EBITDA is defined and discussed in "Item 5. Operating and Financial Review and Prospects—Segment Results."

Aerospace & Transportation Operating Segment

Our Aerospace & Transportation operating segment has market leadership positions in technologically advanced aluminium and specialty material products with wide applications across the global aerospace, transportation, industry and defense sectors. Approximately 26% of the segment volume for the year ended December 31, 2021 was in aerospace rolled products and approximately 74% was in transportation, industry, defense and other rolled product applications.

We offer a wide range of products including plate, sheet, extrusions and a few precision cast products which allow us to offer tailored solutions to our customers. We seek to differentiate our products and act as a key partner to our customers through our broad product range, supply-chain solutions, advanced R&D capabilities, extensive recycling capabilities and a portfolio of plants with an extensive range of capabilities across Europe and North America. Our customers are diverse and range from Airbus and Boeing in aerospace to Ryerson, ThyssenKrupp and Nexter Systems in transportation, industry and defense.

We have two integrated rolling operations located in Issoire, France and Ravenswood, West Virginia. These integrated facilities have extensive capabilities such as producing wide and very thick gauge plates required for certain civil and commercial aerospace programs and a range of transportation, industry and defense applications. In addition, we operate three other sites located in Sierre, Switzerland, Ussel and Montreuil-Juigné, France.

Downstream aluminium products for the aerospace market require relatively high levels of R&D investment and advanced technological capabilities, and therefore tend to command higher margins compared to more commoditized products. We work in close collaboration with our customers to develop highly engineered solutions to fulfill their specific requirements. For example, we developed Airware®, a lightweight specialty aluminium-lithium alloy, for our aerospace customers to address increasing demand for lighter and more fuel-efficient aircraft.

Additionally, aerospace products are generally subject to long qualification periods. Aerospace production sites are regularly audited by external certification organizations including the National Aerospace and Defense Contractors Accreditation Program ("*NADCAP*") and/or the International Organization for Standardization. NADCAP is a cooperative organization of a number of aerospace OEMs that defines industry-wide manufacturing standards. NADCAP appoints private auditors who grant suppliers like Constellium a NADCAP certification, which customers tend to require. New products or alloys are separately certified by the OEM that uses the product. Our sites have been qualified by external certification organizations and our products have been qualified by our customers. We are typically able to obtain qualification within 6 months to one year mainly because: (i) due to our long history of working with the main aircraft OEMs, we have an existing range of qualifications including in excess of 100 specifications regarding alloy, temper or shape, which we can build on to obtain new product qualifications; and (ii) we have invested in a number of capital intensive equipment and R&D programs to be able to qualify to the current industry norms and standards.

The majority of our contracts with our largest aerospace customers have a term of five to ten years, which provides visibility on volumes and profitability. We expect demand for our aerospace products to directly correlate with aircraft backlogs

and build rates. As of December 31, 2021, the backlog reported by Airbus and Boeing for commercial aircraft reached 11,332 units on a combined basis.

We also serve the transportation, industry and defense end markets. Our product portfolio in these segments include both specialty products as well as standard products. Specialty products are differentiated products, which are engineered to meet specific customer needs and as such have specific properties (e.g., mechanical properties, dimensions, surface aspect, etc.). Standard products typically face higher levels of competition in the regions that we serve. The majority of our contracts in the transportation and defense industry typically last between one to three years.

The following table summarizes our volume, revenue and Adjusted EBITDA for our Aerospace & Transportation operating segment for the periods presented:

	For the year ended December 31,		
(in millions of Euros, unless otherwise noted)	**2021**	**2020**	**2019**
Aerospace & Transportation:			
Segment Shipments (kt)	206	183	242
Segment Revenue	1,142	1,025	1,462
Segment Revenue (€/ton)	5,548	5,601	6,041
Segment Adjusted EBITDA[(1)]	111	106	204
Segment Adjusted EBITDA(€/ton)	539	580	843
Segment Adjusted EBITDA margin	10 %	10 %	14 %

(1) Adjusted EBITDA is not a measure defined under IFRS. Adjusted EBITDA is defined and discussed in "Item 5. Operating and Financial Review and Prospects—Segment Results."

Automotive Structures & Industry Operating Segment

Our Automotive Structures & Industry operating segment produces (i) technologically advanced structures for the automotive industry including crash management systems, body structures, side impact beams and battery enclosures components and (ii) soft and hard alloy extrusions for automotive, road, energy and building and construction and iii) large profiles for rail and industrial applications. We complement our products with a comprehensive offering of downstream technology and services, which include pre-machining, surface treatment, R&D and technical support services. Approximately 44% of the segment volume for the year ended December 31, 2021 was in automotive extruded products and approximately 56% was in other extruded product applications.

In our automotive structures business, a series of aluminium extrusions are consolidated into a system for specific automotive applications. Due to the unique combination of strength and weight, aluminium extrusions are increasingly favored in this segment. We believe that we are one of the largest providers of aluminium automotive crash management systems globally. We manufacture automotive structural products for some of the largest European and North American car manufacturers supplying the global market, including Mercedes-Benz AG, BMW AG, VW Group, Stellantis and Ford. Our automotive structures contracts are typically five to seven years in duration, which usually represent a lifetime of a model.

In our Industry businesses, we serve a broad range of customers across a number of industries including automotive, rail, industrial and other transportation markets in Europe. Our Industry business is tied to contracts that typically last up to one year on average.

Nineteen of our facilities, located in North America, the Czech Republic, France, Germany, Slovakia, Spain, Switzerland and China, manufacture products sold in our Automotive Structures & Industry operating segment. We believe our local presence, downstream services and industry leading cycle times help to ensure that we respond to our customer demands in a timely and consistent fashion. Our two integrated remelt and casting centers in Switzerland and the Czech Republic utilize significant amounts of recycled aluminium and help provide security of metal supply. We also produce soft alloy extrusions for customers primarily in Germany and France, with customized solutions for a diverse number of end markets.

We operate a joint venture, Astrex Inc., which produces automotive extruded profiles in Ontario, Canada, for our North American operations, and a joint venture, Engley Automotive Structures Co., Ltd., which produces aluminium crash management systems in China.

We believe that we have strong market positions given our R&D and manufacturing capability in Automotive Structures. Led by our partnership with Brunel University, London, United Kingdom, we have developed proprietary alloys and manufacturing technology which enables us to deliver differentiated design, engineering and manufacturing capabilities to our customers, and to accelerate time to market.

The following table summarizes our volume, revenue and Adjusted EBITDA for our Automotive Structures & Industry operating segment for the periods presented:

	For the year ended December 31,		
(in millions of Euros, unless otherwise noted)	**2021**	**2020**	**2019**
Automotive Structures & Industry:			
Segment Shipments (kt)	261	229	250
Segment Revenue	1,383	1,167	1,351
Segment Revenue (€/ton)	5,292	5,096	5,404
Segment Adjusted EBITDA[1]	142	88	106
Segment Adjusted EBITDA(€/ton)	545	382	423
Segment Adjusted EBITDA margin	10 %	8 %	8 %

(1) Adjusted EBITDA is not a measure defined under IFRS. Adjusted EBITDA is defined and discussed in “Item 5. Operating and Financial Review and Prospects—Segment Results.”

Our Industry

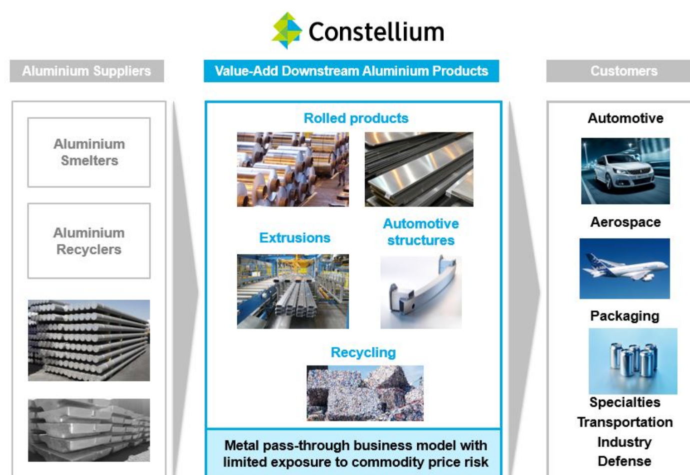
Aluminium Sector Value Chain

The global aluminium industry consists of (i) mining companies that produce bauxite, the ore from which aluminium is ultimately derived, (ii) primary aluminium producers that refine bauxite into alumina and smelt alumina into aluminium, (iii) aluminium semi-fabricated products manufacturers, including aluminium casters, extruders and rollers, (iv) aluminium recyclers and remelters and (v) integrated companies that are present across multiple stages of the aluminium production chain.

Our business is primarily focused on rolling and extruding semi-fabricated products for a variety of value added end markets. We recycle aluminium, both for our own use and as a service to our customers. We do not participate in upstream activities such as mining, refining bauxite or smelting alumina into aluminium.

Constellium's Position in the Aluminium Sector Value Chain

Aluminium value chain



Rolled and extruded aluminium product prices are based generally on the price of aluminium (which is based on the LME quoted price plus a regional premium) plus a conversion margin (i.e., the cost incurred to convert the aluminium into a semi-finished product). The price of aluminium is not a significant driver of our financial performance because we typically pass through the cost of aluminium either to our customers or the financial market. Instead, the financial performance of producers of rolled and extruded aluminium products, such as Constellium, is driven by the dynamics in the end markets that they serve, their relative positioning in those markets and the efficiency of their industrial operations.

The aluminium rolled products industry is characterized by economies of scale as significant capital investments are required to achieve and maintain technological capabilities and demanding customer qualification standards. The service and efficiency demands of large customers have encouraged consolidation among suppliers of aluminium rolled products.

The aluminium extruded product industry is relatively fragmented and generally more regional. The business also requires significant capital investments in order to achieve and maintain technological capabilities and meeting demanding customer qualification standards.

The supply of aluminium rolled and extruded products has historically been affected by production capacity, alternative technology substitution and trade flows between regions. The demand for these products has historically been affected by economic growth, substitution trends, cyclicality and seasonality and aluminium rolled products in particular by down-gauging.

There are two main sources of input aluminium metal for our rolled or extruded products:

- Slabs or billets we cast from a combination of primary and recycled aluminium. The primary aluminium is typically in the form of standard ingots. The recycled aluminium comes either from scrap from fabrication processes, known as recycled process material, or from recycled end products in their end of life phase, such as used beverage cans.
- Slabs or billets purchased from smelters or metal trading companies.

Primary aluminium, sheet ingot and extrusion billets can generally be purchased at prices set on the LME plus a premium that varies by geographic region on delivery, alloying material, form (ingot or molten metal) and purity.

Recycled aluminium is also tied to LME pricing (typically sold at a discount to LME). Aluminium is infinitely recyclable and recycling aluminium requires only approximately 5% of the energy required to produce primary aluminium. As a result, in regions where aluminium is widely used, manufacturers and customers are active in setting up collection processes in which used beverage cans and other end-of-life aluminium products are collected for remelting at purpose-built plants. Manufacturers may also enter into agreements with customers who return recycled process material and pay to have it re-melted and rolled into the same product again.

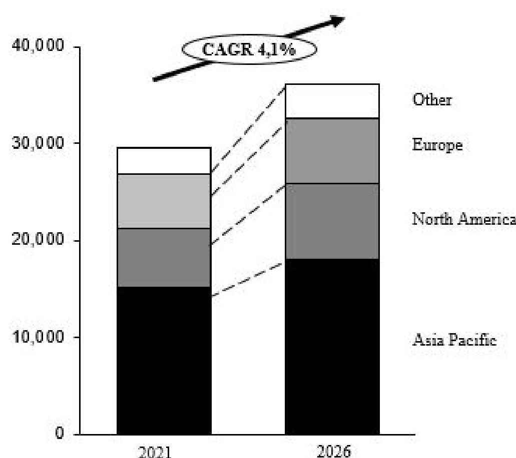
Aluminium Rolled Products Overview

The rolling process consists of passing aluminium through a hot-rolling mill and then transferring it to a cold-rolling mill, which gradually reduces the thickness of the metal down to approximately 6 mm for plates and to approximately 0.2-6 mm for sheet.

Aluminium rolled products, including sheet, plate and foil, are semi-finished products that provide the raw material for the manufacture of finished goods ranging from packaging to automotive body panels to fuselage sheet to aircraft wing parts. The packaging industry is a major consumer of the majority of sheet and foil for making beverage cans, foil containers and foil wrapping. Sheet is also used extensively in transport for airframes, road and rail vehicles, in marine applications, including offshore platforms, and superstructures and hulls of boats and in building for roofing and siding. Plate is used for airframes, military vehicles and bridges, ships and other large vessels and as tooling plate for the production of plastic products. Foil applications outside packaging include electrical equipment, insulation for buildings and foil for heat exchangers.

The following chart illustrates expected global demand for aluminium rolled products according to CRU International Limited ("CRU"). The compound annual growth rate ("CAGR") between 2021 and 2026 for the flat rolled products market is expected to be 4.1% according to CRU.

Projected Aluminium Flat Rolled Products Demand (in kt)



Source: CRU International Ltd.

(Asia Pacific includes Japan, China, India, South Korea, Australia, Middle East and other Asia. Other includes Central and South America, and Africa)

Aluminium Extrusions and Automotive Structures Overview

Aluminium extrusion is a technique used to transform aluminium billets into objects with a defined cross-sectional profile for a wide range of uses. In the extrusion process, heated aluminium billet is forced through a die. Extrusions can be manufactured in many sizes and in almost any shape. The extrusion process makes the most of aluminium's unique combination of physical characteristics. Its malleability allows it to be easily cast and machined. Aluminium is one-third the density of steel but has the same stiffness, so the resulting products offer strength and stability, particularly when alloyed with other metals.

Extruded profiles can be produced in solid or hollow form, while additional complexities can be applied using advanced die designs. After the extrusion process, a variety of options are available to adjust the color, texture and brightness of the aluminium's finish. This may include aluminium anodizing or painting.

Today, aluminium extrusions are used for a wide range of purposes, including building, transportation and industrial markets. Virtually every type of vehicle contains aluminium extrusions, including cars, boats, bicycles and trains. Home appliances and tools take advantage of aluminium's excellent strength-to-weight ratio. The increased focus on green building is also leading contractors and architects to use more extruded aluminium products, as aluminium extrusions are corrosion-resistant and offer design flexibility. These diverse applications are possible due to the advantageous attributes of aluminium,

including its particular blend of strength and ductility, its conductivity, its non-magnetic properties and its ability to be recycled repeatedly without loss of integrity. We believe that all of these capabilities make aluminium extrusions a viable and adaptable solution for a growing number of manufacturing needs.

Our Key End-markets

We have a significant presence in (i) the packaging end-markets, which have historically been relatively stable and recession-resilient and are now growing with the increased demand for sustainable packaging, (ii) the automotive end market which has exhibited steady growth based on the light weight and strength attributes of aluminium, (iii) the aerospace end-markets, which are poised to recover and continue to have attractive longer term growth prospects and (iv) a number of niche specialty end markets including transportation, industry, defense and bright products that diversify our exposure to economic trends.

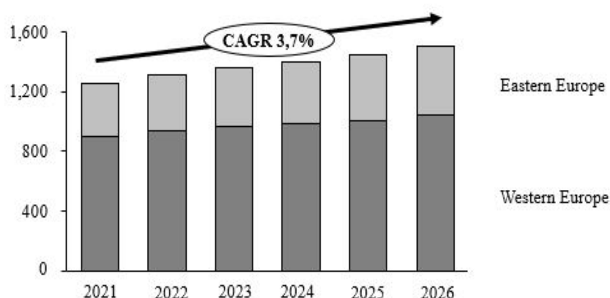
Packaging

Our Packaging & Automotive Rolled Products operating segment serves the packaging market which has historically been relatively resilient during periods of economic downturn and has had relatively limited exposure to economic cycles and periods of financial instability.

Aluminium beverage cans represented approximately 23% of the total European aluminium flat rolled demand by volume and 38% of total North American flat rolled demand in 2021. According to CRU, aluminium demand for the canstock market in Europe and North America is expected to grow by 3.7% and 3.4% per year between 2021 and 2026, respectively.

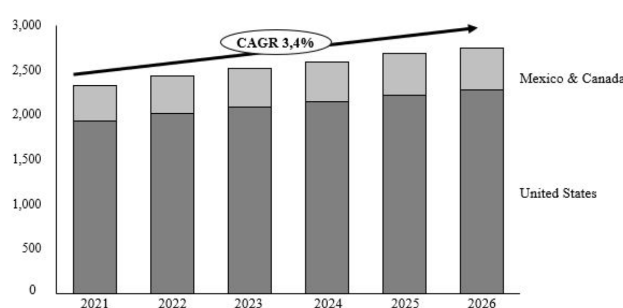
Aluminium is a preferred material for beverage packaging as it allows drinks to chill faster, can be stacked for transportation and storage more densely than competing formats (such as glass bottles), is highly formable for unique or differentiated branding, and offers the environmental advantage of easy, cost- and energy-efficient recycling. As a result of these benefits, aluminium is displacing tinplate, glass and plastics as the preferred packaging material in certain markets. In both Europe and North America, aluminium is increasingly the beverage packaging container of choice and is experiencing increased demand. We are benefiting from increased can consumption and from growth in specialty products such as cans used for craft beers, seltzers and energy drinks given, among other factors, its sustainability attributes.

Total European Rolled Products Consumption Can Stock (kt)



Source: CRU International Ltd., Aluminium Rolled Products Market Outlook November 2021

Total North American Rolled Products Consumption Can Stock (kt)



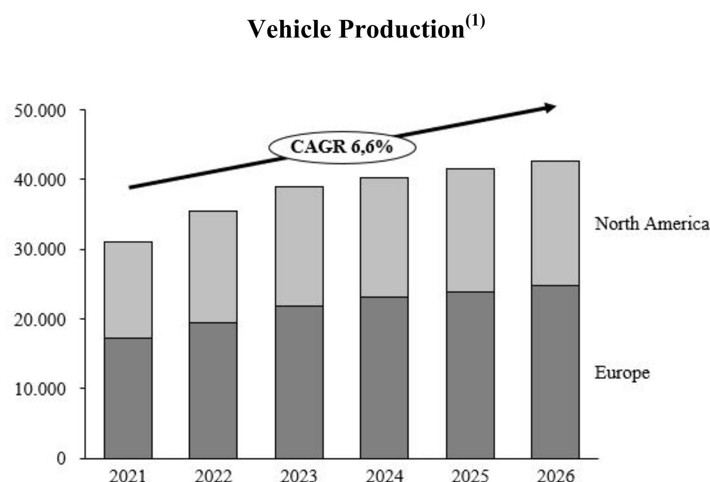
Source: CRU International Ltd., Aluminium Products Market Outlook November 2021

Automotive

We supply the automotive sector with rolled products out of our Packaging & Automotive Rolled Products operating segment and extruded and fabricated products out of our Automotive Structures & Industry operating segment. Our automotive products are predominantly used in premium models, light trucks and sport utility vehicles manufactured by the European and North American OEMs.

In our view, the main drivers of automotive sales are overall economic growth, credit availability, consumer prices and consumer confidence. According to CRU, light vehicle production is expected to grow in Europe and North America by approximately 6.6% per annum from 2021 to 2026.

Vehicle Production(1)



Source: CRU International Ltd, Global & Economic Outlook December 2021

(1) Represents both car and commercial vehicle production, including light trucks, heavy trucks and, except in the U.S. and Canada, coaches

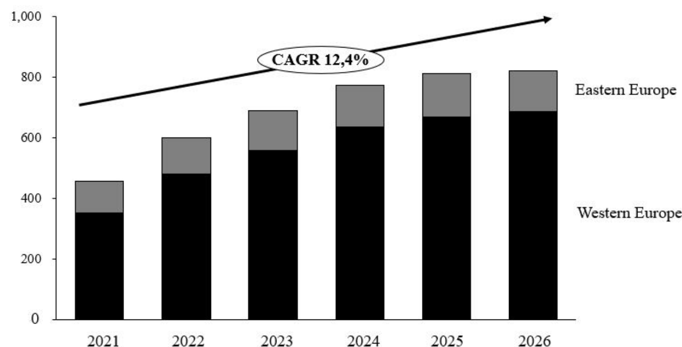
Within the automotive sector, the demand for aluminium has been increasing faster than the underlying demand for light vehicles due to recent growth in the use of aluminium products in automotive applications. We believe the main reasons for this are aluminium's high strength-to-weight ratio in comparison to steel and a need for increased energy efficiency. This lightweighting facilitates better fuel economy, improves emissions performance and enhances vehicle safety. As a result, manufacturers are seeking additional applications where aluminium can be used in place of steel and an increased number of cars are being manufactured with aluminium panels and crash management systems.

We believe that the vehicle lightweighting trend will continue as increasingly stringent EU and U.S. regulations relating to reductions in carbon emissions will force the automotive industry to increase its use of aluminium to "lightweight" vehicles. In Europe, EU legislation has set mandatory emission reduction targets for new cars such that by 2021, the fleet average to be achieved by all new cars is 95 grams of CO_2 emissions per kilometer (g/km) compared to an average target of 130g/km in 2015. In the United States, we expect that U.S. regulations requiring reductions in carbon emissions and fuel efficiency, as well as fluctuating fuel prices, will continue to drive aluminium demand in the automotive industry.

As electric vehicles become more widespread, we believe the demand for aluminium in the automotive industry will increase due to the greater importance of lightweighting to maximize range. Aluminium thermal conductivity is a significant inherent advantage for battery boxes in electric vehicles and aluminium also has superior energy absorption as compared to steel. Whereas growth in aluminium use in vehicles has historically been driven by increased use of aluminium castings, we anticipate that future growth will be primarily in the kinds of extruded and rolled products that we supply to the OEMs.

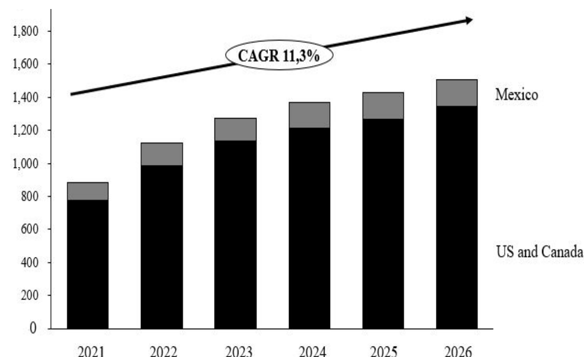
According to CRU, the consumption of ABS between 2021 and 2026 will grow 12.4% per annum in Europe and 11.3% per annum in North America.

Total European Automotive Body Sheet Flat Rolled Products Consumption (kt)



Source: CRU International Ltd., Aluminium Products Market Outlook November 2021

Total North American Automotive Body Sheet Flat Rolled Products Consumption (kt)



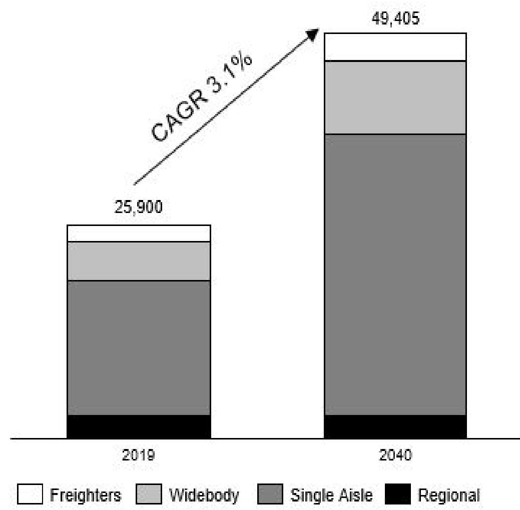
Source: CRU International Ltd., Aluminium Products Market Outlook November 2021

Aerospace

Demand for aerospace plate and sheet is primarily driven by the build rate of commercial aircraft, which we believe will be supported for the foreseeable future by (i) the ongoing recovery from the low demand caused by the COVID-19 pandemic and (ii) necessary replacement of aging fleets by airline operators, particularly in the United States and Western Europe, and (ii) increasing global passenger air traffic, particularly in China. While the pace of fleet replacement and passenger traffic growth have been impacted due to the global pandemic caused by COVID-19, over the longer term, the fundamentals driving aerospace demand growth remain intact. Between 2019 and 2040, Boeing predicts approximately 43,610 new aircrafts across all categories of large commercial aircraft of which 40% of sales of new airplanes will be to Asia Pacific, 41% to Europe and North America and the remaining 19% delivered to the Middle East, Latin America, Russia, Central Asia and Africa.

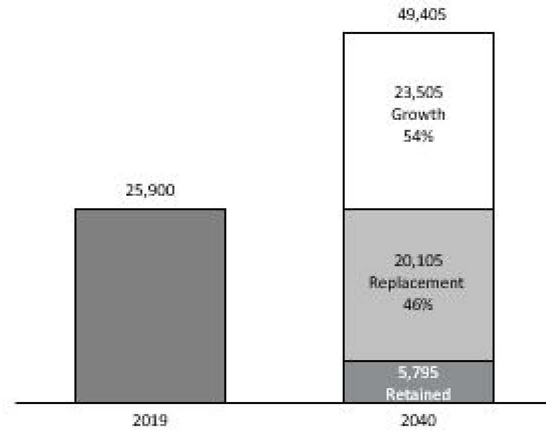
According to CRU, aluminium demand for the aerospace rolled products markets in North America and Europe is expected to increase by 13.8% per annum from 2021 to 2025 due to significant recovery from COVID-19 led downturn.

World's Commercial Aircraft Fleet (thousands)



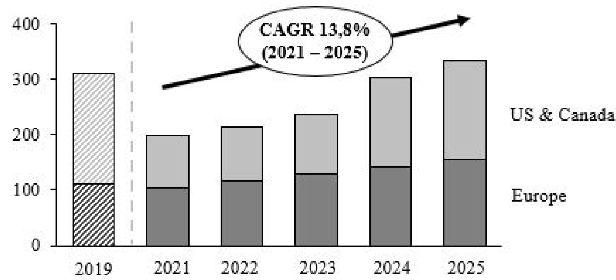
Source: Boeing 2021 current market outlook

Fleet Development Driven by Passenger Demand and Aging Fleet (units)



Source: Boeing 2021 current market outlook

Aerospace Flat Rolled Products Consumption (kt)



Source: CRU International Ltd., Aluminium Rolled Products Market Outlook November 2021

Our Business Operations

Our business model is to add value by converting aluminium into semi-fabricated products. It is our policy not to speculate on metal price movements.

Managing Our Metal Price Exposure

For all contracts, we seek to minimize the impact of aluminium price fluctuations in order to protect our cash flows against variations in the LME price, regional and other premiums that we buy and sell, with the following methods:

- In cases where we are able to align the price and quantity of physical aluminium purchases with that of physical aluminium sales to our customers, we enter into back-to-back arrangements with our customers.
- When we are unable to align the price and quantity of physical aluminium purchases with that of physical aluminium sales to our customers, we enter into derivative financial instruments to pass through the exposure to financial institutions at the time the price is set.
- For a small portion of our volumes, the aluminium we process is owned by our customers and we bear no aluminium price risk.

Sales and Marketing

Our sales force is based in Europe (France, Germany, Czech Republic, United Kingdom and Switzerland), the U.S. and Asia (Seoul and Shanghai). We primarily serve our customers directly and in some cases through distributors.

Raw Materials and Supplies

Approximately 69% of our rolling slab demand and approximately 61% of our extrusion billet demand are produced in our own internal cast-houses. In addition, our external rolling slab and extrusion billet supplies are secured through long-term contracts with several upstream companies. All of our top 10 overall metal suppliers (covering rolling slabs, extrusion billets, primary, high purity, scrap and hardeners) have been long-standing suppliers to our plants (in many cases for more than 10 years) and, in aggregate, accounted for approximately 55% of our total metal purchases (in terms of volumes) for the year ended December 31, 2021. We typically enter into annual or multi-year contracts with these metal suppliers pursuant to which we purchase various types of metal, including:

- Primary metal from smelters or metal traders in the form of ingots, rolling slabs or extrusion billets.
- Remelted metal in the form of rolling slabs or extrusion billets from external cast-houses, as an addition to our own internal cast-houses.
- Production scrap from customers and scrap traders.
- End-of-life scrap (e.g., used beverage cans) from customers, collectors and scrap traders.
- Specific alloying elements and primary ingots from producers and metal traders.

Our operations use natural gas and electricity, which represents the fourth largest component of our cost of sales, after metal, labor costs and depreciation. We purchase natural gas and electricity from the market and typically we secure a large part of our natural gas and electricity needs pursuant to fixed-price commitments well in advance of the need. To reduce the risks associated with our natural gas and electricity requirements, we use forward contracts or financial futures with our suppliers to fix the commodity component of the energy costs. Furthermore, in a number of our longer-term sales contracts, we include indexation clauses on energy prices that provide some protection in the event of fluctuating energy prices.

Our Customers

Our customer base includes some of the leading manufacturers in the packaging, aerospace and automotive end-markets. We have a relatively diverse customer base with our 10 largest customers representing approximately 53% of our revenue for year ended December 31, 2021. We generally have long-term relationships with our significant customers, many of which span decades.

A substantial portion of our volumes is sold under multi-year contracts, as we generally have three- to five-year terms in contracts with our packaging customers, five- to ten-year terms in contracts with our largest aerospace customers, and five- to seven-year terms in our “life of a car platform/car model” contracts with our automotive customers. This provides us with a certain visibility into our future volumes and earnings.

We see our relationships with our customers as partnerships where we work together to find customized solutions to meet their evolving requirements. In addition, we collaborate with our customers to complete a rigorous process for qualifying our products in each of our end-markets, which requires substantial time and investment and creates high switching costs, resulting in longer-term, mutually beneficial relationships with our customers.

Our product portfolio is predominantly focused on high value-added products, which tend to require close collaboration with our customers to develop tailored solutions. The significant effort and investment to adhere to rigorous qualification procedures enables us to foster long-term relationships with our customers.

Competition

The worldwide rolled and extruded aluminium industry is highly competitive, and we expect this dynamic to continue for the foreseeable future. We believe the most important competitive factors in our industry are: product quality, price, timeliness of delivery and customer service, geographic coverage and product innovation. Aluminium competes with other materials such as steel, plastic, composite materials and glass for various applications. Our key competitors in our Packaging & Automotive Rolled Products operating segment are Arconic Inc., Kaiser Aluminum, Novelis Inc., Speira and Tri-Arrows Aluminum Inc. Our key competitors in our Aerospace & Transportation operating segment are Arconic Inc., Austria Metall AG, Kaiser Aluminum, Novelis Inc. and Universal Alloy Corporation. Our key competitors in our Automotive Structures & Industry operating segment are Benteler International AG, Gestamp, Magna, Martinrea, Metra Aluminum, Nemak, Norsk Hydro ASA, Otto Fuchs KG, Sankyo Tateyama, Inc. and Whitehall Industries.

Seasonality

Customer demand in the aluminium industry is seasonal due to a variety of factors, including holiday seasons, weather conditions, economic and other factors beyond our control. Our volumes are impacted by the timing of the holiday seasons in particular, with the lowest volumes typically delivered in August and December and highest volumes delivered in January to June. Our business is also impacted by seasonal slowdowns and upturns in certain of our customers' industries. Historically, the can industry is strongest in the spring and summer seasons and the automotive and aerospace sectors encounter slowdowns in both the third and fourth quarters of the calendar year.

Research and Development ("R&D")

We believe that our research and development capabilities coupled with our integrated, longstanding customer relationships create a distinctive competitive advantage versus our competition. Our three R&D centers are based in Voreppe, France, Brunel University, London, United Kingdom and Plymouth, Michigan.

We invested €39 million in R&D in the year ended December 31, 2021, €39 million in R&D in the year ended December 31, 2020 and €48 million in R&D in the year ended December 31, 2019.

Our R&D center based in Voreppe, France provides services and support to all of our facilities, focusing on product and process development, providing technical assistance to our plants and working with our customers to develop new products. In developing new products, we focus on increased performance that aims to lower the total cost of ownership for the end users of our products, for example, by developing materials that decrease maintenance costs of aircraft or increase fuel efficiency in cars. At the Voreppe facility, we also work on the development, improvement, and testing of processes used in our plants such as melting, casting, rolling, extruding, finishing and recycling. We also develop and test technologies used by our customers, such as friction stir welding, and provide technological support to our customers.

Additionally, in the Constellium University Technology Center, inaugurated in 2016 at Brunel University London, United Kingdom, a dedicated team of R&D engineers and project managers translate technology from the lab to new customer programs and to our plants for production. The facility features industrial scale casting and extrusion equipment, forming technology and extensive joining methods, enabling us to leverage our proprietary alloys and strong manufacturing innovation capabilities to develop engineered solutions adapted to customer needs, and accelerate time to market.

Our R&D center located in Plymouth, Michigan opened in 2016 in order to improve our support to North American automotive customers by addressing specific market requirements related to our aluminium based light weighting solutions.

As of December 31, 2021, the research and development center in Voreppe employed 234 people, of which 211 were scientists and technicians. The research technology center in Brunel, United Kingdom, employed 49 Constellium employees. In addition, there were 21 employees from Brunel University and other academic partners working on Constellium innovation programs. The research and development center in Plymouth employed 5 people.

Trademarks, Patents, Licenses and IT

We actively review intellectual property arising from our operations and our research and development activities and, when appropriate, apply for patents in the appropriate jurisdictions. We currently hold more than 200 active patent families and regularly apply for new ones. While these patents and patent applications are important to the business on an aggregate basis, we do not believe any single patent family or patent application is critical to the business.

We are from time to time involved in opposition and re-examination proceedings that we consider to be part of the ordinary course of our business, in particular at the European Patent Office and the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office. We believe that the outcome of existing proceedings would not have a material adverse effect on our financial position, results of operations or cash flows.

In connection with our collaborations with universities and other third parties, we occasionally obtain royalty-bearing licenses for the use of third-party technologies in the ordinary course of business.

Insurance

We have implemented a corporate-wide insurance program consisting of both master policies with worldwide coverage and local policies where required by applicable regulations. Our insurance coverage includes: (i) property damage and business interruption; (ii) general liability including operation, professional, product and environment liability; (iii) aviation product liability; (iv) marine cargo (transport); (v) business travel and personal accident; (vi) construction all risk; (vii) automobile liability; (viii) trade credit; (ix) cyber risk; (x) workers' compensation in the U.S.; and (xi) other specific coverages for executive and special risks.

We believe that our insurance coverage terms and conditions are customary for a business such as Constellium and are sufficient to protect us against catastrophic losses.

We also purchase and maintain insurance on behalf of our directors and officers.

Governmental Regulations and Environmental, Health and Safety Matters

Our operations are subject to a number of international, national, state and local regulations relating to the protection of the environment and to workplace health and safety. Our operations involve the use, handling, storage, transportation and disposal of hazardous substances, and accordingly we are subject to extensive laws and regulations governing emissions to air, discharges to water emissions, the generation, storage, transportation, treatment or disposal of hazardous materials or wastes and employee health and safety matters. In addition, prior operations at certain of our properties have resulted in contamination of soil and groundwater which we are required to investigate and remediate pursuant to applicable environmental, health and safety ("EHS") laws and regulations. Environmental compliance at our key facilities is supervised by the Direction Régionale de l'Environnement de l'Aménagement et du Logement in France, the Umweltbundesamt in Germany, the Service de la Protection de l'Environnement du Canton du Valais in Switzerland, the United States Environmental Protection Agency, West Virginia Department of Environmental Protection, the Alabama Department of Environmental Management, the Kentucky Department for Environmental Protection, Georgia Environmental Protection Division and Michigan Department of Environment, Great Lakes and Energy in the United States, the Regional Authority of the Usti Region in the Czech Republic, the Slovenká Insvpekcia zvivotného prostredia in Slovakia, Secretaria de Medio Ambiente y Recursos Naturales in Mexico,the Environmental Monitoring Agency in China, Consellería de Medioambiente, Territorio y Vivienda in Spain and Enforcement Branch Ontario region in Canada. Violations of EHS laws and regulations, and remediation obligations arising under such laws and regulations, may result in restrictions being imposed on our operating activities as well as fines, penalties, damages or other costs. Accordingly, we have implemented EHS policies and procedures to protect the environment and ensure compliance with these laws, and incorporate EHS considerations into our planning for new projects. We perform regular risk assessments and EHS reviews. We closely and systematically monitor and manage situations of noncompliance with EHS laws and regulations and cooperate with authorities to redress any noncompliance issues. We believe that we have made adequate reserves with respect to our remediation and compliance obligations. Nevertheless, new regulations or other unforeseen increases in the number of our non-compliant situations may impose costs on us that may have a material adverse effect on our financial condition, results of operations or liquidity.

Our operations also result in the emission of substantial quantities of carbon dioxide, a greenhouse gas that is regulated under the EU's Emissions Trading System ("ETS"). Although compliance with ETS to date has not resulted in material costs to our business, compliance with ETS requirements currently being developed for the 2021-2030 period, and increased energy costs due to ETS requirements imposed on our energy suppliers, could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition or results of operations. We may also be liable for personal injury claims or workers' compensation claims relating to exposure to hazardous substances. In addition, we are, from time to time, subject to environmental reviews and investigations by relevant governmental authorities.

E.U. Directive 2010/75 titled "Industrial Emissions" regulates some of our European activities as recycling or melting/casting. With the revision of the Best Available Technics Reference of Non Ferrous Metals in 2016, which defines associated emissions limits values for these activities applicable in 2020 at the latest, staying in compliance with the law requires significant expenditures to tune our processes or implement abatement installations.

Additionally, some of the chemicals we use in our fabrication processes are subject to REACH in the EU. Under REACH, we are required to register some of the substances contained in our products with the European Chemicals Agency, and this process could cause significant delays or costs. We are currently compliant with REACH, and expect to stay in compliance, but if the nature of the regulation changes in the future, or if the perimeter of REACH is changing (e.g. Brexit) or if substances we use currently in our process, considered as Substances of Very High Concern, fall under need of authorization for use, we may be required to make significant expenditures to reformulate the chemicals that we use in our products and materials or incur costs to register such chemicals to gain and/or regain compliance. Future noncompliance could also subject us to significant fines or other civil and criminal penalties. Obtaining regulatory approvals for chemical products used in our facilities is an important part of our operations.

We accrue for costs associated with environmental investigations and remedial efforts when it becomes probable that we are liable and the associated costs can be reasonably estimated. The aggregate close down and environmental remediation costs provisions at December 31, 2021 were €88 million. All accrued amounts have been recorded without giving effect to any possible future recoveries. With respect to ongoing environmental compliance costs, including maintenance and monitoring, we expense the costs when incurred.

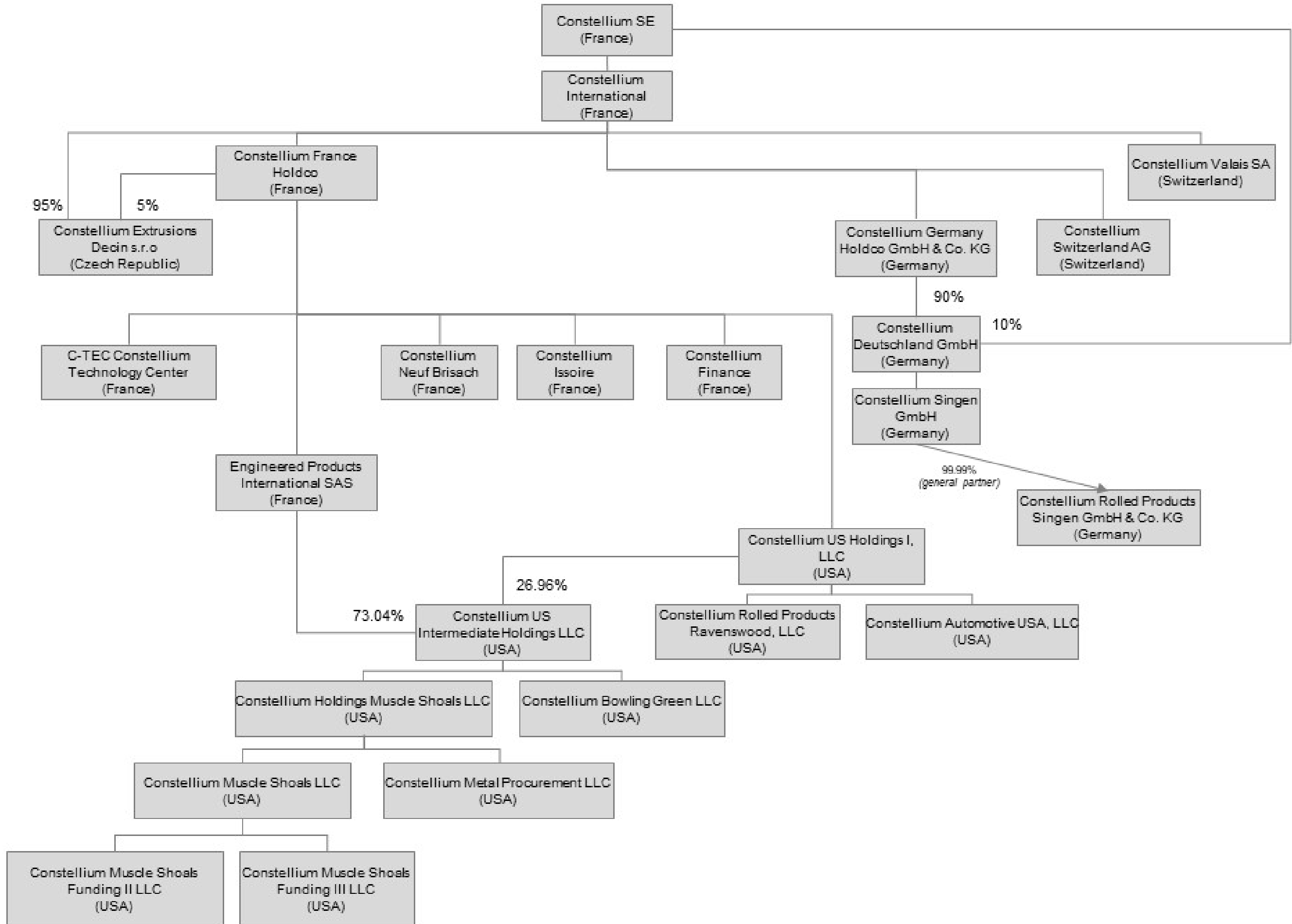
We have incurred, and in the future will continue to incur, operating expenses related to environmental compliance. As part of our general capital expenditure plan, we expect to incur capital expenditures for other capital projects that may, in addition to improving operations, reduce certain environmental impacts as energy consumption, air emissions, water releases, waste streams optimization.

Litigation and Legal Proceedings

The Company is involved, and may become involved, in various lawsuits, claims and proceedings relating to customer claims, product liability, employee and retiree benefit matters, and other commercial matters. The Company records provisions for pending litigation matters when it determines that it is probable that an outflow of resources will be required to settle the obligation, and such amounts can be reasonably estimated. In some proceedings, the issues raised are or can be highly complex and subject to significant uncertainties and amounts claimed are and can be substantial. As a result, the probability of loss and an estimation of damages are and can be difficult to ascertain. From time to time, asbestos-related claims are also filed against us, relating to historic asbestos exposure in our production process. We have made reserves for potential occupational disease claims for a total of €9 million as of December 31, 2021. It is not anticipated that any of our currently pending litigation and proceedings will have a material effect on the future results of the Company.

C. Organizational Structure

The following diagram reflects our simplified corporate legal entity structure as of March 11, 2022. Percentages reflect ownership interest where ownership interest is less than 100%. The country listed for each legal entity below depicts such entity's jurisdiction of incorporation.



D. Property, Plants and Equipment

At December 31, 2021, we operated 29 manufacturing facilities serving both global and local customers and three R&D centers, two in Europe and one in the United States. Among our production sites, we have seven major facilities (Muscle Shoals, Alabama, Neuf-Brisach, France, Issoire, France, Ravenswood, West Virginia, Singen, Germany, Déčín, Czech Republic and Sierre, Switzerland) catering to the needs of our Packaging & Automotive Rolled Products, Aerospace & Transportation and Automotive Structures & Industry operating segments:

- The Muscle Shoals, Alabama facility operates one of the largest and most efficient can reclamation facilities in the world. In addition, the facility utilizes multi-station electromagnetic casting, houses the widest hot line in North America and has the fastest can end stock coating line in the world. Production capabilities include body stock, tab stock, and end stock. In addition, we are producing cold coils for Auto Body Sheet. The capital expenditures invested in the facility were €119 million in the three-year period ended December 31, 2021.

- The Neuf-Brisach, France plant is an integrated recycling, casting, rolling and finishing facility. The plant is one of the biggest recyclers of aluminium in Europe, capable of producing sheets to the beverage and food can industries, with high levels of recycled content. With its state-of-the-art automotive finishing capabilities, the plant is well positioned as a major supplier of aluminium Auto Body Sheet. The plant also enjoys a strong position in heat exchanger material for the automotive market. The capital expenditures invested in the facility were €86 million in the three-year period ended December 31, 2021.

- The Issoire, France facility is one of the world's two leading aerospace plate mills based on volumes. The plant operates two Airware® industrial casthouses and currently uses recycling capabilities to take back scrap along the entire fabrication chain. Issoire also produces high-technology materials for space market. Issoire works as an integrated platform with Ravenswood, West Virginia and Sierre, Switzerland, providing a significant competitive advantage for us as a global supplier to the aerospace industry. Issoire also produces sheet and plate products for the transportation, industry and defense markets with significant capabilities. The capital expenditures invested in the facility were €76 million in the three-year period ended December 31, 2021.

- The Ravenswood, West Virginia facility has significant capability to produce plate and sheet products for the aerospace, transportation, industry and defense markets. The facility has stretchers and wide-coil capabilities that make it one of the few facilities in the world capable of producing plates of a size needed for the largest commercial aircraft. The capital expenditures invested in the facility were €77 million in the three-year period ended December 31, 2021.

- The Singen, Germany rolling and extrusions plant has capabilities to make sheet and extruded products for the automotive, packaging, rail and other markets. The rolling operations are an integrated producer of aluminium sheet products primarily for specialty end markets. The extrusion operations have one of the largest extrusion presses in Europe and advanced extrusion presses that support the demand for automotive extrusions. We added our newest automotive press line in 2020. The capital expenditures invested in the facility were €105 million in the three-year period ended December 31, 2021.

- The Děčín, Czech Republic facility is a large integrated extrusion facility, mainly focusing on hard alloy extrusions for automotive and industrial applications, with significant recycling capabilities. It is located near the German border, strategically positioning it to supply the German, Czech and French Tier 1 suppliers and OEMs. Its integrated casthouse allows it to offer high value-add customized hard alloys to our customers. The capital expenditures invested in the facility were €24 million in the three-year period ended December 31, 2021.

- The Sierre, Switzerland facility is dedicated to precision plates for general engineering, aerospace plates and slabs and is a leading supplier of extruded products for high-speed train railway manufacturers and a wide range of applications. The Sierre facility includes the Steg casthouse that produces automotive, general engineering and aerospace slabs and the Chippis casthouse that has the capacity to produce non-standard billets for a wide range of extrusions. Its qualification to produce aerospace grade slabs and plate products increases the flexibility of our aerospace capabilities. The capital expenditures invested in the facility were €36 million in the three-year period ended December 31, 2021.

Our current manufacturing facilities are listed below by operating segment:

Operating Segment	Location	Country	Owned/ Leased
Packaging & Automotive Rolled Products	Biesheim, Neuf-Brisach	France	Owned
Packaging & Automotive Rolled Products	Singen	Germany	Owned
Packaging & Automotive Rolled Products	Muscle Shoals, AL	United States	Owned
Packaging & Automotive Rolled Products	Bowling Green, KY	United States	Owned
Aerospace & Transportation	Ravenswood, WV	United States	Owned
Aerospace & Transportation	Issoire	France	Owned
Aerospace & Transportation	Montreuil-Juigné	France	Owned
Aerospace & Transportation	Ussel	France	Owned
Aerospace & Transportation	Steg	Switzerland	Owned
Aerospace & Transportation	Sierre	Switzerland	Owned
Automotive Structures & Industry	Van Buren, MI	United States	Leased
Automotive Structures & Industry	Changchun, Jilin Province (JV)(1)	China	Leased
Automotive Structures & Industry	Děčín	Czech Republic	Owned
Automotive Structures & Industry	Nuits-Saint-Georges	France	Owned
Automotive Structures & Industry	Burg	Germany	Owned
Automotive Structures & Industry	Crailsheim	Germany	Owned
Automotive Structures & Industry	Neckarsulm	Germany	Owned
Automotive Structures & Industry	Gottmadingen	Germany	Owned
Automotive Structures & Industry	Landau/Pfalz	Germany	Owned
Automotive Structures & Industry	Singen	Germany	Owned
Automotive Structures & Industry	Levice	Slovakia	Owned
Automotive Structures & Industry	Chippis	Switzerland	Owned
Automotive Structures & Industry	Sierre	Switzerland	Owned
Automotive Structures & Industry	White, GA	United States	Leased
Automotive Structures & Industry	Lakeshore, Ontario (JV)(2)	Canada	Leased
Automotive Structures & Industry	San Luis Potosi	Mexico	Leased
Automotive Structures & Industry	Zilina	Slovakia	Leased
Automotive Structures & Industry	Vigo	Spain	Leased
Automotive Structures & Industry	Nanjing	China	Leased

(1) Constellium Engley (Changchun) Automotive Structures Co Ltd is a Constellium joint venture with Changchun Engley Auto Parts Co. Ltd.

(2) Astrex Inc. is a Constellium joint venture with Can Art Aluminium Extrusions Inc.

The production capacity for our main plants as of December 31, 2021 is listed below. In 2021, the estimated utilization rate for these plants ranged from 70% to 98%.

Plant	Capacity
Neuf-Brisach	450 kt
Muscle Shoals	500-550 kt
Issoire	110 kt
Ravenswood	175 kt
Děčín	106 kt
Singen	300-320 Kt
Sierre	70-75 kt

Production capacity and utilization rates are estimates based in a theoretical output capacity assuming the plant operates with currently operating equipment and current staffing levels and product mix.

For information concerning the material plans to construct, expand or improve facilities, see "Item 5. Operating and Financial Review and Prospects—Liquidity and Capital Resources."

Item 4A. Unresolved Staff Comments

None.

Item 5. Operating and Financial Review and Prospects

The following discussion and analysis is based principally on our audited Consolidated Financial Statements as of December 31, 2021 and 2020 and for the three years in the period ended December 31, 2021 included elsewhere in this Annual Report and is provided to supplement the audited Consolidated Financial Statements and the related notes to help provide an understanding of our financial condition, changes in financial condition, results of our operations, and liquidity. The following discussion is to be read in conjunction with Selected Financial Data and our audited Consolidated Financial Statements and the notes thereto which are included elsewhere in this Annual Report.

The following discussion and analysis includes forward-looking statements. These forward-looking statements are subject to risks, uncertainties and other factors that could cause our actual results to differ materially from those expressed or implied by our forward-looking statements. Factors that could cause or contribute to these differences include, but are not limited to, those discussed below and elsewhere in this Annual Report. See in particular "Special Note about Forward-Looking Statements" and "Item 3. Key Information—D. Risk Factors."

Overview

We are a global leader in the development, manufacture and sale of a broad range of highly engineered, value-added specialty rolled and extruded aluminium products to the packaging, aerospace, automotive, other transportation and industrial end-markets. As of December 31, 2021, we had approximately 12,000 employees, 29 manufacturing facilities, 3 R&D centers, and 3 administrative centers.

We serve a diverse set of customers across a broad range of end-markets with very different product needs, specifications and requirements. As a result, we have organized our business into three segments to better serve our customer base:

- Our Packaging & Automotive Rolled Products segment produces aluminium sheet and coils, which primarily includes beverage and food can stock, closure stock, foil stock and automotive rolled products.
- Our Aerospace & Transportation segment produces technologically advanced aluminium products, including plate, sheet and other fabricated products with applications across the aerospace, defense, transportation, and industrial sectors.
- Our Automotive Structures & Industry segment produces technologically advanced structures for the automotive industry (including crash-management systems, body structures, side impact beams and battery enclosures), soft and hard alloy extrusions and large extruded profiles for automotive, rail, energy, building and industrial applications.

For the year ended December 31, 2021, our segments represented the following percentages of total Revenue and total Adjusted EBITDA:

	Year ended December 31, 2021	
(as a % of total)	**Revenue**	**Adjusted EBITDA**
P&ARP	60 %	59 %
A&T	18 %	19 %
AS&I	22 %	25 %
Holdings and Corporate	— %	(3) %
Total	**100 %**	**100 %**

Acquisitions

On January 10, 2019, pursuant to a purchase agreement with UACJ and its U.S. subsidiary, Tri-Arrows Aluminum Holding Inc. ("TAAH"), we acquired TAAH's 49% stake in Constellium-UACJ ABS, LLC, which was renamed Constellium Bowling Green LLC, ("Bowling Green"), for $100 million plus the assumption of 49% of approximately $80 million of third party debt. In connection with the agreement with UACJ and TAAH, we and TAAH agreed to certain transitional commercial arrangements connected to the continuing operations and the business, including an agreement for a multiyear supply of cold coils. Bowling Green, which was previously accounted for under the equity method, is consolidated in our results since the acquisition date.

Management Review of 2021 and Outlook

Review

Constellium delivered strong results in 2021. Shipments increased 10% on strong demand from our packaging and industrial businesses. We overcame challenges and uncertainties brought on by the COVID-19 crisis, including continued weakness in aerospace demand, semiconductor shortages in automotive and other supply chain disruptions, as well as increasing inflationary pressures. We reported Revenue of €6.2 billion and net income of €262 million. We achieved record adjusted EBITDA of €581 million, including record results in both P&ARP and AS&I. We generated solid cash flows from operating activities and reduced our leverage to 3.4x.

Outlook

Looking forward to 2022, Constellium expects many of the trends from 2021 to continue with some improvement in our core aerospace and automotive markets. Packaging demand is expected to remain very strong in both North America and Europe. This demand is underpinned by strong consumer demand for infinitely recyclable aluminium cans, which has led our customers to announce new can lines in both North America and Europe. Demand from automotive customers is expected to continue to be negatively affected by the semiconductor shortage in the first half of the year and to improve in the second half of the year. We are starting to see the beginning of a recovery in aerospace demand and expect year-over-year shipment growth in the coming quarters. Industrial demand is expected to remain strong. We expect to experience inflationary cost pressures across our business including labor, energy and alloying metal costs. We remain confident in our ability to navigate through the expected market environment.

Key Factors Influencing Constellium's Financial Condition and Results from Operations

Impact of COVID-19

The COVID-19 pandemic continued to adversely impact our business in 2021. Aerospace demand remained well below pre-pandemic levels given reduced demand for new aircraft. Automotive demand was also lower due to the semiconductor supply shortages. In addition, the pandemic had and continues to have direct and indirect adverse effects, including supply chain disruptions and cost inflation. Lastly, illness and quarantine requirements caused by COVID-19 have made staffing our operations more difficult. Although the duration and severity of this global pandemic or its ultimate impact on the global economy and our business and results cannot reasonably be estimated, we remain confident in our ability to navigate through this global crisis.

Economic Conditions and Markets

We are directly impacted by the economic conditions that affect our customers and the markets in which they operate. General economic conditions such as the level of disposable income, the level of inflation, the rate of economic growth, the rate of unemployment, exchange rates and currency devaluation or revaluation influence consumer confidence and consumer purchasing power. These factors, in turn, influence the demand for our products in terms of total volumes and prices that can be charged. We attempt to respond to the variability of economic conditions through the terms of our contracts with our customers and cost control.

In addition, although a number of our end-markets are cyclical in nature, we believe that the diversity of our portfolio and the secular growth trends we are experiencing in many of our core packaging, automotive and aerospace end markets will help the Company weather these economic cycles. In each of our three main end markets:

- Can packaging tends not to be highly correlated to the general economic cycle. In addition, we believe can sheet has an attractive long-term growth outlook due to increased consumer preference for cans as a package and the sustainable attributes of aluminium.
- In the automotive market, demand for aluminium has been increasing in recent years triggered by a light-weighting trend for new car models, which increases fuel efficiency, reduces emissions and increases vehicle safety. We expect this to continue and be enhanced by increased demand for electric vehicles.
- While aerospace demand is currently weak, we believe the longer term trends including increasing passenger traffic and fleet replacements with newer and more fuel efficient aircraft support a positive long term demand trend.

Aluminium Consumption

The aluminium industry is cyclical and is affected by global economic conditions, industry competition and product development. Aluminium is increasingly seen as the material of choice in a number of applications, including packaging, automotive and aerospace given its lightweight, high strength-to-weight ratio corrosion resistance and infinite recyclability. Due to these qualities, the penetration of aluminium in a wide variety of applications continues to increase. We believe that long-term growth in aluminium consumption generally, and demand for those products we produce specifically, will be supported by factors that include growing populations, greater purchasing power and increasing focus on sustainability and environmental issues, globally.

Aluminium Prices

Raw materials and consumables, where aluminum is the largest component by a wide margin, represented 71%, 64% and 67% of our cost of sales in the years ended December 31, 2021, 2020 and 2019, respectively. Aluminium prices are determined by worldwide forces of supply and demand and can be volatile. We operate a pass–through model and therefore, to the extent possible, avoid taking aluminium price risk. In case of significant sustained increases in the price of aluminium, the demand for our products may be affected over time.

The price we pay for aluminium includes regional premiums, such as the Rotterdam premium for metal purchased in Europe or the Midwest premium for metal purchased in the U.S. The regional premiums have been more volatile in recent years. Like LME prices, we seek to pass-through this regional premium price risk to our customers or to hedge it in the financial markets. However, in certain instances, we are not able to pass through or hedge this cost.

We believe our cash flows are largely protected from variations in LME prices due to the fact that we hedge our sales based on their replacement cost, by matching the price paid for our aluminium purchases with the price received from our aluminium sales, at a given time, using hedges when necessary. As a result, when LME prices increase, we have limited additional cash requirements to finance the increased replacement cost of our inventory.

The average LME transaction price, Midwest Premium and Rotterdam Premium per ton of primary aluminium in the years ended December 31, 2021, 2020 and 2019 are presented below.

Average transaction prices per ton using U.S. dollar prices converted to Euros at the applicable European Central Bank rates:

	Year ended December 31,			Percent changes	
(Euros per ton)	2021	2020	2019	2021 vs 2020	2020 vs 2019
Average LME transaction price	2,099	1,491	1,600	41 %	(7)%
Average Midwest Premium	491	238	357	106 %	(33)%
Average all-in aluminium price U.S.	2,590	1,729	1,957	50 %	(12)%
Average LME transaction price	2,099	1,491	1,600	41 %	(7)%
Average Rotterdam Premium	231	111	127	108 %	(13)%
Average all-in aluminium price Europe	2,330	1,602	1,727	45 %	(7)%

Product Price and Margin

Our products are typically priced based on three components: (i) the LME price, (ii) a regional premium and (iii) a conversion margin.

Our risk management practices aim to reduce, but do not entirely eliminate, our exposure to changing primary aluminium and regional premium prices. Moreover, while we limit our exposure to unfavorable price changes, we also limit our ability to benefit from favorable price changes. We do not apply hedge accounting for the derivative instruments entered into to hedge our exposure to changes in metal prices and the mark-to-market movements for these instruments are recognized in Other gains and losses—net.

Our results are also impacted by changes in the differences between the prices of primary and scrap aluminium. As we price our product using the prevailing price of primary aluminium but purchase large amounts of scrap aluminium to manufacture our products, we benefit when primary aluminium price increases exceed scrap price increases. Conversely, when scrap price increases exceed primary aluminium price increases, our results are negatively impacted. The difference between the price of primary aluminium and scrap prices is referred to as the "scrap spread" and is impacted by the effectiveness of our scrap purchasing activities, the supply of scrap available and movements in the terminal commodity markets.

Volumes

The profitability of our businesses is determined, in part, by the volume of tons processed and sold. Increased production volumes will generally result in lower per unit costs. Higher volumes sold will generally result in additional revenue and associated margins.

Personnel Costs

Our operations are labor intensive. Our personnel costs represented 17%, 19% and 18% of our cost of sales, selling and administrative expenses and R&D expenses for the years ended December 31, 2021, 2020, and 2019, respectively. Personnel costs include the salaries, wages and benefits of our employees, as well as costs related to temporary labor. During our seasonal peaks and especially during the summer months, we have historically increased our temporary workforce to compensate for staff on vacation and increased volume of activity.

Personnel costs generally increase and decrease with the expansion or contraction in production levels of operating facilities. Personnel costs also generally increase in periods of higher inflation.

Energy

Our operations require substantial amounts of energy to run, primarily electricity and natural gas. Energy costs represented 3% of our cost of sales in each of the years ended December 31, 2021, 2020 and 2019.

The direction of energy costs will depend on the energy supply demand relationships in the regions we operate. Sustainability trends are expected to put upward pressure on energy costs over time which, in turn, could impact our costs.

Currency

We are a global company with operations in France, the United States, Germany, Switzerland, the Czech Republic, Slovakia, Spain, Mexico, Canada and China. As a result, our revenue and earnings have exposure to a number of currencies, primarily the euro, the U.S. dollar and the Swiss Franc. As our presentation currency is the euro, and the functional currencies of the businesses located outside of the Eurozone are primarily the U.S. dollar and the Swiss franc, the results of the businesses located outside of the Eurozone must be translated each period to euros. Accordingly, fluctuations in the exchange rate of the functional currencies of our businesses located outside of the Eurozone against the euro have a translation impact on our results of operations.

We engage in significant hedging activity to attempt to mitigate the effects of foreign currency transactions on our profitability. Transaction impacts arise when our businesses transact in a currency other than their own functional currency. As a result, we are exposed to foreign exchange risk on payments and receipts in multiple currencies. In Europe, a portion of our revenue is denominated in U.S. dollars while the majority of our costs incurred are denominated in local currencies.

Where we have multiple-year sales agreements in U.S. dollars by euro-functional currency entities, we have entered into derivative contracts to forward sell U.S. dollars to match these future sales. With the exception of certain derivative instruments entered into to hedge the foreign currency risk associated with the cash flows of certain highly probable forecasted sales, which we have designated for hedge accounting, hedge accounting is not applied to such ongoing commercial transactions and therefore the mark-to-market impact is recorded in “Other gains and losses —net”.

Results of Operations

	For the years ended December 31,					
(in millions of Euros and as a % of revenue)	2021		2020		2019	
Revenue	**6,152**	**100 %**	**4,883**	**100 %**	**5,907**	**100 %**
Cost of sales	(5,488)	89 %	(4,393)	90 %	(5,305)	90 %
Gross profit	**664**	**11 %**	**490**	**10 %**	**602**	**10 %**
Selling and administrative expenses	(258)	4 %	(237)	5 %	(276)	5 %
Research and development expenses	(39)	1 %	(39)	1 %	(48)	1 %
Other gains and losses - net	117	2 %	(89)	2 %	(23)	— %
Income from operations	**484**	**8 %**	**125**	**3 %**	**255**	**4 %**
Finance costs - net	(167)	3 %	(159)	3 %	(175)	3 %
Share of income / (loss) of joint ventures	—	— %	—	— %	2	— %
Income / (loss) before income taxes	**317**	**5 %**	**(34)**	**1 %**	**82**	**1 %**
Income tax (expense) / benefit	(55)	1 %	17	— %	(18)	— %
Net income / (loss)	**262**	**4 %**	**(17)**	**— %**	**64**	**1 %**
Shipment volumes (in kt)	1,571	n/a	1,431	n/a	1,589	n/a
Revenue per ton (€ per ton)	3,916	n/a	3,412	n/a	3,717	n/a

Results of Operations for the years ended December 31, 2021 and 2020

Revenue

For the year ended December 31, 2021, revenue increased by 26% to €6,152 million from €4,883 million for the year ended December 31, 2020. This increase reflected an increase in shipments and higher revenue per ton.

For the year ended December 31, 2021, sales volumes increased by 10% to 1,571 kt from 1,431 kt for the year ended December 31, 2020. This increase reflected an 8% increase in volumes for P&ARP, a 13% increase in volumes for A&T and a 14% increase in volumes for AS&I. For the year ended December 31, 2021, revenue per ton increased by 15% to €3,916 from €3,412 for the year ended December 31, 2020 reflecting higher metal prices partially offset by weaker mix.

Our revenue is discussed in more detail in the "Segment Results" section.

Cost of Sales

For the year ended December 31, 2021, cost of sales increased by 25% to €5,488 million from €4,393 million for the year ended December 31, 2020. This increase in cost of sales was primarily driven by an increase of €1,053 million, or 37%, in raw materials and consumables used due to higher volumes and higher metal prices and a €43 million, or 6%, increase in labor costs.

Selling and Administrative Expenses

For the year ended December 31, 2021, selling and administrative expenses increased by 9% to €258 million from €237 million for the year ended December 31, 2020. This increase was primarily due to a €24 million increase in labor costs, partially offset by a reduction of professional fees of €3 million.

Research and Development Expenses

For the year ended December 31, 2021, research and development expenses were stable at €39 million compared to the year ended December 31, 2020. Research and development expenses are presented net of €9 million and €10 million of research and development tax credits received in France for the years ended December 31, 2021 and 2020, respectively. In the year ended December 31, 2021, research and development expenses, excluding tax credits received were €22 million, €13 million, €12 million and €1 million for the P&ARP, A&T, AS&I and Holding & Corporate segments, respectively. In the year ended December 31, 2020, research and development expenses, excluding tax credits received were €19 million, €14 million, €13 million and €3 million for the P&ARP, A&T, AS&I and Holding & Corporate segments, respectively.

Other Gains and Losses, net

(in millions of Euros)	**For the years ended December 31,**	
	2021	**2020**
Realized gains / (losses) on derivatives	113	(35)
Unrealized gains on derivatives at fair value through profit and loss—net	39	16
Losses reclassified from OCI as a result of hedge accounting discontinuation	—	(6)
Unrealized exchange gains from the remeasurement of monetary assets and liabilities—net	1	1
Impairment of assets	—	(43)
Restructuring costs	(3)	(13)
Losses on pension plan amendments	(32)	(2)
Losses on disposal	(3)	(4)
Other	2	(3)
Total other gains and losses, net	**117**	**(89)**

The following table provides an analysis of the realized and unrealized gains and losses by nature of exposure:

(in millions of Euros)	For the years ended December 31, 2021	2020
Realized gains / (losses) on foreign currency derivatives	1	(4)
Realized gains / (losses) on commodity derivatives	112	(31)
Realized gains / (losses) on derivatives	**113**	**(35)**
Unrealized gains / (losses) on foreign currency derivatives	15	(9)
Unrealized gains on commodity derivatives	24	25
Unrealized gains on derivatives at fair value through profit and loss—net	**39**	**16**

Realized gains or losses relate to financial derivatives used by the group to hedge underlying commercial transactions. Realized gains and losses on these derivatives are recognized in Other Gains and Losses, net and are offset by the commercial transactions accounted for in revenue and cost of sales.

Unrealized gains or losses relate to financial derivatives used by the group to hedge forecasted commercial transactions. Unrealized gains or losses on these derivatives are recognized in Other Gains and Losses, net and are offset by the change in the value of forecasted transactions which are not yet accounted for.

Changes in realized and unrealized gains / (losses) on derivatives for the year ended December 31, 2021 as compared to the year ended December 31, 2020 were primarily due to the increase in metal prices.

In 2020, we determined that a portion of the hedged forecasted sales for the remainder of 2020 and for 2021 to which hedge accounting was applied were no longer expected to occur. Consequently, the fair value of the related derivatives accumulated in equity was reclassified to the income statement, which resulted in a €6 million loss for the year ended December 31, 2020.

In 2020, impairment charges of €43 million were primarily comprised of a €9 million and a €7 million impairment related to long lived assets of our Montreuil-Juigné, France and Ussel, France operations, respectively, within our A&T segment and a €13 million and €12 million impairment related to long lived assets of our White, GA, U.S. and Nanjing, China operations, respectively, within the AS&I segment.

For the year ended December 31, 2021, restructuring costs were €3 million. For the year ended December 31, 2020, restructuring costs were €13 million and were primarily related to restructuring plans in the U.S. and in Europe tied to the impact of COVID-19.

In 2021, the group recognized a loss of €31 million from past service costs following an adverse decision of the Fourth Circuit Court of Appeals in the dispute between Constellium Rolled Products Ravenswood, LLC and the United Steelworkers Local Union 5668 over the transfer of certain participants in the Constellium Rolled Products Ravenswood Retiree Medical and Life Insurance Plan to a third-party health network.

Finance Costs, net

For the year ended December 31, 2021, finance costs, net increased by €8 million, to €167 million from €159 million for the year ended December 31, 2020. This increase primarily reflects one-time costs, which included €15 million of redemption fees and a €12 million write-off of unamortized debt issuance costs relating to the refinancing of our Senior Notes in February and June 2021 and partial repayment in November 2021, partially offset by lower interest costs.

Income Tax

For the year ended December 31, 2021 and 2020, income tax was an expense of €55 million and a benefit of €17 million, respectively.

For the year ended December 31, 2021, our effective tax rate was 17% of our income before income tax compared to a statutory tax rate of 28.4%. Our effective tax rate was lower than the statutory rate, primarily due to the favorable impact from the use of previously unrecognized deferred tax assets and the geographical mix of our pre-tax results.

For the year ended December 31, 2020, our effective tax rate was 49% of our loss before income tax compared to a statutory rate of 32.0%. Our effective tax rate was higher than the statutory rate, due to the geographical mix of our pre-tax results and the favorable impact of the CARES Act and certain clarifications of tax law in the U.S. which allowed for the recognition of additional deferred tax assets on prior year loss carryforwards.

The statutory tax rate decreased to 28.4% in the year ended December 31, 2021 from 32.0% in the year ended December 31, 2020 as a result of changes in the applicable tax rates in France.

Net Income / Loss

As a result of the foregoing factors, we reported net income of €262 million in the year ended December 31, 2021 compared to a net loss of €17 million in the year ended December 31, 2020.

Results of Operations for the years ended December 31, 2020 and 2019

Revenue

For the year ended December 31, 2020, revenue decreased by 17% to €4,883 million from €5,907 million for the year ended December 31, 2019. This decrease reflects a 10% decrease in shipments and lower revenue per ton.

For the year ended December 31, 2020, sales volumes decreased by 10% to 1,431 kt from 1,589 kt for the year ended December 31, 2019. This decrease impacted our P&ARP segment by 7%, our A&T segment by 24% and our AS&I segment by 9%. The drop in volume was mostly driven by the fall in demand and production disruptions resulting from the COVID-19 pandemic.

For the year ended December 31, 2020, revenue per ton decreased by €305 per ton to €3,412 from €3,717 for the year ended December 31, 2019, reflecting lower metal prices.

Our revenue is discussed in more detail in the "Segment Results" section.

Cost of Sales

For the year ended December 31, 2020, cost of sales decreased by 17% to €4,393 million from €5,305 million for the year ended December 31, 2019. This decrease in cost of sales was primarily driven by a decrease of €703 million, or 20%, in raw materials and consumables used due to lower volumes and lower metal prices, a decrease of €108 million, or 13%, in labor costs compared to the prior year due to headcount reductions and COVID-19 related subsidies, a €34 million decrease in freight out costs as a result of lower shipments and a €22 million decrease in energy costs as a result of lower production volumes.

Selling and Administrative Expenses

For the year ended December 31, 2020, selling and administrative expenses decreased by 14% to €237 million from €276 million for the year ended December 31, 2019. The decrease reflected primarily the cost reduction initiatives implemented in response to the COVID-19 pandemic, including a reduction of employee benefit expenses by €24 million and professional fees by €13 million.

Research and Development Expenses

For the year ended December 31, 2020, research and development expenses decreased by 19% to €39 million from €48 million for the year ended December 31, 2019. Research and development expenses are presented net of €10 million and €12 million of research and development tax credits received in France for the years ended December 31, 2020 and 2019, respectively. In the year ended December 31, 2020, research and development expenses, excluding tax credits received were €19 million, €14 million, €13 million and €3 million for the P&ARP, A&T, AS&I and Holding & Corporate segments, respectively. In the year ended December 31, 2019, research and development expenses, excluding tax credits received were €22 million, €19 million, €15 million and €4 million for the P&ARP, A&T, AS&I and Holding & Corporate segments, respectively.

Other Gains and losses, net

(in millions of Euros)	For the years ended December 31, 2020	2019
Realized losses on derivatives	(35)	(49)
Unrealized gains on derivatives at fair value through profit and loss—net	16	33
Losses reclassified from OCI as a result of hedge accounting discontinuation	(6)	—
Unrealized exchange gains from the remeasurement of monetary assets and liabilities—net	1	—
Impairment of assets	(43)	—
Restructuring costs	(13)	(4)
(Losses) / gains on pension plan amendments	(2)	1
Losses on disposal	(4)	(3)
Other	(3)	(1)
Total other gains and losses, net	**(89)**	**(23)**

The following table provides an analysis of the realized and unrealized gains and losses by nature of exposure:

(in millions of Euros)	For the years ended December 31, 2020	2019
Realized (losses) / gains on foreign currency derivatives	(4)	7
Realized losses on commodity derivatives	(31)	(56)
Realized losses on derivatives	**(35)**	**(49)**
Unrealized (losses) / gains on foreign currency derivatives	(9)	2
Unrealized gains on commodity derivatives	25	31
Unrealized gains on derivatives at fair value through profit and loss—net	**16**	**33**

Realized gains or losses relate to financial derivatives used by the Group to hedge underlying commercial transactions. Realized gains and losses on these derivatives are recognized in Other Gains and Losses, net and are offset by the commercial transactions accounted for in cost of sales.

Unrealized gains or losses relate to financial derivatives used by the group to hedge forecasted commercial transactions. Unrealized gains or losses on these derivatives are recognized in Other Gains and Losses, net and are offset by the change in the value of forecasted transactions which are not yet accounted for.

Changes in realized and unrealized gains / (losses) on derivatives for the year ended December 31, 2020 as compared to the year ended December 31, 2019 reflected the decrease in metal prices.

In 2020, we determined that a portion of the hedged forecasted sales for the remainder of 2020 and for 2021 to which hedge accounting was applied were no longer expected to occur. Consequently, the fair value of the related derivatives accumulated in equity was reclassified to the income statement, which resulted in a €6 million loss for the year ended December 31, 2020.

In 2020, impairment charges of €43 million were recorded. The impairment charges recorded in 2020 were primarily comprised of a €9 million and a €7 million impairment related to long lived assets of our Montreuil-Juigné, France and Ussel, France operations, respectively, within our A&T segment and a €13 million and €12 million impairment related to long lived assets of our White, GA, U.S. and Nanjing, China operations, respectively, within the AS&I segment.

For the year ended December 31, 2020, restructuring costs were €13 million and were primarily related to restructuring plans in our A&T segment both in the U.S. and in Europe tied to the impact of COVID-19. For the year ended December 31, 2019, restructuring costs were €4 million and were primarily related to restructuring activities in our AS&I segment.

Finance Costs, net

For the year ended December 31, 2020, finance costs, net decreased by €16 million to €159 million from €175 million year ended December 31, 2019. This decrease was primarily driven by a decrease in factoring fees of €9 million and in interest on borrowings of €7 million.

In the year ended December 31, 2020, foreign exchange net gains from the revaluation of the portion of our U.S. dollar-denominated debt held by Euro functional currency entities were €37 million and were offset by losses on derivative instruments entered into to hedge this exposure.

In the year ended December 31, 2019, foreign exchange net losses from the revaluation of the portion of our U.S. dollar-denominated debt held by Euro functional currency entities were €3 million and were offset by gains on derivative instruments entered into to hedge this exposure.

Income Tax

For the year ended December 31, 2020 and 2019, income tax was a benefit of €17 million and an expense of €18 million, respectively.

For the year ended December 31, 2020, our effective tax rate was 49% of our loss before income tax compared to a statutory rate of 32.0%. Our effective tax rate was higher than the statutory rate, primarily reflecting the impact of the CARES Act and certain clarifications of tax law in the U.S. which allowed for the recognition of additional deferred tax assets on prior year loss carryforwards.

For the year ended December 31, 2019, our effective tax rate was 22% of our income before income tax compared to a statutory tax rate of 34.4%. Our effective tax rate was lower than the statutory rate, primarily reflecting a positive impact from the Swiss Tax Reform, partially offset by the effect of unrecognized deferred tax assets from losses in jurisdictions where we believe it is not probable that these losses will be utilized.

The statutory tax rate decreased to 32.0% in the year ended December 31, 2020 from 34.4% in the year ended December 31, 2019 as a result of changes in the applicable tax rates in France.

Net Income / Loss

As a result of the foregoing factors, we reported a net loss of €17 million in the year ended December 31, 2020 and a net income of €64 million in the year ended December 31, 2019.

Segment Results

Segment Revenue

The following table sets forth the revenue for our operating segments for the periods presented:

(in millions of Euros and as a % of revenue)	For the years ended December 31,					
	2021		**2020**		**2019**	
P&ARP	3,698	60 %	2,734	56 %	3,149	53 %
A&T	1,142	18 %	1,025	20 %	1,462	24 %
AS&I	1,383	22 %	1,167	24 %	1,351	23 %
Holdings and Corporate	—	— %	—	— %	—	— %
Inter-segment eliminations	(71)	n.m.	(43)	n.m.	(55)	n.m.
Total revenue	**6,152**	**100 %**	**4,883**	**100 %**	**5,907**	**100 %**

n.m. not meaningful

P&ARP

For the year ended December 31, 2021, revenue in our P&ARP segment increased 35% to €3,698 million from €2,734 million for the year ended December 31, 2020, due to higher shipments and higher revenue per ton. P&ARP shipments were up 8% or 85 kt, due to higher shipments in packaging, automotive and specialty and other thin-rolled products. For the year ended December 31, 2021, revenue per ton increased by 25% to €3,350 per ton from €2,683 per ton for the year ended December 31, 2020, primarily driven by higher metal prices.

For the year ended December 31, 2020, revenue in our P&ARP segment decreased 13% to €2,734 million from €3,149 million for the year ended December 31, 2019, due to lower shipments and lower revenue per ton. P&ARP shipments were down 7% or 78 kt, due to lower shipments across packaging, automotive and specialty products as a result of impacts from the COVID-19 pandemic. For the year ended December 31, 2020, revenue per ton decreased by 7% to €2,683 per ton from €2,871 per ton for the year ended December 31, 2019, driven by lower metal prices.

A&T

For the year ended December 31, 2021, revenue in our A&T segment increased 11% to €1,142 million from €1,025 million for the year ended December 31, 2020, due to higher shipments, partially offset by lower revenue per ton. A&T shipments were up 13%, or 23 kt, as higher transportation, industry, defense and other rolled product shipments more than offset lower volumes of aerospace rolled products as a result of continued challenging market conditions. For the year ended December 31, 2021, revenue per ton decreased by 1% to €5,548 per ton from €5,601 per ton for the year ended December 31, 2020, primarily reflecting a less favorable mix with lower aerospace product shipments and higher transportation, industry, defense and other rolled product shipments, offset by higher metal prices.

For the year ended December 31, 2020, revenue in our A&T segment decreased 30% to €1,025 million from €1,462 million for the year ended December 31, 2019, due to lower shipments and lower revenue per ton. A&T shipments were down 24%, due to lower shipments of aerospace and transportation, industry, defense and other rolled products as a result of impacts from the COVID-19 pandemic. For the year ended December 31, 2020, revenue per ton decreased by 7% to €5,601 per ton from €6,041 per ton the year ended December 31, 2019, primarily reflecting lower metal prices and a less favorable mix with lower Aerospace product shipments and higher Transportation, industry, defense and other rolled product shipments.

AS&I

For the year ended December 31, 2021, revenue in our AS&I segment increased 19% to €1,383 million from €1,167 million for the year ended December 31, 2020, due to higher shipments and higher revenue per ton. AS&I shipments were up 14%, or 32 kt, on higher shipments of automotive and other extruded products. For the year ended December 31, 2021, revenue per ton increased by 4% to €5,292 per ton from €5,096 per ton for the year ended December 31, 2020, primarily reflecting higher metal prices partially offset by less favorable mix with a higher proportion of other extruded product shipments.

For the year ended December 31, 2020, revenue in our AS&I segment decreased 14% to €1,167 million from €1,351 million for the year ended December 31, 2019, due to lower shipments and lower revenue per ton. AS&I shipments were down 9%, or 21 kt, on lower shipments of automotive and other extruded products as a result of the COVID-19 pandemic. For the year ended December 31, 2020, revenue per ton decreased by 6% to €5,096 per ton from €5,404 per ton for the year ended December 31, 2019, reflecting lower metal prices.

Segment Adjusted EBITDA

The following table sets forth the Adjusted EBITDA for our operating segments for the periods presented:

(in millions of Euros and as a % of revenue)	For the years ended December 31,					
	2021		**2020**		**2019**	
P&ARP	344	9 %	291	11 %	273	9 %
A&T	111	10 %	106	10 %	204	14 %
AS&I	142	10 %	88	8 %	106	8 %
Holdings and Corporate	(16)	n.m.	(20)	n.m.	(21)	n.m.
Total Adjusted EBITDA	**581**	**9 %**	**465**	**10 %**	**562**	**10 %**

n.m. not meaningful

Adjusted EBITDA is not a measure defined by IFRS. We believe the most directly comparable IFRS measure to Adjusted EBITDA is our net income or loss for the relevant period.

In considering the financial performance of the business, we analyze the primary financial performance measure of Adjusted EBITDA in all of our business segments. Our Chief Operating Decision Maker ("CODM") measures the profitability and financial performance of our operating segments based on Adjusted EBITDA. Adjusted EBITDA is defined as income/(loss) from continuing operations before income taxes, results from joint ventures, net finance costs, other expenses and depreciation and amortization as adjusted to exclude restructuring costs, impairment charges, unrealized gains or losses on derivatives and on foreign exchange differences on transactions that do not qualify for hedge accounting, metal price lag, share-based compensation expense, effects of certain purchase accounting adjustments, start-up and development costs or acquisition, integration and separation costs, certain incremental costs and other exceptional, unusual or generally non-recurring items.

We believe Adjusted EBITDA, as defined above, is useful to investors as it illustrates the underlying performance of continuing operations by excluding non-recurring and non-operating items. Similar concepts of adjusted EBITDA are frequently used by securities analysts, investors and other interested parties in their evaluation of our company and in comparison to other companies, many of which present an adjusted EBITDA-related performance measure when reporting their results.

Adjusted EBITDA has limitations as an analytical tool. It is not a measure defined by IFRS and therefore does not purport to be an alternative to operating profit or net income as a measure of operating performance or to cash flows from operating activities as a measure of liquidity. Adjusted EBITDA is not necessarily comparable to similarly titled measures used by other companies. As a result, you should not consider Adjusted EBITDA in isolation from, or as a substitute analysis for, our results prepared in accordance with IFRS.

The following table reconciles our net income / (loss) to our Adjusted EBITDA:

(in millions of Euros)	For the years ended December 31,		
	2021	**2020**	**2019**
Net income / (loss)	**262**	**(17)**	**64**
Income tax expense / (benefit)	55	(17)	18
Finance costs, net	167	159	175
Share of income of joint-ventures	—	—	(2)
Depreciation and amortization	267	259	256
Impairment of assets (a)	—	43	—
Restructuring costs (b)	3	13	4
Unrealized gains on derivatives	(35)	(16)	(33)
Unrealized exchange gains from the remeasurement of monetary assets and liabilities – net	(1)	(1)	—
Losses / (gains) on pension plan amendments (c)	32	2	(1)
Share-based compensation	15	15	16
Metal price lag (d)	(187)	8	46
Start-up and development costs (e)	—	5	11
Losses on disposals	3	4	3
Bowling Green one-time costs related to the acquisition (f)	—	—	5
Other (g)	—	8	—
Adjusted EBITDA	**581**	**465**	**562**

(a) For the year ended December 31, 2020, an impairment charge of €43 million was recognized for certain A&T cash generating units due to the downturn in the aerospace industry resulting from the COVID-19 pandemic and for certain AS&I cash generating units as a result of the review of their long-term business perspectives.

(b) For the year ended December 31, 2021, restructuring costs amounted to €3 million. For the year ended December 31, 2020 restructuring costs amounted to €13 million and related to A&T headcount reductions in Europe and in the U.S. For the year ended December 31, 2019, restructuring costs amounted to €4 million and were primarily related to restructuring activities in our AS&I segment.

(c) In the year ended December 31, 2021, the group recognized a loss of €31 million from past service cost following an adverse decision of the Fourth Circuit Court in the dispute between Constellium Rolled Products Ravenswood, LLC and the United Steelworkers Local Union 5668 over the transfer of certain participants in the Constellium Rolled Products Ravenswood Retiree Medical and Life Insurance Plan to a third-party health network.

(d) Metal price lag represents the financial impact of the timing difference between when aluminium prices included within Constellium's Revenue are established and when aluminium purchase prices included in Cost of sales are established. The Group accounts for inventory using a weighted average price basis and this adjustment aims to remove the effect of volatility in LME prices. The calculation of the Group metal price lag adjustment is based on an internal standardized methodology calculated at each of Constellium's manufacturing sites and is primarily calculated as the average value of product recorded in inventory, which approximates the spot price in the market, less the average value transferred out of inventory, which is the weighted average of the metal element of cost of sales, based on the quantity sold in the period.

(e) Start-up and development costs for the years ended December 31, 2020 and 2019, were related to new projects in our AS&I operating segment.

(f) Bowling Green one-time costs related to the acquisition, for the year ended December 2019, was the non-cash reversal of the inventory step-up.

(g) Other, for the year ended December 31, 2020, includes €2 million of procurement penalties and termination fees incurred because of the Group's inability to fulfill certain commitments due to the COVID-19 pandemic and a €6 million loss resulting from the discontinuation of hedge accounting for certain forecasted sales that were determined to be no longer expected to occur in light of the COVID-19 pandemic effects.

The following tables present the primary drivers for changes in Adjusted EBITDA for each one of our three segments:

(in millions of Euros)	P&ARP	A&T	AS&I
Adjusted EBITDA for the year ended December 31, 2019	**273**	**204**	**106**
Volume	(47)	(150)	(36)
Price and product mix	18	(3)	(3)
Costs	51	55	23
Foreign exchange and other	(4)	—	(2)
Adjusted EBITDA for the year ended December 31, 2020	**291**	**106**	**88**
Volume	56	33	35
Price and product mix	(4)	(55)	18
Costs	8	29	1
Foreign exchange and other	(7)	(2)	—
Adjusted EBITDA for the year ended December 31, 2021	**344**	**111**	**142**

P&ARP

For the year ended December 31, 2021, Adjusted EBITDA in our P&ARP segment increased 18% to €344 million from €291 million for the year ended December 31, 2020, primarily due to higher shipments, solid cost control and favorable metal costs, partially offset by weaker mix and unfavorable foreign exchange translation. For the year ended December 31, 2021, Adjusted EBITDA per metric ton increased by 9% to €312 from €286 for the year ended December 31, 2020.

For the year ended December 31, 2020, Adjusted EBITDA in our P&ARP segment increased 7% to €291 million from €273 million the year ended December 31, 2019, on strong cost control and improved product price and mix despite lower shipments. For the year ended December 31, 2020, Adjusted EBITDA per metric ton increased by 15% to €286 from €249 for the year ended December 31, 2019.

A&T

For the year ended December 31, 2021, Adjusted EBITDA in our A&T segment increased 5% to €111 million from €106 million for the year ended December 31, 2020, primarily due to higher shipments and strong cost control, partially offset by weaker mix from lower aerospace shipments as a result of continued challenging aerospace market conditions. For the year ended December 31, 2021, Adjusted EBITDA per metric ton decreased by 7% to €539 from €580 for the year ended December 31, 2020.

For the year ended December 31, 2020, Adjusted EBITDA in our A&T segment decreased 48% to €106 million from €204 million for the year ended December 31, 2019, primarily due to lower shipments as a result of impacts from the COVID-19 pandemic and weaker mix partially offset by strong cost control. Adjusted EBITDA per metric ton decreased by 31% to €580 from €843 in the year ended December 31, 2019.

AS&I

For the year ended December 31, 2021, Adjusted EBITDA in our AS&I segment increased 63% to €142 million from €88 million for the year ended December 31, 2020, primarily due to higher shipments, improved price and mix and solid cost control. For the year ended December 31, 2021, Adjusted EBITDA per metric ton increased 43% to €545 per ton from €382 per ton for the year ended December 31, 2020.

For the year ended December 31, 2020, Adjusted EBITDA in our AS&I segment decreased 18% to €88 million from €106 million for the year ended December 31, 2019, primarily due to lower shipments as a result of impacts from the COVID-19 pandemic, partially offset by strong cost control. Adjusted EBITDA per metric ton decreased 10% to €382 per ton from €423 per ton in the year ended December 31, 2019.

Holdings & Corporate

Our Holdings and Corporate segment generated Adjusted EBITDA losses of €16 million, €20 million and €21 million for years ended December 31, 2021, 2020 and 2019, respectively.

Liquidity and capital resources

Our primary sources of cash flow have historically been cash flows from operating activities and funding or borrowings from external parties.

Based on our current and anticipated levels of operations, and the condition in our markets and industry, we believe that our cash flows from operations, cash on hand, new debt issuances or refinancing of existing debt facilities, and availability under our factoring and revolving credit facilities will enable us to meet our working capital, capital expenditures, debt service and other funding requirements for the short-term and long-term.

It is our policy to hedge all highly probable or committed foreign currency operating cash flows. As we have significant third party future receivables denominated in U.S. dollars, we generally enter into combinations of forward contracts with financial institutions, selling forward U.S. dollars against Euros.

When we are unable to align the price and quantity of physical aluminium purchases with that of physical aluminium sales, it is also our policy to enter into derivative financial instruments to pass through the exposure to metal price fluctuations to financial institutions at the time the price is set.

As the U.S. dollar appreciates against the Euro or the LME price for aluminium falls, the derivative contracts related to transactional hedging entered into with financial institution counterparties will have a negative mark-to-market.

In addition, we borrow in a combination of Euros and U.S. Dollars. When the external currency mix of our debt does not match the mix of our assets, we use a combination of cross-currency interest rate swaps and cross-currency swaps to balance the risk.

Our financial institution counterparties may require margin calls should our negative mark-to-market exceed a pre-agreed contractual limit. In order to protect the Group from the potential margin calls for significant market movements, we maintain additional cash or availability under our various borrowing facilities, we enter into derivatives with a large number of financial counterparties and we monitor potential margin requirements on a daily basis for adverse movements in the U.S. dollar against the Euro and in aluminium prices. There were no margin calls at December 31, 2021. At December 31, 2020, the margin requirement paid as collateral to counterparties amounted to €3 million, which was related to foreign exchange hedges. There were no margin calls at December 31, 2019.

At December 31, 2021, we had €773 million of total liquidity, comprised of €147 million in cash and cash equivalents, €347 million of undrawn availability under our Pan-U.S. ABL Facility, €178 million of availability under our factoring arrangements, €100 million of undrawn availability under our French Inventory Facility and €1 million of undrawn availability under other credit facilities.

Cash Flows

The following table summarizes our operating, investing and financing activities for the years ended December 31, 2021, 2020 and 2019:

	For the years ended December 31,		
(in millions of Euros)	2021	2020	2019
Net Cash Flows from / (used in)			
Operating activities	357	334	447
Investing activities	(221)	(176)	(353)
Financing activities	(435)	101	(76)
Net (decrease) / increase in cash and cash equivalents, excluding the effect of exchange rate changes	**(299)**	**259**	**18**

Net cash Flows from Operating Activities

For the year ended December 31, 2021, net cash flows from operating activities were €357 million, a €23 million increase from €334 million in the year ended December 31, 2020. This change primarily reflects a €335 million increase from the change in cash flows from operating activities before working capital and a €312 million decrease in changes in working capital. In the year ended December 31, 2021, factored receivables under non-recourse arrangements decreased by €53 million compared to a €65 million decrease for the year ended December 31, 2020.

For the year ended December 31, 2020, net cash flows from operating activities were €334 million, a €113 million decrease from €447 million in the year ended December 31, 2019. This change primarily reflects an €88 million decrease in changes from working capital and a €25 million decrease from the change in cash flows from operating activities before working capital. In the year ended December 31, 2020, factored receivables under non-recourse arrangements decreased by €65 million compared to a €17 million increase for the year ended December 31, 2019.

Net Cash Flows used in Investing Activities

For the year ended December 31, 2021, net cash flows used in investing activities were €221 million and related primarily to recurring investment in our manufacturing facilities.

For the year ended December 31, 2020, net cash flows used in investing activities were €176 million and related primarily to recurring investment in our manufacturing facilities and growth projects.

For the year ended December 31, 2019, net cash flows used in investing activities were €353 million. Capital expenditures were €271 million and related primarily to recurring investment in our manufacturing facilities and growth projects. For the year ended December 31, 2019, net cash flows used in investing activities also reflected the acquisition of our partner's 49% interest in the Bowling Green joint venture for €83 million.

For further details on capital expenditures projects, see the "—Historical Capital Expenditures" section below.

Net Cash flows (used in) / from Financing Activities

For the year ended December 31, 2021, net cash flows used in financing activities were €435 million. In the year ended December 31, 2021, Constellium (i) issued $500 million of 3.750% Sustainability-Linked Notes due 2029, using the proceeds and cash on hand to tender and redeem the $650 million 6.625% Senior Notes due 2025, (ii) issued €300 million of 3.125% Sustainability-Linked Notes due 2029, using the proceeds and cash on hand to redeem the $400 million 5.750% Senior Notes due 2024, and (iii) repaid $200 million out of the $500 million 5.875% Senior Notes due 2026.

For the year ended December 31, 2020, net cash flows from financing activities were €101 million. In the year ended December 31, 2020, Constellium issued $325 million of 5.625% Senior Notes due 2028, using a portion of the proceeds to redeem the remaining balance of the 4.625% Senior Notes due 2021 and repay amounts drawn under the Pan-U.S. ABL. In addition, Constellium entered into a €180 million loan partially guaranteed by the French State and drew CHF20 million on a facility partially guaranteed by the Swiss Government.

For the year ended December 31, 2019, net cash flows used in financing activities were €76 million. In the year ended December 31, 2019, net cash flows used in financing activities primarily reflected the €100 million partial redemption of the €300 million 4.625% Senior Notes due 2021 in August 2019 and a €54 million lease repayment upon the acquisition of Bowling Green, partially offset by €109 million of proceeds from revolving credit facilities and other loans.

Historical Capital Expenditures

The following table provides a breakdown of the historical capital expenditures by segment for the periods indicated:

	For the years ended December 31,		
(in millions of Euros)	2021	2020	2019
P&ARP	(94)	(73)	(96)
A&T	(70)	(45)	(72)
AS&I	(62)	(61)	(97)
Holdings and Corporate	(6)	(3)	(6)
Total capital expenditures	**(232)**	**(182)**	**(271)**

For the year ended December 31, 2021, capital expenditures net of grants received were €222 million and related primarily to asset-sustaining investments across all segments.

For the year ended December 31, 2020, capital expenditures net of grants received were €177 million and related primarily to asset-sustaining investments across all segments. The decrease in capital expenditures results from the measures taken in response to the COVID-19 downturn.

For the year ended December 31, 2019, our capital expenditures related primarily to asset-sustaining investments and selective growth projects, across all segments.

The main projects undertaken during the years ended December 31, 2021 and 2020 were to support our growth and reliability initiatives and primarily included investments in our AS&I segment.

The main projects undertaken during the year ended December 31, 2019 were to support our growth and reliability initiatives and included our Auto Body Sheet investments in Europe and in the U.S., within the P&ARP segment, automotive structures and industry investments in our AS&I segment and manufacturing efficiency investments in our A&T segment.

As of December 31, 2021, we had €127 million of construction in progress, which primarily related to our continued maintenance, modernization projects at our Neuf Brisach, Singen, Issoire, Ravenswood and Muscle Shoals facilities.

As of December 31, 2020, we had €132 million of construction in progress, which primarily related to our continued maintenance, modernization and expansion projects at our Neuf Brisach, Levice, Issoire, Ravenswood and Singen facilities.

As of December 31, 2019, we had €203 million of construction in progress, which primarily related to our continued maintenance, modernization and expansion projects at our Neuf Brisach, Děčín, Ravenswood, Levice, Issoire, Singen and Muscle Shoals facilities.

Contractual obligations

At December 31, 2021, our estimated material short-term and long-term contractual cash obligations consist of our borrowings and lease commitments and related interest and are detailed by maturity in Note 21.5 and Note 27 to our audited Consolidated Financial Statements.

In addition, we have material pension and other post-employment obligations as we operate various pension plans for the benefit of its employees across a number of countries as detailed in Note 22 to our audited Consolidated Financial Statements.

Some of these plans are defined benefit plans and others are defined contribution plans. The largest of these plans are in the United States, Switzerland, Germany and France. Pension benefits are generally based on the employee's length of service and highest average eligible compensation before retirement, and are periodically adjusted for cost of living increases, either by practice, collective agreement or statutory requirement. Finally, we also participate in various multi-employer pension plans in one of our facilities in the United States.

We also provide health and life insurance benefits to retired employees and in some cases to their beneficiaries and covered dependents. These plans are predominantly in the United States.

The total expense recognized in the income statement in relation to all our pension and post-retirement benefits was €73 million and €45 million for the years ended December 31, 2021 and 2020, respectively. The fair value of the plans assets was €544 million and €458 million for the years ended December 31, 2021 and 2020, respectively. The present value of our obligations was €1,143 million and €1,122 million for the years ended December 31, 2021 and 2020, respectively. This resulted in aggregate plan deficits of €599 million and €664 million as of December 31, 2021 and 2020, respectively.

Our estimated funding for our funded pension plans and other post-retirement benefit plans is based on actuarial estimates using benefit assumptions for discount rates, rates of compensation increases, and health care cost trend rates. The deficit related to the funded pension plan were €222 million and €314 million as of December 31, 2021 and 2020, respectively. The present value of the unfunded obligations were €377 million and €350 million as of December 31, 2021 and 2020, respectively.

Contributions to pension and other benefit plans were €43 million and €53 million for the year ended December 31, 2021 and 2020, respectively.

Contributions to our multi-employer plans were approximately €2 million for each of the two years ended December 31, 2021 and 2020.

Covenant Compliance

The indentures governing our outstanding debt securities contain no maintenance covenants but contain customary affirmative and negative covenants that, among other things, restrict, subject to certain exceptions, our ability and the ability of our subsidiaries, to incur or guarantee indebtedness, sell assets, make investments, engage in acquisitions, mergers or consolidations and make dividends and other restricted payments.

The Pan-U.S. ABL Facility contains a financial covenant that provides that at any time during which borrowing availability thereunder is below 10% of the aggregate commitments under the Pan-U.S. ABL Facility, we will be required to maintain a minimum fixed charge coverage ratio of 1.0 to 1.0 and a minimum Borrower EBITDA Contribution of 25%, in each case calculated on a trailing twelve-month basis. "Borrower EBITDA Contribution" means, for any period, the ratio of the combined EBITDA of the borrowers under the Pan-U.S. ABL Facility and their subsidiaries for such period, to the consolidated EBITDA of the Company and its subsidiaries for such period. The Pan-U.S. ABL Facility also contains customary negative covenants on liens, investments and restricted payments related to Ravenswood, Muscle Shoals, and Bowling Green.

The PGE French Facility contains a net debt leverage covenant and an interest coverage ratio covenant with semi-annual testing dates beginning on June 30, 2021.

The PGE French Facility also contains customary terms and conditions, including, negative covenants and limitations on incurring additional indebtedness, on selling assets, on certain corporate transactions and reorganizations, on making loans and advances and on entering into certain derivative transactions.

The Wise Factoring Facility contains customary covenants and the factors' commitment to purchase the receivables is subject to the maintenance of certain credit rating levels.

The European Factoring Facilities contain customary covenants.

We were in compliance with all of our covenants as of and for the year ended December 31, 2021.

See "Item 10. Additional Information—C. Material Contracts" for a description of our significant financing arrangements.

Principal Accounting Policies, Critical Accounting Estimates and Key Judgments

Our principal accounting policies are set out in Note 2 to the audited Consolidated Financial Statements, which appear elsewhere in this Annual Report. New standards and interpretations not yet adopted are also disclosed in Note 2.3 to our audited Consolidated Financial Statements. Critical accounting estimates and key judgments are described in Note 2.7 to our audited Consolidated Financial Statements.

Item 6. Directors, Senior Management and Employees

A. Directors and Senior Management

According to the Articles of Association, our Board of Directors is composed of natural or legal persons between 3 and 18 in number, appointed by the shareholders at the general meeting.

The following table provides information regarding the members of our Board of Directors as of the date of this Annual Report (ages are given as of March 11, 2022). The business address of each of our directors listed below is c/o Constellium, Washington Plaza, 40-44 rue Washington, 75008 Paris, France.

Name	Age	Position	Date of Appointment	Current Term
Richard B. Evans	74	Chairman	January 5, 2011	2019-2022
Werner P. Paschke	71	Director	May 21, 2013	2021-2022
Michiel Brandjes	67	Director	June 11, 2014	2021-2023
John Ormerod	73	Director	June 11, 2014	2021-2023
Lori A. Walker	64	Director	June 11, 2014	2019-2022
Martha Brooks	62	Director	June 15, 2016	2019-2022
Jean-Marc Germain	56	Director and CEO	June 15, 2016	2020-2023
Stéphanie Frachet	44	Director	May 24, 2018	2019-2022
Isabelle Boccon-Gibod	53	Director	May 11, 2021	2021-2024
Christine Browne	61	Director	May 11, 2021	2021-2024
Jean-Christophe Deslarzes	58	Director	May 11, 2021	2021-2024
Jean-Philippe Puig	61	Director	May 11, 2021	2021-2024
Jean-François Verdier	58	Employee Director	December 1, 2021	2021-2024
Wiebke Weiler	37	Employee Director	December 1, 2021	2021-2024

Pursuant to a shareholders agreement between the Company and Bpifrance Participations (f/k/a Fonds Stratégique d'Investissement) ("Bpifrance"), in 2018, Ms. Frachet was designated by Bpifrance as a nominee, and was then appointed by the shareholders to serve as a director of the Company.

Richard B. Evans. Mr. Evans has served as a director since January 2011 and as Chairman of our Board of Directors since December 2012. In January 2021, Mr. Evans retired from his roles as an independent director and a member of the Audit Committee of CGI Group, Inc., an IT consulting and outsourcing company. In 2016, Mr. Evans resigned as a non-executive director of Noranda Aluminum Holding Corporation following its successful liquidation through the Chapter 11 bankruptcy process. He retired in May 2013 as non-executive Chairman of Resolute Forest Products, a Forest Products company based in Montreal. He retired in April 2009 as an executive director of London-based Rio Tinto plc and Melbourne-based Rio Tinto Ltd., and as Chief Executive Officer of Rio Tinto Alcan Inc., a wholly owned subsidiary of Rio Tinto. Previously, Mr. Evans was President and Chief Executive Officer of Montreal based Alcan Inc. from March 2006 to October 2007, and led the negotiation of the acquisition of Alcan by Rio Tinto in October 2007. He was Alcan's Executive Vice President and Chief Operating Officer from September 2005 to March 2006. Prior to joining Alcan in 1997, he held various senior management positions with Kaiser Aluminum and Chemical Company during his 27 years with that company. Mr. Evans is a past Chairman of the International Aluminum Institute (IAI) and is a past Chairman of the Washington, DC-based U.S. Aluminum Association. He previously served as Co-Chairman of the Environmental and Climate Change Committee of the Canadian Council of Chief Executives and as a member of the Board of USCAP, a Washington, DC-based coalition concerned with climate change.

Werner P. Paschke. Mr. Paschke has served as a non-executive director since May 2013. From 2008 until April 2017, he served as an independent director of Braas Monier Building Group, Luxembourg, where he chaired the Audit Committee. In previous years, he served on the Supervisory Boards of Conergy Aktiengesellschaft, Hamburg, Coperion GmbH, Stuttgart and several smaller companies. From 2003 to 2006, he was Managing Director and Chief Financial Officer of Demag Holding in Luxembourg, where he enhanced the value of seven former Siemens and Mannesmann units. From 1992 to 2003, he worked for Continental Aktiengesellschaft in Hannover, Germany, and since 1993 as Generalbevollmächtigter responsible for corporate controlling plus later, accounting. From 1989 to 1992, he served as Chief Financial Officer for General Tire Inc., in Akron,

Ohio, USA. From 1973 to 1987, he held different positions at Continental AG in finance, distribution, marketing and controlling. Until 2019, Mr. Paschke served as an Advisory Board Member for Weber Automotive GmbH, and until 2020, as a senior advisor of Ardian Germany. Mr. Paschke studied economics at Universities Hannover, Hamburg and Münster, Westphalia, where he graduated as Diplomkaufmann in 1973. He is a 1993 graduate of the International Senior Management Program at Harvard Business School.

Michiel Brandjes. Mr. Brandjes has served as a non-executive director since June 2014. He served as Company Secretary and General Counsel Corporate of Royal Dutch Shell plc from 2005 to 2017. Mr. Brandjes formerly served as Company Secretary and General Counsel Corporate of Royal Dutch Petroleum Company. He served for 25 years in numerous legal and non-legal jobs in the Shell Group within the Netherlands and abroad, including as head of the legal department in Singapore and as head of the legal department for North East Asia based in Beijing and Hong Kong. Before he joined Shell, Mr. Brandjes worked at a law firm in Chicago. Mr. Brandjes serves in a number of advisory and director positions of charitable foundations, including currently as legal advisor to Wassenaarse Energie Co-operatie UA, an energy transition/green electricity co-operative, and to small business startups. He has published a number of articles on legal and business topics and on corporate legal and governance topics. Mr. Brandjes graduated from law school at the University of Rotterdam and at Berkeley, California.

John Ormerod. Mr. Ormerod has served as a non-executive director since June 2014. Mr. Ormerod is a chartered accountant and worked for over 30 years in public accounting firms. He served for 32 years at Arthur Andersen, serving in various client service and management positions, with last positions held from 2001 to 2002 serving as Regional Managing Partner UK and Ireland, and Managing Partner (UK). From 2002 to 2004, he was Practice Senior Partner for London at Deloitte (UK) and was member of the UK executives and Board. Until May 2018, Mr. Ormerod served in the following director positions: since 2006, as a non-executive director, member of the Audit Committee (of which he also served as its Chairman until September 2017), and as member of the Compensation Committee of Gemalto N.V.; since 2008, as non-executive director of ITV plc, and as member of the Remuneration and Nominations Committees, and as Chairman of the Audit Committee since 2010. Until December 31, 2015, Mr. Ormerod served as a non-executive director of Tribal Group plc., as member of the Audit, Remuneration and Nominations Committees and as Chairman of the board. Mr. Ormerod served as non-executive director and Chairman of the Audit Committee of Computacenter plc., and as member of the Remuneration and Nominations Committees until April 1, 2015. Mr. Ormerod also served as a senior independent director of Misys plc. from 2006 to 2012, and as Chairman of the Audit Committee from 2005 to 2012. Mr. Ormerod is Chairman of Bloodwise, a UK charity. Mr. Ormerod is a graduate of Oxford University.

Lori A. Walker. Ms. Walker has served as a non-executive director since June 2014. Ms. Walker previously served as Chief Financial Officer and Senior Vice President of The Valspar Corporation from 2008 to 2013, where she led the Finance, IT and Communications teams. Prior to that position, Ms. Walker served as Valspar's Vice President, Controller and Treasurer from 2004 to 2008, and as Vice President and Controller from 2001 to 2004. Prior to joining Valspar, Ms. Walker held a number of roles with progressively increasing responsibility at Honeywell Inc. during a 20-year tenure, with her last position there serving as director of Global Financial Risk Management. Ms. Walker currently serves as the Audit Committee Chair of Compass Minerals International, Inc. and is a member of its Compensation Committee. In addition, Ms. Walker became Chair of the Audit Committee for Hayward Industries in March 2021. She also serves as the Audit Committee Chair of Southwire Company, LLC, a private company, and is also a member of its Human Resources Committee. Ms. Walker holds a Bachelor of Science of Finance from Arizona State University and attended the Executive Institute Program and the Director's College at Stanford University.

Martha Brooks. Ms. Brooks has served as a non-executive director since June 2016. Ms. Brooks was until her retirement in May 2009, President and Chief Operating Officer of Novelis Inc, where she held senior positions since 2005. From 2002 to 2005, she served as Corporate Senior Vice President and President and Chief Executive Officer of Alcan Rolled Products, Americas and Asia. Before she joined Alcan, Ms. Brooks served 16 years with Cummins, the global leader in diesel engine and power generation from 1986 to 2002, ultimately running the truck and bus engine business. She is currently a director at The Volvo Group (AB Volvo); a director at Jabil Circuit Inc., where she serves as a member of the Nominating and Governance Committee; and a director of CARE Enterprises Inc., a for profit subsidiary of CARE USA, where she served as board Co-Chair until 2021, and remains a director. She has previously served as a director of Bombardier Inc., Harley Davidson and International Paper. Ms. Brooks holds a BA in Economics and Political Science and a Master's in Public and Private Management from Yale University.

Jean-Marc Germain. Mr. Germain has served as an executive director since June 2016 and as our Chief Executive Officer since July 2016. Prior to joining Constellium, Mr. Germain was Chief Executive Officer of Algeco Scotsman, a Baltimore-based leading global business services provider focused on modular space and secure portable storages. Previously, Mr. Germain held numerous leadership positions in the aluminium industry, including senior executive roles in operations,

sales & marketing, financial planning and strategy with Pechiney, Alcan and Novelis. His last position with Novelis from 2008 to 2012 was as President for North American operations. Earlier in his career, he held a number of international positions with Bain & Company and GE Capital. Mr. Germain became an independent, non-executive Director of Graftech International Ltd. in October 2021. Mr. Germain is a graduate of Ecole Polytechnique in Paris, France and a dual French and American citizen.

Stéphanie Frachet. Ms. Frachet has served as a non-executive director since May 2018. Ms. Frachet is currently Managing Director and member of the Bpifrance Capital Development Executive Committee at Bpifrance Investissement that she joined in 2009. Ms. Frachet is, as permanent representative of Bpifrance, a director of Eutelsat Communications, Valeo, Sulo, and Sabena Technics, as well as an observer on the Paprec Board and the Diot Siaci Board. She was an observer on the Board of Horizon Parent Holdings Sarl (from 2015 to 2017). Previously, Ms. Frachet served for Bpifrance as a member of the Board of Carso (from 2013 to 2016), Cylande (from 2010 to 2017) and Sarenza (from 2014 to 2018), and as an independent director of Eurosic (from 2015 to 2017). From 2002 to 2009, Ms. Frachet held various positions in auditing and financial consulting on mergers & acquisitions and LBOs at Ernst &Young, PricewaterhouseCoopers and Société Générale CIB in Paris. Ms. Frachet graduated from ESSEC Business School in Paris in 2002.

Isabelle Boccon-Gibod. Ms. Boccon-Gibod has served as a non-executive director since May 2021. Ms. Boccon-Gibod served as Executive Vice-President of the Sequana Group from 2009 to 2013 and was advisor to the deputy CEO of the Sequana Group from 2006 to 2009. She started her career with the International Paper Group, where she held various senior management positions in the U.S., in the United Kingdom and in France. Ms. Boccon-Gibod has served as a Non-Executive Director on the Boards of Arkema S.A., as permanent representative of Fonds Stratégique de Participations, - since 2014, Legrand S.A. since 2016, Fonds Adie since 2018, and Gaztransport & Technigaz SA since 2020. She is also on the Boards of two private companies Paprec since 2014 and Arc Holdings since 2019. A French citizen, Ms. Boccon-Gibod holds a Masters in Engineering from Ecole Centrale de Paris and a Master of Science in Industrial Engineering from Columbia University (NYC).

Christine Browne. Ms. Browne has served as a non-executive director since May 2021. Ms. Browne has an extensive experience in the airline industry, including Iberia, First Choice Airways and TUI. At TUI, Ms. Browne was Managing Director of Thomson Airways from 2007 to 2014, and Managing Director of TUI Airlines from 2014 to 2015. More recently, Ms. Browne served as Chief Operating Officer of EasyJet from 2016 to 2019. Ms. Browne has been a Non-Executive Director of Vistry Group PLC since 2014 and of Norwegian Air Shuttle ASA since 2020. A British national, Ms. Browne holds a Doctorate of Science (Honorary) for Leadership in Management from the University of Ulster and a Bachelors in Modern Languages from Queen’s University. Ms. Browne was awarded an OBE (Order of the British Empire) in 2013 for services to the aviation industry.

Jean-Christophe Deslarzes. Mr. Deslarzes has served as a non-executive director since May 2021. Mr. Deslarzes has been a member of the Board of Directors of Adecco Group AG since April 2015 and Chairman of the Board since April 2020, and also serves as Chairman of the Adecco Group Foundation. Mr. Deslarzes served as Chief Human Resources Officer and member of the Executive Committee of ABB Group, based in Zurich, Switzerland, from 2013 to 2019. Previously, he was Chief Human Resources and Organization Officer and a member of the Executive Board at Carrefour Group, based in France, from 2010 to 2013. From 1994 to 2010, he held various management positions at Rio Tinto and its predecessor companies, Alcan and Alusuisse, in Europe and Canada, including as Senior Vice President Human Resources and member of the Executive Committee of Alcan Group as well as President and CEO, Downstream Aluminium Businesses, Rio Tinto. Mr. Deslarzes was Chairman of the Board of Directors of ABB India Limited from February 2018 to February 2021. Since January 2021, Mr. Deslarzes has been a Member of the Executive Faculty at the University of St. Gallen, Switzerland. A Swiss national, Mr. Deslarzes holds a master’s degree in Law from the University of Fribourg, Switzerland.

Jean-Philippe Puig. Mr. Jean-Philippe Puig has served as a non-executive director since May 2021. Mr. Puig has served as Chief Executive Officer of the Avril Group (oils and proteins industry) since 2012. Prior to joining the Avril Group, Mr. Puig was President of the Primary Metal Division for the EMEA region at Rio Tinto Alcan from 2008 to 2011. He started his career in the aluminum industry, holding various senior executive management positions with Pechiney, Alcan then Rio Tinto Alcan in France, Greece and Australia, accumulating over 28 years' experience and gaining significant industrial expertise in the mineral extraction business. Mr. Puig has served as a Board member representing Avril S.C.A. at CEVA Santé animale (Animal healthcare) since 2020, as Chairman of the Supervisory Board representing Avril S.C.A. of AgroInvest (Development Fund) since 2014, and as Chairman of the Supervisory Board representing Avril S.C.A. of CapAgro SAS (Capital Risk Fund) since 2014. A French national, Mr. Puig holds a PhD with honors in Applied Chemistry from the Ecole Nationale Supérieure de Chimie de Paris.

Jean-François Verdier. Mr. Verdier has served as Employee Director since December 2021. Mr. Verdier has served as an Engineering Project Manager at Constellium’s Issoire, France facility since 2006. He was responsible for designing and

building the Airware® casthouse and for introducing an innovative system on the Issoire plant's rolling mill. He has also led engineering and Black Belt manufacturing missions for several of Constellium's plants including Ussel and Montreuil-Juigné in France, and Sierre and Steg in Switzerland. Previously, he worked on industrialization programs in France and Canada, including Airware® casting and recycling projects. Mr. Verdier started working for Constellium in 1988 as a metallurgist in Issoire. A French national, Mr. Verdier graduated as an engineer from Polytech Clermont-Ferrand University (formerly CUST) in France.

Wiebke Weiler. Ms. Weiler has served as Employee Director since December 2021. Ms. Weiler has served as a Reliability Engineer at Constellium's Singen, Germany facility since 2019. In her current position, she is responsible for the development and integration of maintenance strategies to prevent breakdowns of critical infrastructure equipment at the Singen site. Previously, she worked in a variety of positions in the aerospace and automotive industries with a strong focus on design engineering, manufacturing processes and maintenance. Before joining Constellium, Ms. Weiler served as Maintenance Manager and Manufacturing Engineer at Aerospace Transmission Technologies, a joint venture of Liebherr-Aerospace and Rolls-Royce, from 2016 - 2019, after gaining extensive manufacturing process knowledge as a Tool & Fixture Design Engineer at the Liebherr-Aerospace facility in Friedrichshafen, Germany from 2013 - 2016. From 2008 - 2012, Ms. Weiler participated in a dual study program at Continental AG in Hannover, Germany.

The following persons are our executive officers as of the date of this Annual Report (ages are given as of March 11, 2022). The business address of each of our officers listed below is c/o Constellium, Washington Plaza, 40-44 rue Washington, 75008 Paris, France.

Name	Age	Title
Jean-Marc Germain	56	Chief Executive Officer
Peter R. Matt	59	Executive Vice President and Chief Financial Officer
Peter Basten	46	President, Packaging and Automotive Rolled Products business unit
Ingrid Joerg	52	President, Aerospace and Transportation business unit
Philippe Hoffmann	56	President, Automotive Structures and Industry business unit
Ludovic Piquier	49	Senior Vice President Manufacturing Excellence and Chief Technical Officer
Philip Ryan Jurkovic	50	Senior Vice President and Chief Human Resources Officer
Nicolas Brun	55	Senior Vice President, Public Affairs, Communications and Sustainability
Jeremy Leach	60	Senior Vice President and Group General Counsel
Vittorio Rossetti	57	Senior Vice President, Chief Information Officer and Chief Digital Officer

The following paragraphs set forth biographical information regarding our officers (other than Mr. Germain, whose biographical information is set forth above in the description of biographical information of our directors):

Peter R. Matt. Mr. Matt has served as our Executive Vice President and Chief Financial Officer since January 1, 2017. From November 2016 to December 2016 he served as our Chief Financial Officer Designate. Prior to joining Constellium, he spent 30 years in investment banking at Credit Suisse where he built leading metals and diversified industrials coverage practices. From 2010 to 2015, he was the Managing Director and Group Head at Credit Suisse responsible for managing the firm's Global Industrials business in the Americas. Mr. Matt has served on the Board of Commercial Metals Corporation since June 2020. He is a graduate of Amherst College.

Peter Basten. Mr. Basten has served as President of our Packaging and Automotive Rolled Products business unit since September 2017. He previously served as our Executive Vice President, Strategy, Business Development, Research & Development since 2016, and prior to that as our Vice President, Strategy and Business Planning, the Managing Director of Soft Alloys Europe at our Automotive Structures and Industry Business Unit and our Vice President Strategic Planning & Business Development. Mr. Basten joined Alcan in 2005 as the Director of Strategy and Business Planning at Alcan Specialty Sheet, and became Director of Sales and Marketing in 2008, responsible for the aluminium packaging applications markets. Prior to joining Alcan, Mr. Basten worked as a consultant at Monitor Group, a Strategy Consulting firm. His assignments ranged from developing marketing, corporate, pricing and competitive strategy to M&A and optimizing manufacturing operations. Mr. Basten holds degrees in Applied Physics (Delft University of Technology, Netherlands) and Economics & Corporate Management (ENSPM, France).

Ingrid Joerg. Ms. Joerg has served as President of our Aerospace and Transportation business unit since June 2015. Previously, Ms. Joerg served as Chief Executive Officer of Aleris Rolled Products Europe. Prior to joining Aleris, Ms. Joerg held leadership positions with Alcoa where she was President of its European and Latin American Mill Products business unit, and commercial positions with Amag Austria. Ms. Joerg joined the Board of voestalpine AG in July 2019. She also serves as the Chair of the European Aluminium Association (EA) since July 2021 and as Chair of the CVSA Advisory Board (Valais) since April 2021. She received a Master's Degree in Business Administration from the University of Linz, Austria.

Philippe Hoffman. Mr. Hoffmann has served as President of our Automotive and Industry business unit since October 2020. He previously held numerous leadership positions in the company, including Managing Director for Constellium's Hard Alloys and Large Extrusion business, Vice President Rolled Products Europe for our Aerospace and Transportation business unit, and Vice President and Managing Director Automotive Structures. During his extensive career in the aluminium industry, Mr. Hoffmann held various manufacturing, strategic, and management roles, serving our automotive, industry, transportation and aerospace customers across Europe and North America. Mr. Hoffmann is a graduate of INSEAD Business School and of the École Nationale Supérieure des Mines with a Master in Physics and Material Science. He holds a Master of International Management from the International Master Program for Managers (IMPM), which includes studies at McGill (Canada), Lancaster University (UK), IIMB (India), KDI School (Korea), INSEAD (France) and JAIST (Japan).

Ludovic Piquier. Mr. Piquier has served as Senior Vice President Manufacturing Excellence and Chief Technical Officer since July 2021. Ludovic Piquier began his career at Constellium in 2014 as Plant Manager for our facility in Neuf-Brisach, France where he led the plant in its transition to the automotive market, including the ramp-up of the FT3 auto heat treat line. In September 2020, he became Director, Corporate Strategy and supported the execution of key business priorities. Previously, he held various senior positions at PSA Peugeot Citroën, including Car Assembly Plant Manager in France and in the UK, and Project Manager in France and in Slovakia. Mr. Piquier is a French citizen and a graduate of École Nationale Supérieure des Arts et Métiers.

Philip Ryan Jurkovic. Mr. Jurkovic has served as our Senior Vice President and Chief Human Resources Officer since November 2016. Prior to joining Constellium, Mr. Jurkovic was Senior Vice President and Chief Human Resources Officer of Algeco Scotsman. He started his career as a financial analyst before taking on various HR leadership roles in Europe, Asia and the U.S. with United Technologies and Novelis. Mr. Jurkovic has a BS from Allegheny College and an MBA from Purdue University.

Nicolas Brun. Mr. Brun has served as our Senior Vice President, Public Affairs, Communications and Sustainability since January 2018, and was previously Senior Vice President, Public Affairs and Communications from September 2017 to January 2018, and Vice President, Communications from January 2011 to January 2017. He previously held the same role at Alcan Engineered Products since June 2008. From 2005 through June 2008, Mr. Brun served in the roles of Vice President, Communications for Thales Alenia Space and also as Head of Communications for Thales' Space division. Prior to 2005, Mr. Brun held senior global communications positions as Vice President External Communications with Alcatel, Vice President Communications Framatome ANP/AREVA, and with the Carlson Wagonlit Travel Group. Mr. Brun currently serves as President of Constellium Neuf Brisach SAS since January 2015, and was appointed President of Constellium France Holdco on December 30, 2019 and President of Constellium Paris in April 2021. Mr. Brun attended University of Paris-La Sorbonne and received a degree in economics. He has a master's degree in corporate communications from Ecole Française des Attachés de Presse and a certificate in marketing management for distribution networks from the Ecole Supérieure de Commerce in Paris.

Jeremy Leach. Mr. Leach has served as our Senior Vice President and Group General Counsel and Secretary to the Board of Constellium since January 2011 and previously was Vice President and General Counsel at Alcan Engineered Products. Mr. Leach joined Pechiney in 1991 from the international law firm Richards Butler (now Reed Smith). Prior to becoming General Counsel at Alcan Engineered Products, he was the General Counsel of Alcan Packaging and held various senior legal positions in Rio Tinto, Alcan and Pechiney. He has been admitted in a number of jurisdictions, holds a law degree from Oxford University (MA Jurisprudence) and an MBA from the London Business School.

Vittorio Rossetti. Mr. Rossetti joined Constellium in April 2012, and serves as Senior Vice President, Chief Information Officer and Chief Digital Officer since July 2021. Prior to that he worked 16 years for Johnson & Johnson, in Italy, the UK, Belgium and the US. He has led major transformation programs in the Consumer, Medical Devices and Pharmaceutical sectors. He has also set up and managed global outsourcing contracts. Prior to Johnson & Johnson he worked for Pirelli, for both the Tyre and Cables businesses. Mr. Rossetti holds a degree in Computer Science and a Masters in Industrial Technologies and Business Management from the Milano Polytechnic.

B. Compensation

COVID-19 Pandemic

With the exception of a Company-wide salary freeze (aside from salary increases bargained via a collective agreement), Constellium did not make any major structural changes or adjustments to its remuneration plans in 2021 due to the ongoing effects of the COVID-19 pandemic.

Non-Executive Director Compensation

In 2021, the compensation structure for our non-executive directors was the same as in 2020. That is, it consisted of (i) Annual retainer fees, (ii) Committee membership fees, (iii) Committee Chair fees following a formulaic approach (200% of the Committee membership fee), and (iv) cash paid in lieu of the former annual RSU grant:

Annual Retainer

- an annual fee of €65,000 for the Chairman of the Board and €70,000 for each other non-executive director
- an additional annual fee of €65,000 for the Chairman of the Board

Audit Committee

- an annual fee of €12,000 for members of the Audit Committee
- an additional annual fee of €12,000 for the Chair of the Audit Committee

Human Resources Committee

- an annual fee of €8,000 for members of the Human Resources Committee
- an additional annual fee of €8,000 for the Chair of the Human Resources Committee

Nominating and Governance Committee

- an annual fee of €6,000 for members of the Nominating and Governance Committee
- an additional annual fee of €6,000 for the Chair of the Nominating and Governance Committee

Safety and Sustainability Committee

- an annual fee of €6,000 effective May 11, 2021 (previously €4,000) for members of the Safety and Sustainability Committee
- an additional annual fee of €6,000 effective May 11, 2021 (previously €4,000) for the Chair of the Safety and Sustainability Committee

Cash paid in lieu of the former annual RSU grant

- annual cash of $95,000 for the Chairman of the Board
- annual cash of $75,000 for our other non-executive directors

Upon the Transfer, the equivalent of the RSU grant that had been previously granted on an annual basis was replaced with quarterly cash payments, starting in the third quarter of 2020.

The non-executive directors of the Board have not entered into any service contracts with the Company that provide either for benefits upon termination of employment or pension-related benefits.

In December 2021, as required by French law, two employees joined the Board as non-executive directors representing the employees, one of whom is based in Germany as a Reliability Engineer (designated to the Board by the European Works Council) and the other one in France as an Engineering Project Manager (designated to the Board by the French Group Works Council).

The following table sets forth the remuneration due in respect of our 2021 fiscal year to our non-executive directors:

Name		Annual Retainer Fees		Chair Fees		Membership Fees		Cash paid in lieu of the former RSU grant[1]		Total
Richard B. Evans	€	65,000	€	71,000	€	14,000	€	79,072	€	229,072
Guy Maugis[2]	€	35,000	€	2,000	€	6,000	€	31,080	€	74,080
Werner P. Paschke	€	70,000	€	—	€	12,000	€	62,426	€	144,426
Michiel Brandjes	€	70,000	€	2,121	€	10,121	€	62,426	€	144,668
Peter F. Hartman[3]	€	42,884	€	—	€	7,352	€	38,032	€	88,268
John Ormerod	€	70,000	€	—	€	18,000	€	62,426	€	150,426
Lori A. Walker	€	70,000	€	12,000	€	18,000	€	62,426	€	162,426
Martha Brooks	€	70,000	€	8,000	€	20,000	€	62,426	€	160,426
Stéphanie Frachet[4]	€	—	€	—	€	—	€	—	€	—
Isabelle Boccon-Gibod[5]	€	27,308	€	—	€	2,340	€	24,564	€	54,212
Christine Browne[5]	€	27,308	€	—	€	7,802	€	24,564	€	59,674
Jean-Christophe Deslarzes[5] [6]	€	27,308	€	—	€	5,461	€	24,564	€	57,333
Jean-Philippe Puig[5]	€	27,308	€	—	€	2,340	€	24,564	€	54,212
Jean-François Verdier[7]	€	—	€	—	€	—	€	—	€	—
Wiebke Weiler[7]	€	—	€	—	€	—	€	—	€	—
Total	**€**	**602,116**	**€**	**95,121**	**€**	**123,416**	**€**	**558,570**	**€**	**1,379,223**

(1) $23,750 (per quarter) for the Chairman and $18,750 (per quarter) for each other non-executive director converted in Euros at the exchange rates of the date of each Board meeting.

(2) Mr. Maugis resigned as a non-executive director effective March 16, 2021.

(3) Mr. Hartman resigned as a non-executive director effective May 11, 2021.

(4) Ms. Frachet does not receive any fees for her services as a non-executive director.

(5) Compensation as of the date of their appointment to the Board on the annual general meeting of shareholders on May 11, 2021.

(6) Prior to his appointment as a member of the Board on May 11, 2021, Mr. Deslarzes also received $27,218 and €25,258 as an advisor to the Board.

(7) Both of the non-executive employee directors had and continue to have employee contracts with subsidiaries of the Company and are paid a remuneration in line with market practices in accordance with their positions as employees. They do not receive any fees for their services as non-executive employee directors.

Share Ownership Guidelines for Non-Executive Directors

In 2019, we adopted Share Ownership Guidelines (SOGs) for our non-executive directors to further encourage minimum levels of ownership and to foster additional alignment between the non-executive directors and shareholder interests (the SOGs do not apply to Ms. Frachet, Mr. Verdier and Ms. Weiler, who do not receive compensation in respect of their services as non-executive directors). The non-executive directors are required to hold a fixed value in Constellium shares as follows:

- $500,000 Chairman of the Board
- $250,000 Other non-executive directors

The SOGs give the non-executive directors five years to achieve guideline levels of ownership. With the exception of our four new non-executive directors (Ms. Boccon-Gibod, Ms. Browne, Mr. Deslarzes and Mr. Puig), all of our other non-executive directors met the SOGs in 2021.

Officer Compensation

The table below sets forth the remuneration paid during our 2021 fiscal year to certain of our executive officers. They include Jean-Marc Germain, our Chief Executive Officer, Peter Matt, our Executive Vice President and Chief Financial Officer, Peter Basten, our President Packaging & Automotive Rolled Products, Ingrid Joerg, our President Aerospace & Transportation, Philippe Hoffmann, our President, Automotive Structures & Industry, and Paul Warton, who served as President, Automotive Structures & Industry until January 31, 2021. The remuneration information for our executive officers other than our Chief Executive Officer Jean-Marc Germain and our Executive Vice President and Chief Financial Officer Peter Matt (which include Peter Basten, Ingrid Joerg, Philippe Hoffmann and Paul Warton) is presented on an aggregate basis in the row "Other Executive Officers" in the table below.

Name	Base Salary Paid	2020 Bonus (EPA) Paid in 2021	Equity Awards[1]	Retirement / Pension[2]	Other Compensation[3]	Total[4]
Jean-Marc Germain	€ 943,237	€ 610,085	€ 5,078,497	€ 22,079	€ 182,098	€ 6,835,996
Peter Matt	€ 592,167	€ 306,446	€ 1,846,725	€ 22,079	€ 83,995	€ 2,851,412
Other Executive Officers[5]	€ 1,640,023	€ 995,398	€ 2,668,713	€ 193,775	€ 131,255	€ 5,629,164

---

(1) The amount reported as Equity Awards represents the grant date fair value of the awards granted in 2021, computed in accordance with IFRS 2. Jean-Marc Germain was granted the following in May 2021: (a) 175,540 performance-based restricted stock units ("PSUs") (which can become a maximum of 351,080 shares); and (b) 89,547 RSUs. Peter Matt was granted the following in May 2021: (a) 63,833 PSUs (which can become a maximum of 127,666 shares); and (b) 32,562 RSUs. Our other executive officers listed (excluding Paul Warton) were granted, in the aggregate, 92,244 PSUs (which can become a maximum of 184,488) and 47,058 RSUs. The PSUs vest on the third anniversary of the date of grant, subject to continued service and certain market-related performance conditions being satisfied, and have a vesting range of 0-200%. RSUs vest 100% on the third anniversary of the date of grant, subject to continued service. See hereafter "2021 Long-Term Incentive Plan" for description of market-related performance conditions. See also Note 29 to the Consolidated Financial Statements for more information.

(2) Retirement / Pension represents amounts contributed by the Company during the 2021 fiscal year in the US and Switzerland as part of the overall employer retirement / pension requirements apportioned to the base salary of these individuals.

(3) Other compensation for Jean-Marc Germain and Peter Matt include car allowance, parking, tax services and premium for health, life and long-term disability insurance as well as non-qualified restoration contributions under the Constellium US Holdings I, LLC U.S. Non-qualified Deferred Compensation and Restoration Plan. Other compensation for Ms. Joerg as well as for Messrs. Basten, Hoffmann and Warton include car allowance, lunch allowance, tax and medical services, exchange rate compensation and premiums for life and long-term disability insurance. Paul Warton received a vacation payout upon his departure, but no severance payment was made to him.

(4) The total compensation paid to such executive officers, including Mr. Germain and Mr. Matt, during our 2021 fiscal year amounted to €5,722,637, consisting of (a) an aggregate base salary of €3,175,427, (b) aggregate short-term incentive compensation of €1,911,929, and (c) aggregate other compensation in an amount equal to €397,348. The total amount contributed to the value of the retirement / pensions for such executive officers was €237,933. All compensation amounts for the CEO, CFO and the U.S.-based executive officers were converted to euros using an exchange rate of 0.84595. All compensation amounts for the Swiss-based executive officers were converted to euros using an exchange rate of 0.92524.

(5) Compensation for Paul Warton presented until January 31, 2021.

Below is a brief description of the compensation and benefit plans as well as share ownership guidelines in which our executive officers participate.

Share Ownership Guidelines for Executive Officers

In 2018, we adopted Share Ownership Guidelines (SOGs) for our executive officers to further encourage minimum levels of ownership and to further foster alignment between the Executive Committee and shareholder interests. The SOGs are as follows:

- 400% of base salary — CEO
- 200% of base salary — CFO and Business Unit Presidents
- 100% of base salary — Other executive officers

The SOGs give the executive officers five years to achieve guideline percentages. All of our executive officers met the SOGs in 2021.

Non-qualified Deferred Compensation and Restoration Plan

A select group of highly compensated employees of Constellium US Holdings I, LLC and certain other subsidiaries and affiliates (including Messrs. Germain and Matt) are eligible to participate in the Constellium US Holdings I, LLC U.S. Non-qualified Deferred Compensation and Restoration Plan ("DCRP"). The DCRP allows such employees to defer up to 85% of their annual Employee Performance Award. The DCRP is also a non-qualified restoration plan for employer contributions that cannot be made to our 401(k) plan due to the Code Section 401(a)(17) annual limit on compensation paid under a qualified plan. The restoration contribution equals 9% of total eligible 2021 pay (base salary plus bonus award paid in 2021) in excess of this limit. The 9% consists of the 6% employer matching contribution and the 3% non-elective retirement contribution. Restoration contributions are 100% vested.

Distributions are made as a lump sum after separation from service, unless the participant elects to receive one to 10 annual payments beginning at least one year after separation from service.

Each participant directs investment of his or her individual account under the DCRP. The DCRP provides a broad range of market-based investments that may be changed daily. Benefits due under the DCRP are paid from our general assets, although we also maintain a rabbi trust that may be used to pay benefits. The trust and the funds held in it are Company assets. In the event of our bankruptcy, DCRP participants would be unsecured general creditors.

Say-On-Pay

As a foreign private issuer listed on the NYSE and a company not listed on a regulated French stock exchange, the Company is not subject to the Say-On-Pay regime for French listed companies.

2021 Employee Performance Award Plan

Each of our executive officers, among other selected employees, participates in the Employee Performance Award Plan (which we refer to as the "EPA"). The EPA is an annual cash bonus plan intended to provide performance-related award opportunities to employees contributing substantially to the success of Constellium. Under the EPA, participants are provided opportunities to earn cash bonuses (expressed as a percentage of base salary, and paid in the year following the performance period) based on the level of achievement of certain Financial and EHS Objectives as approved by our Human Resources Committee for the applicable annual performance period, as well as Individual Objectives established by the applicable participant's supervisor (as described below).

The three components of bonuses awarded under the EPA for 2021 had the following weights:

- Financial Objectives — 70%
- EHS Objective — 10%*
- Individual Objectives — 20%

*EHS constitutes an ESG component

The *Financial Objectives* are calculated on an annual basis and take into account two components as defined and reported by the Company's corporate controller: Adjusted EBITDA (50%) and Free Cash Flow (20%) (previously Trade Working Capital Days). To promote synergies throughout the Company, the EPA is designed to encourage individual plants, business units and our corporate division to work closely together to achieve common strategic, operating and financial goals. Therefore,

the Financial Objectives are defined, depending on the level of the employee, as a combination of the financial results of the Company, the business unit and / or operating unit/site. The threshold performance level for the Financial Objectives is set at 80% of the target level for Adjusted EBITDA and 25% of the target level for Free Cash Flow. If threshold performance is not achieved for a Financial Objective, there is no payout. Between threshold performance and target performance, payouts increase linearly from 0% to 100%. The maximum performance level is set at 120% of the target level for Adjusted EBITDA and 175% of the target level for Free Cash Flow. Achieving maximum performance level for a Financial Objective results in a payout of 200%, with payouts increasing linearly from 100% to 200%.

The *EHS Objective*, which represents the ESG component in our annual incentive plan, is measured on a quarterly basis for Constellium and its subsidiaries. In case of a fatality or type I (major) environmental event, the payout for the EHS Objective is zero for (i) employees of the operating site, (ii) the associated business unit leadership as well as (iii) the members of the Executive Committee. This substantial impact on EPA payout reflects the fact that the safety of our employees is our number one priority. Each year's target is set progressively more rigorous than the prior year's. Payout for EHS Objectives can range from 0% to 200%.

The *Individual Objectives* are evaluated annually via the Performance Management Program, and achievement against these objectives is used to determine the percentage attained of the Individual Objectives target. Employees were required to have at least one objective related to ESG. Payout for Individual Objectives can range from 0% to 200%.

The payout scale defines the performance levels and resulting payouts. Achieving target performance results in a payout at 100% of the target amount. Overall payout can range from 0% to 150% of the target amount.

The EPA 2021 was applicable to approximately 2,100 employees worldwide, including all of our executive officers. For its payout in 2022, the following results were earned by our employees:

- Financial Objectives: The payouts ranged from 0% to 200%;
- EHS Objective: The payouts ranged from 50% to 180%;
- Individual Objectives: The payouts ranged from 0% to 200%. The payout for Mr. Germain was 150%.

Constellium SE 2013 Equity Incentive Plan

Our share-based compensation plan is the Constellium SE 2013 Equity Incentive Plan (the "Plan"). The principal purposes of the Plan are to focus our officers and employees on business performance to help create shareholder value, to encourage innovative approaches to the business of the Company and to encourage ownership of our ordinary shares by officers and employees. The Plan is also intended to recognize and retain our key employees needed to sustain and ensure our future and business competitiveness.

The Plan provides for a variety of awards, including "incentive stock options" (within the meaning of Section 422 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the "Code")) ("ISOs"), nonqualified stock options, stock appreciation rights ("SARs"), restricted stock, restricted stock units ("RSUs"), performance-based restricted stock units ("PSUs"), other stock-based awards or any combination of those awards. To date, we have only awarded RSUs and PSUs under the Plan.

The Plan provides that awards may be made under the Plan for 10 years following approval by the Company's board of directors (the "Board of Directors") of the Plan in 2013.

The Company's shareholders previously authorized a total of 14,292,291 ordinary shares to be eligible for issue or delivery under the Plan. These authorizations were confirmed at the shareholders' meeting held on November 25, 2019 to allow for awards to be made under the Plan following the Transfer. The number of ordinary shares so authorized and available was subject to adjustment in certain circumstances to prevent dilution. This shareholders' authorization expired on January 24, 2022.

At the Company's shareholders' meeting held on May 11, 2021, the shareholders authorized an additional 6,800,000 ordinary shares to be eligible for issue or delivery under the Plan. This shareholders' authorization is effective until July 10, 2024. The number of ordinary shares so authorized and available is subject to adjustment in certain circumstances to prevent dilution.

Awards made following the Transfer are subject to compliance with mandatory provisions of the French Commercial Code that now apply, as further described below.

Administration

The Plan is administered by the Human Resources Committee of our Board of Directors. The Board of Directors or the Human Resources Committee may delegate administration to one or more members of our Board of Directors. The Human Resources Committee has the power to interpret the Plan and to adopt rules for the administration, interpretation and application of the Plan according to its terms. The Board of Directors, acting on the recommendation of our Human Resources Committee, determines the number of our ordinary shares that will be subject to each award granted under the Plan and may take into account the recommendations of our senior management in determining the award recipients and the terms and conditions of such awards. Subject to certain exceptions as may be required pursuant to Rule 16b-3 under the Exchange Act, if applicable, our Board of Directors may, at any time and from time to time, exercise any and all rights and duties of the Human Resources Committee under the Plan.

Following the Transfer, in accordance with the French Commercial Code:

- the Human Resources Committee no longer has the power to make awards of any type;
- the Board of Directors has exclusive power to make awards that are to be settled with shares;
- the Board of Directors has exclusive power to make awards to the Company's CEO and to any deputy chief executive officer (*Directeur Général Délégué)*, irrespective of the form of settlement; and
- the Company's senior management has exclusive power to make awards to officers and employees that are cash-settled (other than to the Company's CEO and any deputy chief executive officer (*Directeur Général Délégué*)).

Eligibility

Officers and employees are eligible to be granted awards under the Plan. Our Human Resources Committee makes recommendations regarding:

- which officers and employees are to be granted awards;
- the type of award that is granted;
- the number of our ordinary shares subject to the awards; and
- the terms and conditions of such awards, consistent with the Plan.

Following the Transfer, the power to make new awards and set their terms are as described above under "*Administration*." Furthermore, in accordance with the French Commercial Code, following the Transfer, the Company is no longer permitted to grant restricted stock, and only officers (including the CEO), the Chairman of the Board of Directors and employees are eligible to receive share-settled awards. Except for the Chairman of the Board of Directors, non-executive members of the Board of Directors and consultants are no longer eligible to receive share-settled awards.

Stock Options

Subject to the terms and provisions of the Plan, stock options to purchase our ordinary shares may be granted to eligible individuals at any time and from time to time as determined by our Board of Directors. Stock options may be granted as ISOs, which are intended to qualify for favorable treatment to the recipient under U.S. federal tax law, or as nonqualified stock options, which do not qualify for this favorable tax treatment. Subject to the limits provided in the Plan, our Board of Directors has the authority to determine the number of stock options granted to each recipient. Each stock option award is evidenced by a stock option agreement that specifies the stock option exercise price, whether the stock options are intended to be incentive stock options or nonqualified stock options, the term of the stock options, the number of shares to which the stock options pertain, and such additional limitations, terms and conditions as our Board of Directors may determine.

Our Board of Directors determines the exercise price for each stock option granted, except that the stock option exercise price may not be less than 100% of the fair market value of an ordinary share on the date of grant. All stock options granted under the Plan expire no later than 10 years from the date of grant. Stock options are nontransferable except by will or by the laws of descent and distribution or, in the case of nonqualified stock options, as otherwise expressly permitted by our Board of Directors. The granting of a stock option does not accord the recipient the rights of a shareholder, and such rights accrue only after the exercise of a stock option and the registration of ordinary shares in the recipient's name. Following the Transfer, stock options may only be granted if the Company's shareholders specifically authorize the Board of Directors to make such grants. As of the date of this annual report, we have not requested such shareholders' authorization, but may do so at a future date.

Stock Appreciation Rights

The Company's senior management may grant SARs under the Plan. SARs may be "tandem SARs," which are granted in conjunction with a stock option, or "free-standing SARs," which are not granted in conjunction with a stock option. A SAR entitles the holder to receive from us, upon exercise, an amount equal to the excess, if any, of the aggregate fair market value of a specified number of our ordinary shares to which such SAR pertains over the aggregate exercise price for the underlying shares. The exercise price of a free-standing SAR may not be less than 100% of the fair market value of an ordinary share on the date of grant.

A tandem SAR may be granted at the grant date of the related stock option. A tandem SAR may be exercised only at such time or times and to the extent that the related stock option is exercisable and has the same exercise price as the related stock option. A tandem SAR terminates or is forfeited upon the exercise or forfeiture of the related stock option, and the related stock option terminates or is forfeited upon the exercise or forfeiture of the tandem SAR.

Each SAR is evidenced by an award agreement that specifies the exercise price, the number of ordinary shares to which the SAR pertains and such additional limitations, terms and conditions as the Company's senior management may determine. We may make payment of the amount to which the participant exercising the SARs is entitled by delivering ordinary shares, cash or a combination of stock and cash as set forth in the award agreement relating to the SARs. SARs are not transferable except by will or the laws of descent and distribution or, with respect to SARs that are not granted in "tandem" with a stock option, as expressly permitted by the Company's senior management.

Following the Transfer, the power to make new grants of free-standing SARs and set the terms of free-standing SARs are as described above under "*Administration*" with respect to cash-settled awards. No tandem SARs may be granted unless the shareholders specifically authorize the Board of Directors to make grants of stock options, as described above under "*Stock Options*".

Restricted Stock

The Plan provides for the award of ordinary shares that are subject to forfeiture and restrictions on transferability to the extent permitted by applicable law and as set forth in the Plan, the applicable award agreement and as may be otherwise determined by our Board of Directors. Except for these restrictions and any others imposed by our Board of Directors to the extent permitted by applicable law, upon the grant of restricted stock, the recipient will have rights of a shareholder with respect to the restricted stock, including the right to vote the restricted stock and to receive all dividends and other distributions paid or made with respect to the restricted stock on such terms as set forth in the applicable award agreement. During the restriction period set by our Board of Directors, the recipient is prohibited from selling, transferring, pledging, exchanging or otherwise encumbering the restricted stock to the extent permitted by applicable law.

Following the Transfer, under the terms of the French Commercial Code, the Company is no longer permitted to grant restricted stock.

Restricted Stock Units (RSUs)

The Plan authorizes our Board of Directors to grant RSUs. RSUs are not ordinary shares and do not entitle the recipient to the rights of a shareholder, although the award agreement may provide for rights with respect to dividend equivalents. The recipient may not sell, transfer, pledge or otherwise encumber RSUs granted under the Plan prior to their vesting. RSUs may be settled in cash, ordinary shares or a combination thereof as provided in the applicable award agreement, in an amount based on the fair market value of an ordinary share on the settlement date.

Following the Transfer, the Board of Directors has exclusive power to make new grants of RSUs and set their terms, in accordance with the French Commercial Code and as described above under "*Administration*" and "*Eligibility*".

Performance-Based Restricted Stock Units (PSUs)

The Plan authorizes the Board of Directors to grant PSUs. The value of a PSU is conditioned upon the achievement of performance goals set by our Board of Directors in granting the PSUs and may be paid in cash, ordinary shares, other property or a combination thereof. Each PSU award is evidenced by an award agreement, which may contain terms relating to the termination of a participant's employment.

Following the Transfer, the Board of Directors has exclusive power to make new grants of PSUs and set their terms, in accordance with the French Commercial Code and as described above under "*Administration*" and "*Eligibility*".

Other Stock-Based Awards

The Plan provides for the award of ordinary shares and other awards that are valued by reference to our ordinary shares, including unrestricted stock, dividend equivalents and convertible debentures.

Following the Transfer, grants of other stock-based awards may only be made in accordance with the French Commercial Code.

Performance Goals

The Plan provides that performance goals may be established by our Board of Directors in connection with the grant of any award under the Plan.

Termination without Cause following a Change in Control

The Plan has a "double trigger" vesting provision in place for its awards. Upon a termination of employment by the Company without "cause" (as defined in the Plan) of a participant occurring upon or during the two years immediately following the date of a "change in control", unless otherwise provided in the applicable award agreement, (i) all awards held by such participant will vest in full (in the case of any awards that are subject to performance goals, at target) and be free of restrictions, and (ii) any option or SAR held by the participant as of the date of the change in control that remains outstanding as of the date of such termination of employment may thereafter be exercised until (A) in the case of ISOs, the last date on which such ISOs would otherwise be exercisable or (B) in the case of nonqualified options and SARs, the later of (x) the last date on which such nonqualified option or SAR would otherwise be exercisable and (y) the earlier of (I) the second anniversary of such change in control and (II) the expiration of the term of such nonqualified option or SAR. With respect to new share-settled awards made following the Transfer, the Company's ability to deliver shares is subject to the minimum vesting and, if applicable, holding period requirements set forth under the French Commercial Code, as described below.

Application of the French Commercial Code

Following the Transfer, the French Commercial Code applies to new share-settled awards and requires in particular that:

- awards be made by the Board of Directors, pursuant to an authorization of the shareholders which may be valid for a maximum of up to 38 months;
- the total number of shares subject to outstanding awards plus shares subject to a mandatory holding condition under French tax law (if any) may not exceed 10% of share capital, as measured on the relevant grant date;
- only officers (including the CEO), the Chairman of the Board of Directors and employees are eligible to receive share-settled awards (as described above under "Eligibility"); and
- persons holding more than 10% of the Company's share capital prior to grant or as a result of the award are ineligible.

Pursuant to the French Commercial Code, awards are subject to a two-year minimum vesting period, or a one-year minimum vesting period followed by a mandatory one-year holding period, subject in both cases to exceptions for death and disability. The foregoing requirement pursuant to the French Commercial Code is satisfied with respect to awards under the Plan, which are subject to a minimum 36-month vesting period.

Amendments

Our Board of Directors or our Human Resources Committee may amend, alter or discontinue the Plan, but no amendment, alteration or discontinuation will be made that would materially impair the rights of a participant with respect to a previously granted award without such participant's consent, unless such an amendment is made to comply with applicable law, including, without limitation, Section 409A of the Code, stock exchange rules or accounting rules. In addition, no such amendment will be made without the approval of the Company's shareholders to the extent such approval is required by applicable law or the listing standards of the applicable stock exchange.

2021 Long-Term Incentive Plan

Despite the ongoing effects of the COVID-19 pandemic, the Company:

- did not make any adjustments to any unvested or in-flight long-term incentive awards;
- did not use any positive discretion upon the vesting of any long-term incentive awards;
- did not shorten the vesting or shorten the performance period of any long-term incentive awards;
- did not grant any retention awards, one-time special awards or replacement awards for long-term incentive awards which did not vest;
- did not change the long-term incentive award design by adjusting the long-term incentive mix or by increasing the amount or percentage of time-vested awards.

The 2021 Long-Term Incentive Plan (which we refer to as the "2021 LTIP") had the same plan design as the previous year. For our executive officers, as well as for other selected employees, awards consisted of PSUs and RSUs. For other selected employees, awards consisted of RSUs only. These awards were granted on May 11, 2021, and are subject to a three-year cliff vesting period, subject to the participant's continued service through the applicable vesting date, and for PSUs, certain market-related performance conditions being satisfied.

With regard to PSUs, for the purposes of computing the Constellium Total Shareholder Return (the "Constellium TSR"), (i) the stock price at the beginning of the performance period is deemed to be the average closing share price for the 20 trading days preceding the grant date, and (ii) the stock price at the end of the performance period is deemed to be the average closing share price for the 20 trading days preceding the third anniversary of the grant date. Constellium measures itself against a peer group consisting of the S&P MidCap 400 Materials Index and the S&P SmallCap 600 Materials Index (the "Comparator Group"), which represents approximately 60 constituents. The 20-day average starting point of a Constellium share for the May 11, 2021 grant date was $15.84. The level of achievement shall be determined by comparing the Constellium TSR to the average of the TSRs of the two indices indicated above as follows:

- If the Constellium TSR is below the average of the two 25th percentile TSRs of the Comparator Group, no PSUs will vest
- If the Constellium TSR is at the average of the two 25th percentile TSRs of the Comparator Group, 25% of the target PSUs will vest
- If the Constellium TSR is at the average of the two median TSRs of the Comparator Group, 100% of the target PSUs will vest
- If the Constellium TSR is between the average of the two 25th percentile TSRs and the average of the two median TSRs of the Comparator Group, then the number of PSUs will be determined by linear interpolation on a straight line basis (between 25% and 100%)
- If the Constellium TSR is at or above the average of the two 75th percentile TSRs of the Comparator Group, 200% of the target PSUs will vest
- If the Constellium TSR is between the average of the two median TSRs and the average of the two 75th percentile TSRs of the Comparator Group, then the number of PSUs will be determined by linear interpolation on a straight line basis (between 100% and 200%)
- If the Constellium TSR is negative, the number of PSUs that vest will be capped at 100% of target

Consistent with the 2018 - 2020 Long-Term Incentive Plans, the 2021 LTIP contains a double trigger with respect to the vesting of RSUs and PSUs upon a change in control (i.e. shares do not automatically vest upon a change in control, as vesting requires two triggers: (i) change in control as well as (ii) termination of employment without cause or voluntary termination for good reason). In the event of such a double trigger being applied at any time prior to vesting, unvested RSUs and PSUs will be converted into cash-denominated rights that vest on the date of employment termination. For both RSUs and PSUs, the reference date for the share price will be the date immediately preceding the change in control. For PSUs, the rights will be based on the higher of (I) the base amount (i.e., at target) or (II) the measured TSR on the reference date.

For the 2021 LTIP, 614,555 PSUs at target (which can become 1,229,110 shares at maximum) and 534,499 RSUs were granted on May 11, 2021. Under the 2021 LTIP, 101 participants were granted both PSUs and RSUs and an additional 125 participants were granted RSUs only. On December 31, 2021, 609,469 PSUs at target (which can become 1,218,938 shares at maximum) and 521,042 RSUs were outstanding. 98 participants held both PSUs and RSUs and an additional 119 participants held RSUs only.

For the 2020 Long-Term Incentive Plan (the "2020 LTIP"), 1,049,839 PSUs at target (which can become 2,099,678 shares at maximum) and 910,047 RSUs were granted on April 7, 2020. Under the 2020 LTIP, 99 participants were granted both PSUs and RSUs and an additional 108 participants were granted RSUs only. On December 31, 2021, 985,715 PSUs at target (which can become 1,971,430 shares at maximum) and 836,942 RSUs were outstanding. 90 participants held both PSUs and RSUs and an additional 96 participants held RSUs only.

For the 2019 Long-Term Incentive Plan (the "2019 LTIP"), 1,028,342 PSUs at target (which can become 2,056,684 shares at maximum) and 899,926 RSUs were granted on April 1, 2019. Under the 2019 LTIP, 101 participants were granted both PSUs and RSUs and an additional 99 participants were granted RSUs only. On December 31, 2021, 931,343 PSUs at target (which can become 1,862,686 shares at maximum) and 791,015 RSUs were outstanding. 86 participants held both PSUs and RSUs and an additional 81 participants held RSUs only.

Employment and Service Arrangements

Constellium is party to employment or services agreements with each of its officers. In general, Constellium may terminate its officers' employment or services for "cause" upon advance written notice, without compensation, for certain acts of the officer. Each officer may terminate his or her employment at any time upon advance written notice to Constellium. In the event that the officer's employment or services is terminated by Constellium without cause or, in the case of certain executives, by him for "good reason," the officer is entitled to certain payments as provided by applicable laws or collective bargaining agreements or as otherwise provided under the applicable employment or services agreements. Except for the foregoing, our officers are not entitled to any severance payments upon the termination of their employment or services for any reason.

Under such employment and services agreements, each of the officers has also agreed not to engage or participate in any business activities that compete with Constellium or solicit its employees or customers for (depending on the officer) up to two years after the termination of the employment or services. The officers have further agreed not to use or disseminate any confidential information concerning Constellium as a result of performing their duties or using Constellium resources during their employment or services.

Contracts with certain of our executive officers are described below.

Employment Agreement with Jean-Marc Germain

Jean-Marc Germain's employment agreement is dated April 25, 2016 and provides that his annual base salary will be subject to review on an annual basis by the Board of Directors. Mr. Germain's annual base salary for 2021 was $1,115,000, and was *not* raised in 2021 as a consequence of a Constellium-wide salary freeze due to the ongoing effects of the COVID-19 pandemic. The employment agreement also provides for a target annual bonus of 120% of the base salary (equal to $1,338,000), and a maximum annual bonus of 180% of the annual base salary (equal to $2,007,000). In respect of his 2020 annual bonus, Mr. Germain received a payment of $721,182 in 2021. In addition, Mr. Germain may be granted equity compensation awards at the discretion of the Board of Directors. Mr. Germain was granted the following equity awards in May 2021: (1) 175,540 PSUs (which can become a maximum of 351,080 shares) and (2) 89,547 RSUs. The PSUs vest on the third anniversary of the grant date, subject to continued service and certain market-related performance conditions being satisfied, and have a vesting range of 0-200% of the granted (target) number. RSUs vest 100% on the third anniversary of the date of grant, subject to continued service.

If Mr. Germain is terminated without "cause" or he resigns for "good reason" (each as defined in the employment agreement), he will be entitled to receive, subject to his execution and non-revocation of a general release of claims, cash severance in an amount equal to the product of (1) one (two, if such termination occurs within the 12-month period following a "change in control" (as defined in the employment agreement)) multiplied by (2) the sum of his base salary and target annual bonus, which severance will be payable over the 12-month (24-month, in the case of a termination within the 12-month period following a change in control) period following his termination of employment. The employment agreement also includes a perpetual confidentiality covenant, a perpetual mutual non-disparagement covenant, and 12-month post-termination non-competition and non-solicitation covenants.

Employment Agreement with Peter Matt

Peter Matt's employment agreement is dated as of October 26, 2016 and provides that his annual base salary will be subject to review on an annual basis by Constellium. Mr. Matt's annual base salary for 2021 was $700,000, and was *not* raised in 2021 as a consequence of a Constellium-wide salary freeze due to the ongoing effects of the COVID-19 pandemic. The employment agreement also provides for a target annual bonus of 90% of the annual base salary (equal to $630,000), and a maximum annual

bonus of 135% of the base salary (equal to $945,000). In respect of his 2020 annual bonus, Mr. Matt received a payment of $362,250 in 2021. In addition, Mr. Matt may be granted equity compensation awards at the discretion of the Board of Directors. Mr. Matt was granted the following equity awards in May 2021: (1) 63,833 PSUs (which can become a maximum of 127,666 shares) and (2) 32,562 RSUs. The PSUs vest on the third anniversary of the grant date, subject to continued service and certain market-related performance conditions being satisfied, and have a vesting range of 0-200% of the granted (target) number. RSUs vest 100% on the third anniversary of the date of grant, subject to continued service.

If Mr. Matt is terminated without "cause" or he resigns for "good reason" (each as defined in the employment agreement), he will be entitled to receive, subject to his execution and non-revocation of a general release of claims, (1) cash severance in an amount equal to the sum of his annual base salary, target annual bonus and vacation pay (multiple of 1 year) and (2) six months of continued welfare benefits. The employment agreement also includes a perpetual confidentiality covenant and 12-month post-termination non-competition and non-solicitation covenants. If Mr. Matt's employment is terminated without "cause", Mr. Matt will be offered an additional amount equal to 50% of the sum of his annual base salary, target annual bonus, and vacation pay (multiple of 1.5 years) in consideration for his agreeing to not compete.

C. Board Practices

Our Board of Directors currently consists of 14 directors, less than a majority of whom are citizens or residents of the United States. In 2021, the Board held seven meetings with almost 100% director attendance at all meetings, except for two directors who did not attend one meeting each.

Upon the effectiveness of the Transfer, the Company ceased to be governed by the laws of the Netherlands and its pre-Transfer governing documents but instead became governed by the laws of France and the Articles of Association that became effective upon the Transfer. The Transfer resulted in changes to the rights of shareholders and the governance of the Company.

Directors

In France, a company organized as a "*Societas Europaea*" can have a two-tier board structure: a management board comprising managing directors (*Directoire*) and a supervisory board comprising the non-executive directors (*Conseil de Surveillance*), or a single-tier board of directors (*Conseil d'Administration*). The single-tier board of directors of such French company will be comprised of non-executive directors and, if any, executive directors (see "Management" below).

Under French law, the board of directors supervises the management of the executive officers, sets the guidelines for the company's activities and oversees their implementation. Subject to the powers expressly assigned by law to the shareholders' meetings and within the limit of the corporate purpose, it hears any issue relevant to the company's smooth operation and, by means of its deliberations, settles the matters of concern to it, taking into consideration the social and environmental impact of the company's activity. The board of directors proceeds with the controls and checks what it deems advisable. Moreover, the board of directors exercises the special powers conferred on it by law.

We currently have a single-tier Board of Directors consisting of one executive director (the CEO) and thirteen non-executive directors, two of which are employee directors. For a listing of the current terms of service of our Directors, see "A. Directors and Senior Management" above.

Under French law, each director has a duty towards the company to properly perform his/her duties. Furthermore, each director has a duty to act in the corporate interest of the company.

The corporate interest extends to the interests of all corporate stakeholders, such as shareholders, creditors, employees, customers and suppliers.

The company is bound vis-à-vis third parties by the actions of its board of directors, even if such actions are not in line with the corporate purpose, unless it can be proven that the third party knew that the action exceeded that purpose or that the third party could not have been unaware of such excess in light of the circumstances; publication of the articles of association (which, under French law, include description of the corporate purpose) does not *per se* constitute such proof.

Any board resolution regarding a change in the company's Articles of Association requires shareholders' approval. The board of directors may decide in its sole discretion, within the confines of French law and the Articles of Association, to incur additional indebtedness subject to any contractual restrictions pursuant to existing financing arrangements.

Under French law, there is no obligation for directors to hold shares in the company unless required by the articles of association. According to our Articles of Association, there is no such obligation. However, the Company adopted internal Share Ownership Guidelines (SOGs) to encourage minimum levels of the Company's share ownership by its executive director (CEO) and by those of its non-executive directors who receive compensation in such capacity. For further information on the SOGs, you may refer to "Item 6. Directors, Senior Management and Employees—B. Compensation".

Management

Following the Transfer, our Board of Directors has maintained the separation of the functions of Chairman of the Board of Directors (*Président du conseil d'administration*) and Chief Executive Officer (*Directeur Général*).

The Chief Executive Officer is appointed by the board of directors and may (but is not required to) be a director. He or she is vested with the broadest powers to act in all circumstances in the company's name. He or she exercises his or her powers within the scope of the corporate purpose and subject to those that the law expressly assigns to shareholders' meetings and the board of directors.

He or she represents the company in its relations with third parties. The company is bound vis-à-vis third parties by the actions of its Chief Executive Officer, even if such actions are not in line with the corporate purpose, unless it can be proven that the third party knew that the action exceeded that purpose or that the third party could not have been unaware of such excess in light of the circumstances; publication of the articles of association (which, under French law, include description of the corporate purpose) does not *per se* constitute such proof.

According to our Articles of Association, our Chief Executive Officer shall not be more than seventy (70) years of age. If our Chief Executive Officer reaches that age limit, he or she shall be considered to have resigned. However, his or her term of office shall be extended until the next meeting of the Board of Directors during which a new Chief Executive Officer shall be appointed.

On a proposal made by the Chief Executive Officer, the Board of Directors may appoint one or more natural persons to assist the Chief Executive Officer as Deputy Chief Executive Officer(s) (*Directeur Général Délégué*), who may (but are not required to) be Directors. The Chief Executive Officer and, if any, the Deputy Chief Executive Officer(s) would be the executive corporate officers ("*mandataires sociaux dirigeants*"), under French law.

In agreement with the Chief Executive Officer, the Board of Directors shall define the scope and duration of the powers conferred on the Deputy Chief Executive Officer(s). The Board of Directors shall define such Deputy Chief Executive Officer's additional compensation. If a Deputy Chief Executive Officer is a director, his or her duties as Deputy Chief Executive Officer cannot outlast his or her directorship.

With regard to representation *vis-à-vis* third parties, Deputy Chief Executive Officers may have the same powers as the Chief Executive Officer. The number of Deputy Chief Executive Officers may not exceed five at the same time.

Director Terms and Remuneration

Under French law, a director of a company is appointed for a maximum term of six years. In practice, the articles of association set the directors' precise term. According to our Articles of Association, the term of office of a Director is of three (3) years and can be renewed without limitation. Directors may be appointed for a shorter term so that the renewal of the Directors' terms of office may be spread out over time. According to our Articles of Association, the number of Directors who are more than seventy-five (75) years old may not exceed one third of the directors in office and, if this limit is exceeded during the terms of office, the oldest director shall automatically be considered to have resigned at the close of the next general meeting.

The board of directors determines the remuneration of executive directors (i.e. the CEO ("*Directeur Général*") and, if any, Deputy Chief Executive Officers ("*Directeurs Généraux Délégués*"), who may (but are not required to) be directors). French law does not provide for any specific rules on remuneration of executive directors for French companies not listed on a EU-regulated market. Executive directors may be granted free shares and stock options of the Company.

With respect to the remuneration of non-executive directors, the ordinary shareholders' meeting votes an envelope of fixed annual fees to be allocated to directors for each year. The board of directors will then decide the allocation of these fees among directors. These fees include all cash remunerations granted to directors in such capacity. In addition to the fixed amount of fees approved at the shareholders meeting, the board of directors may grant fees to the chairman of the board in such

capacity, and may also, exceptionally, grant additional fees to certain directors in remuneration for separate, specific missions or tasks assigned to them. Non-executive directors are not eligible to receive awards that are to be settled with shares. However, the board of directors may grant share-settled awards (such as free shares or stock options) to the chairman of the board in such capacity.

Removal of Directors

Under French law, directors may be removed from office, with or without cause, at any shareholders' meeting without notice or justification, by a simple majority vote of shareholders.

Directors cannot be suspended or removed by the board of directors.

Under French law, an employee director may be removed from office only in case of a fault in the performance of the directorship, by decision of the president of a French court (Tribunal Judiciaire), at request of majority of directors.

An executive corporate officer appointed by the board of directors (CEO (*Directeur Général*) or, if any, deputy chief executive officer (*Directeur Général Délégué*)) can have his or her executive duties suspended at any time by the board of directors. If such executive corporate officer is also a director, he or she will remain non-executive director as his or her duties as a director can only be removed by a shareholders' meeting.

Director Election and Vacancies

Under French law, new members of the board of directors of a company are appointed by the general meeting of shareholders by a simple majority. The board of directors which convenes the shareholders' meeting proposes candidates; shareholders may also propose candidates under certain conditions. The shareholders at the meeting may vote for other candidates than those proposed on the agenda, by a simple majority.

Vacancies on the board of directors occurring between shareholders' meetings may be filled at a board meeting by a majority of the remaining directors, subject to ratification at the next shareholders' meeting.

According to our Articles of Association, the first employee director is appointed by the French Group Works Council and the second by the European Works Council. In the event of a vacancy in a seat of an employee director, the vacant seat is filled in by an employee designated in the same way as the replaced employee director.

Conflict of Interest Transactions

Pursuant to French law and the Articles of Association, any agreement between (directly or through an intermediary) a company and any of its directors, its executive corporate officers ("*Directeur Général*" or any "*Directeur Général Délégué*"), its shareholders holding more than 10% of its voting rights or companies controlling such shareholders, that is not entered into (i) in the ordinary course of business and (ii) under normal terms and conditions, is subject to a prior authorization of the board of directors, excluding the participation and vote of the interested director. Such agreement is also subject to approval at the next ordinary shareholders' meeting (by a simple majority), excluding the votes of any interested persons. The foregoing requirements also apply to agreements between the company and another entity if one of the company's directors, or executive corporate officers ("*Directeur Général*" or any "*Directeur Général Délégué*") is an owner, a general partner, manager, director, general manager, member of the executive or supervisory board of the other entity, as well as to agreements in which one of the company's directors, executive corporate officers ("*Directeur Général*" or any "*Directeur Général Délégué*"), shareholders holding more than 10% of its voting rights or companies controlling such shareholders has an indirect interest. If the transaction has not been pre-approved by the board of directors, it can be nullified if it has prejudicial consequences for the company. If an agreement is not then approved by the shareholders, the interested person may be held liable for any prejudicial consequences for the company of the unapproved transaction; such transaction will nevertheless remain valid unless it is nullified in case of fraud. Aside from the above rule, there are no specific provisions prohibiting conflicted directors to participate or vote at board meetings. However, as a general rule, directors must act in the interest of the company.

Action by Written Consent and Quorum Requirements

According to French law and the Articles of Association, certain decisions of the Board of Directors may be adopted in writing. These decisions include interim appointment of directors, authorization of certain security interests and guarantees, amendment of the articles of association to comply with legal provisions, convening of shareholder meetings and decisions to transfer the registered office within the same department. According to French law and our Articles of Association, a director

may grant to another director a proxy to represent him or her at a meeting of the board of directors. No director can hold more than one proxy at any meeting.

According to French law and the Articles of Association, for the board's deliberations to be valid, more than half of the board members must be present or represented. The board of directors' decisions shall be taken by a majority vote; if the votes are tied, the chairman's vote shall be decisive.

Board Composition and Diversity

According to Article L. 225-17 of the French Commercial Code, the appointment of members of the board of directors must seek to achieve a balanced representation of men and women. In addition, if the number of permanent employees of the company exceeds 1,000 (including its direct and indirect French subsidiaries) or 5,000 (including its direct and indirect subsidiaries worldwide) for two consecutive fiscal years, an amendment of the articles of association may be required for the board of directors to include at least two directors representing the employees (in companies having more than eight directors) or at least one director representing the employees (in companies having no more than eight directors).

Following the amendment by the Company's Annual General Meeting held on May 11, 2021 of our Articles of Association to allow for such appointment, two employees of the Group were appointed to our Board of Directors by, respectively, the French Group Works Council and the European Works Council.

Chairman of the Board

Pursuant to French law, companies with a single-tier board of directors can choose between the separation of functions of the chairman of the board of directors (*Président du conseil d'administration*) and chief executive officer (*Directeur Général*) of the company and the aggregation of such duties. According to our Articles of Association, our Board of Directors can decide to or not to separate the functions of the Chairman of the Board of Directors and Chief Executive Officer.

Under French law, the board of directors elects a chairman among its members who must be a natural person. The board of directors determines the term of office of the chairman, which cannot exceed his or her tenure as director, and may revoke him or her at any time.

The chairman organizes and directs the work of the board of directors, on which he or she reports to the general shareholders' meeting, and ensures the proper functioning of the corporate bodies and, in particular, that the directors are able to fulfill their mission.

According to our Articles of Association, our Chairman of the Board cannot be older than seventy-five (75) years. If our Chairman of the Board reaches this age limit during his or her term as Chairman, he or she is automatically deemed to have resigned from such position. His or her mandate would extend however, until the next meeting of the Board of Directors during which his or her successor is appointed. Subject to this provision, the Chairman of the Board is always eligible for re-election.

Director Independence

Under French law, there are no director independence requirements for French companies not listed on an EU-regulated market, so we defer to the NYSE requirements. As a foreign private issuer under the NYSE rules, we are not required to have independent Directors on our Board, except to the extent that our Audit Committee is required to consist of independent Directors. However, our Board has determined that, under current NYSE listing standards regarding independence (which we are not currently subject to), and taking into account applicable committee standards, as of December 31, 2021, Messrs. Evans, Brandjes, Deslarzes, Ormerod, Paschke, Puig and Mmes. Boccon-Gibod, Brooks, Browne, Frachet, and Walker are deemed independent directors. Under these standards, Mr. Germain is not deemed independent as he serves as the CEO of the Company, and Mr. Verdier and Ms. Weiler are not deemed independent as they are employees of the Group.

Committees

Under French law, the board of directors may appoint from its members one or more special committees, for which the board sets the composition and powers and which carry out their activity under the board's responsibility. Each committee shall report on its missions at the meetings of the board of directors. Our Board of Directors has currently four committees: the Audit Committee, the Human Resources Committee, the Nominating and Governance Committee and the Safety and Sustainability Committee.

Audit Committee

As of December 31, 2021, our Audit Committee consisted of five independent directors under the NYSE requirements: Lori Walker (Chair), Martha Brooks, Christine Browne, John Ormerod, and Werner Paschke. Our Board has determined that at least one member is an "audit committee financial expert" as defined by the SEC and also meets the additional criteria for independence of audit committee members set forth in Rule 10A-3(b)(1) under the Exchange Act. The Audit Committee held 8 meetings in 2021, with 100% director attendance at all meetings.

The principal duties and responsibilities of our Audit Committee are to oversee and monitor the following:

- our financial reporting process and internal control system;
- the integrity of our consolidated financial statements, and disclosure matters;
- the independence, qualifications and performance of our independent auditors;
- the performance of our internal audit function;
- financial and other significant risk exposure; and
- our compliance with legal, ethical and regulatory matters.

Human Resources Committee

As of December 31, 2021, our Human Resources Committee consisted of four directors: Martha Brooks (Chair), Christine Browne, Jean-Christophe Deslarzes, and Richard Evans. The Human Resources Committee held 6 meetings in 2021, with 100% director attendance at all meetings.

The principal duties and responsibilities of our Human Resources Committee are:

- to review and make recommendations to the Board with respect to our compensation philosophy, policies and structure and with respect to our annual incentive compensation and equity-based compensation plans;
- to review the compensation of, and reimbursement policies for, members of the Board;
- to review and approve the corporate goals, performance and compensation structure of our Chief Executive Officer;
- to review and approve the compensation structure for all employees who report directly to our Chief Executive Officer;
- to oversee our critical strategic or major human capital issues, including amongst other items, diversity and inclusion, employment engagement surveys and talent development programs; and
- to oversee the selection of officers and management succession planning.

Nominating and Governance Committee

As of December 31, 2021, our Nominating and Governance Committee consisted of five directors: Richard Evans (Chair), Isabelle Boccon-Gibod, Michiel Brandjes, John Ormerod, and Lori Walker. The Nominating and Governance Committee held 6 meetings in 2021, with 100% director attendance at all meetings.

The principal duties and responsibilities of the Nominating and Governance Committee are:

- to establish criteria for Board and committee membership and recommend to our Board proposed nominees for election to the Board and for membership on committees of our Board;
- to conduct succession planning for the Chair of the Board, and for the Chief Executive Officer;
- to make recommendations to our Board regarding Board governance matters and practices;
- to oversee the annual self-assessment of the Board and its committees; and
- to review Board corporate governance matters, including conflicts of interest, related party matters and director independence.

Safety and Sustainability Committee

As of December 31, 2021, our Safety and Sustainability Committee (formerly the Environment, Health and Safety Committee) consisted of four directors: Michiel Brandjes (Chair), Jean-Christophe Deslarzes, Stéphanie Frachet, and Jean-

Philippe Puig. The Safety and Sustainability Committee held 3 meetings in 2021, with 100% director attendance at all meetings.

The principal duties and responsibilities of the Safety and Sustainability Committee are:

- to review periodically the Company's policies, practices and programs with respect to the overall management of safety and sustainability matters, including climate change and environmental matters;
- to oversee the implementation and effectiveness of the Company’s employee safety risk-management procedures, policies, practices, programs and initiatives;
- to review the Company's record of compliance with laws, regulations and Company policies relating to safety and sustainability matters; and
- to work with and advise the other Board committees in areas that come within the mandate of such committees and that also are part of the Company’s sustainability initiatives.

D. Employees

As of December 31, 2021, we employed approximately 12,000 employees, including approximately 700 fixed-term contractors as well as approximately 500 temporary employees. Approximately 90% of our employees were engaged in production and maintenance activities and approximately 10% were employed in support functions. Approximately 34% of our employees were employed in France, 24% in the United States, 22% in Germany, 6% in Switzerland, and 14% in Eastern Europe and other regions, which percentages are comparable to the distribution of employees geographically in 2020.

A vast majority of non-U.S. employees and approximately 50% of U.S. employees are covered by collective bargaining agreements. These agreements are negotiated on site, regionally or on a national level, and are of different durations.

E. Share Ownership

Information with respect to share ownership of members of our Board of Directors and our senior management is included in “Item 7. Major Shareholders and Related Party Transactions.”

Equity Incentive Plans

The Company has adopted the Constellium 2013 Equity Plan and the 2021 LTIP thereunder pursuant to which certain of our directors, executive officers and employees are currently eligible to receive equity awards. See “—Constellium SE 2013 Equity Incentive Plan” and “—2021 Long-Term Incentive Plan” above.

Item 7. Major Shareholders and Related Party Transactions

A. Major Shareholders

The following table sets forth the major shareholders of Constellium SE as known by us or ascertained from public filings made by our major shareholders (each person or group of affiliated persons who is known to be the beneficial owner of more than 5% of ordinary shares) and the number and percentage of ordinary shares owned by each such shareholder, in each case as of March 11, 2022.

Under the rules of the SEC, a person is deemed to be a “beneficial owner” of a security if that person has or shares “voting power,” which includes the power to vote or to direct the voting of such security, or “investment power,” which includes the power to dispose of or to direct the disposition of such security. A person is also deemed to be a beneficial owner of any securities of which that person has a right to acquire beneficial ownership within 60 days. Under these rules, more than one person may be deemed to be a beneficial owner of such securities as to which such person has voting or investment power.

The beneficial ownership percentages in this table have been calculated on the basis of the total number of ordinary shares.

Name of beneficial owner	Number of ordinary shares		Beneficial ownership percentage
T. Rowe Price Associates, Inc.	18,811,179	(1)	13.3 %
Caisse des Dépôts (f/k/a Caisse des Dépôts et Consignations), Bpifrance Participations S.A., Bpifrance S.A. (f/k/a BPI-Groupe), EPIC Bpifrance (f/k/a EPIC BPI-Groupe)	16,393,903	(2)	11.6 %
Blackrock, Inc.	11,354,523	(3)	8.0 %
Janus Henderson Group plc	9,943,448	(4)	7.0 %
Directors and Senior Management			
Richard B. Evans	256,911	(5)	*
Werner P. Paschke	110,704	(6)	*
Michiel Brandjes	47,361	(7)	*
John Ormerod	15,856	(8)	*
Lori A. Walker	35,044	(9)	*
Martha Brooks	61,545	(10)	*
Stéphanie Frachet	—	(11)	*
Isabelle Boccon-Gibod	3,350	(12)	*
Christine Browne	—	(13)	*
Jean-Christophe Deslarzes	5,500	(14)	*
Jean-Philippe Puig	7,600	(15)	*
Jean-François Verdier	41	(16)	*
Wiebke Weiler	—	(17)	*
Jean-Marc Germain	825,000	(18)	*
Peter R. Matt	419,505	(19)	*
Ingrid Joerg	129,861	(20)	*
Peter Basten	219,636	(21)	*
Philippe Hoffmann	43,661	(22)	*

---

* Represents beneficial ownership of less than 1%.

(1) This information is based on a Schedule 13G/A filed with the SEC on February 14, 2022 reporting beneficial ownership as of December 31, 2021. T.Rowe Price Associates, Inc. has sole dispositive power with respect to 18,811,179 ordinary shares and sole voting power with respect to 5,922,496 ordinary shares. The principal business address of T.Rowe Price Associates, Inc. is 100 E. Pratt Street, Baltimore, MD 21202.

(2) This information is based on a Schedule 13D/A filed with the SEC on November 8, 2017, which share amount is reconfirmed in a Form 13F dated February 11, 2022. Bpifrance Participations S.A. (f/k/a Fonds Stratégique d'Investissement, "Bpifrance") is a French public investment fund specializing in the business of equity financing via direct investments or fund and a wholly owned subsidiary of Bpifrance S.A., a French financial institution ("Bpifrance S.A."). Caisse des Dépôts ("CDC") and EPIC Bpifrance ("EPIC") each hold 50% of the share capital of Bpifrance S.A. and jointly control Bpifrance S.A. CDC is principally engaged in the business of long-term investments. EPIC is principally engaged in the business of banking finance. Bpifrance holds directly 16,393,903 ordinary shares of the Company. As of the date hereof, neither Bpifrance S.A., CDC nor EPIC holds any ordinary shares directly. Bpifrance S.A. may be deemed to be the beneficial owner of 16,393,903 ordinary shares of the Company, indirectly through its sole ownership of Bpifrance. CDC and EPIC may be deemed to be the beneficial owners of 16,393,903 ordinary shares of the Company, indirectly through their joint ownership and control of Bpifrance S.A. The principal address for CDC is 56, rue de Lille, 75007 Paris, France and for Bpifrance, Bpifrance S.A. and EPIC is 27-31 avenue du Général Leclerc, 94700 Maisons-Alfort, France.

(3) This information is based on a Schedule 13G filed with the SEC on February 4, 2022 reporting beneficial ownership as of December 31, 2021. Blackrock, Inc. has sole dispositive power with respect to 11,354,523 ordinary shares and sole voting power with respect to 10,759,603 ordinary shares. The principal business address of Blackrock, Inc. is 55 East 52nd Street, New York, NY 10055.

(4) This information is based on a Schedule 13G filed with the SEC on February 10, 2022 reporting beneficial ownership as of December 31, 2021. Janus Henderson Group plc ("Janus Henderson") has shared dispositive power with respect to 9,943,448 ordinary shares and shared voting power with respect to 9,943,448 ordinary shares. Janus Henderson has an indirect 97% ownership stake in Intech Investment Management LLC ("Intech") and a 100% ownership stake in Janus Henderson Investors U.S. LLC ("JHIUS"), Henderson Global Investors Limited ("HGIL") and Janus Henderson Investors Australia Institutional Funds Management Limited ("JHIAIFML"), (each an "Asset Manager" and collectively as the "Asset Managers"). Due to the above ownership structure, holdings for the Asset Managers are aggregated for purposes of this filing. Each Asset Manager is an investment adviser registered or authorized in its relevant jurisdiction and each furnishing investment advice to various fund, individual and/or institutional clients (collectively referred to herein as "Managed Portfolios"). Janus Henderson Contrarian Fund is one of the Managed Portfolios to which JHIUS provides investment advice and was the beneficial owner of 7,896,242 ordinary shares. The Managed Portfolios have the right to receive all dividends from, and the proceeds from the sale of, the securities held in their respective accounts. As a result of its role as investment adviser or sub-adviser to the Managed Portfolios, JHIUS may be deemed to be the beneficial owner of 9,943,448 ordinary shares or 7.0% of the shares outstanding of Constellium held by such Managed Portfolios. However, JHIUS does not have the right to receive any dividends from, or the proceeds from the sale of, the securities held in the Managed Portfolios and disclaims any ownership associated with such rights. The principal business address of Janus Henderson Group plc is 201 Bishopsgate, EC2M 3AE, United Kingdom, and the principal business address of Janus Henderson Contrarian Fund is 151 Detroit Street, Denver, Colorado 80206.

(5) Consists of 256,911 ordinary shares held indirectly by Mr. Evans through the Evans Family Inter Vivos Revocable Trust.

(6) Consists of 110,704 ordinary shares held directly by Mr. Paschke.

(7) Consists of 47,361 ordinary shares held directly by Mr. Brandjes.

(8) Consists of 13,183 ordinary shares held directly by Mr. Ormerod, and 2,673 ordinary shares held indirectly in a self-employed pension trust.

(9) Consists of 35,044 ordinary shares held directly by Ms. Walker.

(10) Consists of 39,545 ordinary shares held directly by Ms. Brooks as well as 22,000 ordinary shares held indirectly by Ms. Brooks in her husband's brokerage account for which she is the beneficiary.

(11) No ordinary shares are held by Ms. Frachet.

(12) Consists of 3,350 ordinary shares held directly by Ms. Boccon-Gibod.

(13) No ordinary shares are held by Ms. Browne.

(14) Consists of 5,500 ordinary shares held directly by Mr. Deslarzes.

(15) Consists of 7,600 ordinary shares held directly by Mr. Puig.

(16) Consists of 41 ordinary shares held directly by Mr. Verdier and no RSUs or PSUs were granted in 2021.

(17) No ordinary shares are held by Ms. Weiler and no RSUs or PSUs were granted in 2021.

(18) Consists of 825,000 ordinary shares held directly by Mr. Germain. Excludes the remaining portions of previous grants: 291,219 ordinary shares underlying unvested PSUs that could vest ranging from 0% to 200% of target on April 1, 2022, subject to continued service and certain market-related performance conditions being satisfied at the end of the three-year vesting period; and 148,557 ordinary shares underlying unvested RSUs that will vest on April 1, 2022, subject to continued service; 312,481 ordinary shares underlying unvested PSUs that could vest ranging from 0% to 200% of target on April 7, 2023, subject to continued service and certain market-related performance conditions being satisfied

at the end of the three-year vesting period; and 159,404 ordinary shares underlying unvested RSUs that will vest on April 7, 2023, subject to continued service; 175,540 ordinary shares underlying unvested PSUs that could vest ranging from 0% to 200% of target on May 11, 2024, subject to continued service and certain market-related performance conditions being satisfied at the end of the three-year vesting period; and 89,547 ordinary shares underlying unvested RSUs that will vest on May 11, 2024, subject to continued service.

(19) Consists of 419,505 ordinary shares held directly by Mr. Matt. Excludes the remaining portions of previous grants: 99,847 ordinary shares underlying unvested PSUs that could vest ranging from 0% to 200% of target on April 1, 2022, subject to continued service and certain market-related performance conditions being satisfied at the end of the three-year vesting period; and 50,934 ordinary shares underlying unvested RSUs that will vest on April 1, 2022, subject to continued service; 109,791 ordinary shares underlying unvested PSUs that could vest ranging from 0% to 200% of target on April 7, 2023, subject to continued service and certain market-related performance conditions being satisfied at the end of the three-year vesting period; and 56,007 ordinary shares underlying unvested RSUs that will vest on April 7, 2023, subject to continued service; 63,833 ordinary shares underlying unvested PSUs that could vest ranging from 0% to 200% of target on May 11, 2024, subject to continued service and certain market-related performance conditions being satisfied at the end of the three-year vesting period; and 32,562 ordinary shares underlying unvested RSUs that will vest on May 11, 2024, subject to continued service.

(20) Consists of 129,861 ordinary shares held directly by Ms. Joerg. Excludes the remaining portions of previous grants: 45,669 ordinary shares underlying unvested PSUs that could vest ranging from 0% to 200% of target on April 1, 2022, subject to continued service and certain market-related performance conditions being satisfied at the end of the three-year vesting period; and 23,297 ordinary shares underlying unvested RSUs that will vest on April 1, 2022, subject to continued service; 50,224 ordinary shares underlying unvested PSUs that could vest ranging from 0% to 200% of target on April 7, 2023, subject to continued service and certain market-related performance conditions being satisfied at the end of the three-year vesting period; and 25,620 ordinary shares underlying unvested RSUs that will vest on April 7, 2023, subject to continued service; 30,748 ordinary shares underlying unvested PSUs that could vest ranging from 0% to 200% of target on May 11, 2024, subject to continued service and certain market-related performance conditions being satisfied at the end of the three-year vesting period; and 15,686 ordinary shares underlying unvested RSUs that will vest on May 11, 2024, subject to continued service.

(21) Consists of 219,636 ordinary shares held directly by Mr. Basten. Excludes the remaining portions of previous grants: 45,669 ordinary shares underlying unvested PSUs that could vest ranging from 0% to 200% of target on April 1, 2022, subject to continued service and certain market-related performance conditions being satisfied at the end of the three-year vesting period; and 23,297 ordinary shares underlying unvested RSUs that will vest on April 1, 2022, subject to continued service; 50,224 ordinary shares underlying unvested PSUs that could vest ranging from 0% to 200% of target on April 7, 2023, subject to continued service and certain market-related performance conditions being satisfied at the end of the three-year vesting period; and 25,620 ordinary shares underlying unvested RSUs that will vest on April 7, 2023, subject to continued service; 30,748 ordinary shares underlying unvested PSUs that could vest ranging from 0% to 200% of target on May 11, 2024, subject to continued service and certain market-related performance conditions being satisfied at the end of the three-year vesting period; and 15,686 ordinary shares underlying unvested RSUs that will vest on May 11, 2024, subject to continued service.

(22) Consists of 43,661 ordinary shares held directly by Mr. Hoffmann. Excludes the remaining portions of previous grants: 14,081 ordinary shares underlying unvested PSUs that could vest ranging from 0% to 200% of target on April 1, 2022, subject to continued service and certain market-related performance conditions being satisfied at the end of the three-year vesting period; and 13,340 ordinary shares underlying unvested RSUs that will vest on April 1, 2022, subject to continued service; 14,292 ordinary shares underlying unvested PSUs that could vest ranging from 0% to 200% of target on April 7, 2023, subject to continued service and certain market-related performance conditions being satisfied at the end of the three-year vesting period; and 13,540 ordinary shares underlying unvested RSUs that will vest on April 7, 2023, subject to continued service; 30,748 ordinary shares underlying unvested PSUs that could vest ranging from 0% to 200% of target on May 11, 2024, subject to continued service and certain market-related performance conditions being satisfied at the end of the three-year vesting period; and 15,686 ordinary shares underlying unvested RSUs that will vest on May 11, 2024, subject to continued service.

None of our principal shareholders have voting rights different from those of our other shareholders.

The registrar and transfer agent for our Company reported that, as of December 31, 2021, 141,666,807 of our ordinary shares were held by 3 holders of record in the United States.

B. Related Party Transactions

Amended and Restated Shareholders Agreement and Related Transactions

The Company, Apollo Omega, Rio Tinto and Bpifrance entered into an amended and restated shareholders agreement on May 29, 2013 (the "Shareholders Agreement"). The Shareholders Agreement terminated with respect to Apollo Omega and Rio Tinto in connection with certain of their respective sales of our ordinary shares described elsewhere in this Annual Report. The Shareholders Agreement provides for, among other things, piggyback registration rights and demand registration rights for Bpifrance for so long as Bpifrance owns any of our ordinary shares.

In addition, the Shareholders Agreement provides that, except as otherwise required by applicable law, Bpifrance will be entitled to designate for binding nomination one director to our Board of Directors so long as its percentage ownership interest is equal to or greater than 4% or it continues to hold all of the ordinary shares it subscribed for at the closing of the acquisition (such share number adjusted for the pro rata share issuance). Any such nominee director will be elected by our shareholders acting at a general meeting upon a binding nomination by the Board of Directors. Under the agreement, the Company also agreed to share financial and other information with Bpifrance to the extent reasonably required to comply with its tax, investor or regulatory obligations and with a view to keeping Bpifrance properly informed about the financial and business affairs of the Company. The Shareholders Agreement contains provisions to the effect that Bpifrance is obliged to treat all information provided to it as confidential, and to comply with all applicable rules and regulations in relation to the use and disclosure of such information. Stéphanie Frachet, was appointed as a non-executive Director of the Company in May 2018, and is currently Managing Director and member of the Bpifrance Capital Development Executive Committee of Bpifrance Investissement which she joined in 2009.

Bpifrance Investissement is a subsidiary of Bpifrance, which is a wholly owned subsidiary of Bpifrance S.A. (f/k/a BPI Groupe), a French financial institution jointly owned and controlled by the Caisse des Dépôts, a French special public entity (établissement special) and EPIC Bpifrance (f/k/a EPIC BPI-Groupe), a French public institution of industrial and commercial nature. As of March 11, 2022, Bpifrance owns approximately 11.6% of the Company's outstanding ordinary shares. On March 28, 2018, Bpifrance Financement, an affiliate of Bpifrance Investissement and of Bpifrance, entered into a revolving credit facility with Constellium Issoire (f/k/a Constellium France) for an aggregate amount of €10 million for the purpose of financing various investments, subject to a commitment fee of 1% per year. The maximum amount of authorized ceiling was set to be reduced each quarter by €833,333.33. Any amount drawn under this facility was set to bear interest at a rate equal to 3 months Euribor (with a floor of 0%) plus 2.5%. The facility could be drawn upon from time to time. On December 31, 2021, this facility expired in accordance with its contractual terms.

On May 13, 2020, one of our French entities, Constellium International S.A.S., entered into a fully committed term loan facility with a syndicate of banks (the "PGE French Facility") for an aggregate amount of up to €180 million, of which 80% is guaranteed by the French State. Bpifrance Financement provided €30 million of the PGE French Facility. For further information on the PGE French Facility, please refer to "Item 10. Additional Information—C. Material Contracts—PGE French Facility".

Transactions with Joint Venture

On January 10, 2019, pursuant to a purchase agreement with UACJ Corporation ("UACJ") and its U.S. subsidiary, Tri-Arrows Aluminum Holding Inc. ("TAAH"), we acquired TAAH's 49% stake in Constellium-UACJ ABS, LLC ("CUA"), for $100 million plus the assumption of 49% of approximately $80 million of third party debt at CUA. In connection with the agreement with UACJ and TAAH, we and TAAH agreed to certain transitional commercial arrangements connected to the continuing operations and the business, including an agreement for a multiyear supply of cold coils. See Note 32 to the Consolidated Financial Statements for additional information. Following the acquisition described above, CUA was renamed Constellium Bowling Green LLC.

C. Interests of Experts and Counsel

Not applicable.

Item 8. Financial Information

A. Consolidated Statements and Other Financial Information

Our Consolidated Financial Statements as of December 31, 2021 and 2020 and for the years ended December 31, 2021, 2020 and 2019 are included in this Annual Report at “Item 18. Financial Statements.”

Legal Proceedings

Legal proceedings are disclosed in “Item 4. Information on the Company—B. Business Overview—Litigation and Legal Proceedings.”

Dividend Policy

Our Board of Directors periodically explores the potential adoption of a dividend program; however, no assurances can be made that any future dividends will be paid on the ordinary shares. Any proposal to declare and pay future dividends to holders of our ordinary shares will be at the discretion of our Board of Directors and will depend on many factors, including our financial condition, earnings, capital requirements, level of indebtedness, statutory future prospects and contractual restrictions applying to the payment of dividends and other considerations that our Board of Directors deems relevant.

Under French law, dividends are approved by the shareholders’ meeting. All calculations to determine the amounts available for dividends or other distributions will be based on our statutory financial statements which are, as a holding company, different from our consolidated financial statements and which are prepared in accordance with French GAAP because we are a French company. Dividends may only be paid by a French *Societas Europaea* out of “distributable profits,” plus any distributable reserves and “distributable premium” that the shareholders decide to make available for distribution, other than those reserves that are specifically required by law.

“Distributable profits” consist of the unconsolidated net profits of the relevant company for each fiscal year, as increased or reduced by any profit or loss carried forward from prior years.

“Distributable premium” refers to the contribution paid by the shareholders in addition to the par value of their shares for their subscription that the shareholders decide to make available for distribution.

Except in the case of a share capital reduction, no distribution can be made to the shareholders when the net equity is, or would become, lower than the amount of the share capital plus the reserves which cannot be distributed in accordance with the law or the articles of association.

Dividends may be paid in cash or, if the shareholders’ meeting so decides, in kind, provided that all the shareholders receive a whole number of assets of the same nature paid in lieu of cash.

Our Articles of Association provide that each shareholder may be given the choice to receive his or her dividend in cash or in shares subject to a decision of the shareholders’ meeting taken by ordinary resolution.

Under French law, the board of directors may distribute interim dividends after the end of the fiscal year but before the approval by the shareholders of the financial statements for the relevant fiscal year when the interim balance sheet, established during such year and certified by the auditors, reflects that the company has earned distributable profits since the close of the last fiscal year, after recognizing the necessary depreciation and provisions and after deducting prior losses, if any, and the sums to be allocated to reserves, as required by French law or articles of association, and including any retained earnings. The amount of such interim dividends may not exceed the amount of the profit so defined.

Generally, we rely on dividends paid to Constellium SE, or funds otherwise distributed or advanced to Constellium SE by its subsidiaries to fund the payment of dividends, if any, to our shareholders. In addition, restrictions contained in the agreements governing our outstanding indebtedness limit our ability to pay dividends on our ordinary shares and limit the ability of our subsidiaries to pay dividends to us. Future indebtedness that we may incur may contain similar restrictions. According to our Articles of Association, distributions payable in cash shall be approved in euros and paid (i) in euros for all the holders of shares under the French Register and (ii) in USD for all the holders of shares under the U.S. Register. For the purposes of the payment of the dividend in dollars, the general shareholders’ meeting or, as the case may be, our Board of Directors, shall set the reference date to be considered for the EUR/USD exchange rate.

Cash dividends and other distributions that have not been collected within five years after the date on which they became due and payable will revert to the French State.

We have historically not paid dividends to our shareholders since we are a publicly listed company on the NYSE.

B. Significant Changes

Except as otherwise disclosed within this annual report, no significant change has occurred since the date of the Consolidated Financial Statements.

Item 9. The Offer and Listing

A. Offer and Listing Details

Our ordinary shares are listed on the NYSE under the symbol CSTM.

B. Plan of Distribution

Not applicable.

C. Markets

We began trading on the NYSE on May 23, 2013 and on the professional segment of Euronext Paris on May 27, 2013 through a public offering in the United States. Trading on the NYSE is under the symbol "CSTM." In February 2018, we voluntarily delisted our ordinary shares from Euronext Paris to reduce costs and complexity associated with listing in multiple jurisdictions. We continue to be listed on the NYSE. For more information on our shares see "Item 10. Additional Information —B. Memorandum and Articles of Association."

D. Selling Shareholders

Not applicable.

E. Dilution

Not applicable.

F. Expenses of the Issue

Not applicable.

Item 10. Additional Information

A. Share Capital

Not applicable.

B. Memorandum and Articles of Association

Pursuant to Instruction 1(b) to Item 10, the information called for by this Item is included in "Exhibit 2.1. Description of Securities Registered under Section 12 of the Exchange Act" filed with this Annual Report pursuant to Instruction 2(d) to Item 19.

C. Material Contracts

The following is a summary of each material contract, other than material contracts entered into in the ordinary course of business, to which we are a party, for the two years immediately preceding the date of this Annual Report:

- ***Employment Agreements and Benefit Plans***. See “Item 6. Directors, Senior Management and Employees—B. Compensation” for a description of the material terms of our employment agreements and benefits plans.
- ***Amended and Restated Shareholders Agreement***. See “Item 7. Major Shareholders and Related Party Transactions” for a description of material terms of this contract.
- ***Notes, Pan-U.S. ABL Facility, PGE French Facility, Swiss Facilities, German Facilities, French Inventory Facility and Factoring Agreements***. As disclosed below.

May 2014 Notes *(Redeemed in June 2021)*

The May 2014 Notes (as defined below) have been fully redeemed as described below.

On May 7, 2014, the Company completed a private offering of $400 million in aggregate principal amount of 5.750% Senior Notes due 2024 (the “2024 U.S. Dollar Notes”) and €300 million in aggregate principal amount of 4.625% Senior Notes due 2021 (the “2021 Euro Notes,” and together with the 2024 U.S. Dollar Notes, the “May 2014 Notes”) pursuant to indentures among the Company, the guarantors party thereto, and Deutsche Bank Trust Company Americas, as trustee. A portion of the net proceeds of the May 2014 Notes were used to repay amounts outstanding under our senior secured term loan B facility, including related transaction fees, expenses, and prepayment premium thereon. We used the remaining net proceeds for general corporate purposes, including to put additional cash on our balance sheet.

Interest on the 2024 U.S. Dollar Notes accrued at a rate of 5.750% per annum and was payable semi-annually on May 15 and November 15 of each year, beginning November 15, 2014. Substantially concurrently with the launch of the June 2021 Notes Offering (as defined below), we issued a notice of redemption for all of the outstanding 2024 U.S. Dollar Notes (the “2024 Note Redemption”), at a redemption price equal to 100.958% of the principal amount of the 2024 U.S. Dollar Notes redeemed plus accrued and unpaid interest, if any, to the redemption date (the “2024 Note Redemption Price”). On June 16, 2021 (the “2024 Note Redemption Date”), the $400 million in aggregate principal amount of the 2024 U.S. Dollar Notes were redeemed in accordance with the indenture governing the 2024 U.S. Dollar Notes. Substantially concurrently with the issuance of the June 2021 Notes (as defined below), we satisfied and discharged (the “Satisfaction and Discharge”) the indenture governing the 2024 U.S. Dollar Notes by depositing with the trustee for the 2024 U.S. Dollar Notes an amount in cash sufficient to pay on the 2024 Note Redemption Date the 2024 Note Redemption Price for all 2024 U.S. Dollar Notes redeemed. We used the net proceeds from the June 2021 Notes Offering, together with cash on hand, to fund the 2024 Note Redemption and to pay related fees and expenses.

Prior to May 15, 2019, we were permitted to redeem some or all of the 2024 U.S. Dollar Notes at a price equal to 100% of the principal amount of the 2024 U.S. Dollar Notes redeemed plus accrued and unpaid interest, if any, to the redemption date plus a “make-whole” premium. On or after May 15, 2019, we were permitted to redeem the 2024 U.S. Dollar Notes at redemption prices (expressed as a percentage of the principal amount thereof) equal to 102.875% during the 12-month period commencing on May 15, 2019, 101.917% during the 12-month period commencing on May 15, 2020, 100.958% during the 12-month period commencing on May 15, 2021, and par on or after May 15, 2022, in each case plus accrued and unpaid interest, if any, to the redemption date.

In addition, at any time or from time to time prior to May 15, 2017, we were permitted to, within 90 days of a qualified equity offering, redeem the 2024 U.S. Dollar Notes in an aggregate amount equal to up to 35% of the original aggregate principal amount of the 2024 U.S. Dollar Notes (after giving effect to any issuance of additional 2024 U.S. Dollar Notes) at a redemption price equal to 100% of the principal amount thereof plus a premium (expressed as a percentage of the principal amount thereof) equal to 5.750% for the 2024 U.S. Dollar Notes, plus accrued and unpaid interest thereon (if any) to the redemption date, with the net cash proceeds of such qualified equity offering, provided that at least 50% of the original aggregate principal amount of 2024 U.S. Dollar Notes would remain outstanding immediately after giving effect to such redemption.

Within 30 days of the occurrence of specific kinds of changes of control, the Company was required to make an offer to purchase all outstanding 2024 U.S. Dollar Notes at a price in cash equal to 101% of the principal amount of the 2024 U.S. Dollar Notes, plus accrued and unpaid interest, if any, to the purchase date.

The 2024 U.S. Dollar Notes were senior unsecured obligations of Constellium and were guaranteed on a senior unsecured basis by Constellium International, Constellium France Holdco, Constellium Neuf Brisach, Constellium Issoire, Constellium Finance, Engineered Products International, Constellium Germany Holdco GmbH & Co. KG, Constellium Deutschland GmbH, Constellium Singen GmbH, Constellium Rolled Products Singen GmbH & Co. KG, Constellium Switzerland AG, Constellium US Holdings I, LLC, Constellium Rolled Products Ravenswood, LLC, Constellium Holdings Muscle Shoals LLC (f/k/a Wise Metal Group LLC), Constellium Muscle Shoals LLC (f/k/a Wise Alloys LLC), Constellium Bowling Green LLC, and Constellium Property and Equipment Company, LLC. Each of Constellium's existing or future restricted subsidiaries (other than receivables subsidiaries) that guaranteed certain indebtedness of Constellium (including the November 2017 Notes, the June 2020 Notes, and the February 2021 Notes) or certain indebtedness of any of the guarantors of the 2024 U.S. Dollar Notes was required to guarantee the 2024 U.S. Dollar Notes.

The indenture governing the 2024 U.S. Dollar Notes contained customary terms and conditions, including, among other things, negative covenants limiting our and our restricted subsidiaries' ability to incur debt, grant liens, enter into sale and lease-back transactions, make investments, loans and advances, make acquisitions, sell assets, pay dividends and other restricted payments, prepay certain debt, merge, consolidate or amalgamate and engage in affiliate transactions.

The indenture governing the 2024 U.S. Dollar Notes also contained customary events of default.

Interest on the 2021 Euro Notes accrued at a rate of 4.625% per annum and was payable semi-annually beginning November 15, 2014. The 2021 Euro Notes were scheduled to mature on May 15, 2021. On August 8, 2019, we redeemed €100 million plus accrued and unpaid interest. On July 16, 2020, all of the outstanding 2021 Euro Notes were redeemed in accordance with the terms of the indenture governing the 2021 Euro Notes.

Prior to May 15, 2017, we were permitted to redeem some or all of the 2021 Euro Notes at a price equal to 100% of the principal amount of the 2021 Euro Notes redeemed plus accrued and unpaid interest, if any, to the redemption date plus a "make-whole" premium. On or after May 15, 2017, we were permitted to redeem the 2021 Euro Notes at redemption prices (expressed as a percentage of the principal amount thereof) equal to 102.313% during the 12-month period commencing on May 15, 2017, 101.156% during the 12-month period commencing on May 15, 2018, and par on or after May 15, 2019, in each case plus accrued and unpaid interest, if any, to the redemption date.

In addition, at any time or from time to time prior to May 15, 2017, we were permitted to, within 90 days of a qualified equity offering, redeem the 2021 Euro Notes in an aggregate amount equal to up to 35% of the original aggregate principal amount of the 2021 Euro Notes (after giving effect to any issuance of additional 2021 Euro Notes) at a redemption price equal to 100% of the principal amount thereof plus a premium (expressed as a percentage of the principal amount thereof) equal to 4.625%, plus accrued and unpaid interest thereon (if any) to the redemption date, with the net cash proceeds of such qualified equity offering, provided that at least 50% of the original aggregate principal amount of 2021 Euro Notes would remain outstanding immediately after giving effect to such redemption.

Within 30 days of the occurrence of specific kinds of changes of control, the Company was required to make an offer to purchase all outstanding 2021 Euro Notes at a price in cash equal to 101% of the principal amount of the 2021 Euro Notes, plus accrued and unpaid interest, if any, to the purchase date.

The 2021 Euro Notes were senior unsecured obligations of Constellium and were guaranteed on a senior unsecured basis by each of its restricted subsidiaries that guarantees the 2024 U.S. Dollar Notes. While the 2021 Euro Notes were outstanding, each of Constellium's existing or future restricted subsidiaries (other than receivables subsidiaries) that guaranteed certain indebtedness of Constellium or certain indebtedness of any of the guarantors of the 2021 Euro Notes was required to guarantee the 2021 Euro Notes.

The indenture governing the 2021 Euro Notes contained customary terms and conditions, including, among other things, negative covenants limiting our and our restricted subsidiaries' ability to incur debt, grant liens, enter into sale and lease-back transactions, make investments, loans and advances, make acquisitions, sell assets, pay dividends and other restricted payments, prepay certain debt, merge, consolidate or amalgamate and engage in affiliate transactions.

The indenture governing the 2021 Euro Notes also contained customary events of default.

February 2017 Notes ***(Redeemed in February 2021)***

The February 2017 Notes (as defined below) have been fully redeemed as described below.

On February 16, 2017, the Company completed a private offering of $650 million in aggregate principal amount of 6.625% Senior Notes due 2025 (the "February 2017 Notes") pursuant to an indenture among the Company, the guarantors party thereto, and Deutsche Bank Trust Company Americas, as trustee. The Company used the net proceeds from the offering, together with cash on hand, to retire all of the outstanding 8.75% Senior Secured Notes due 2018 and used the remaining net proceeds, if any, for general corporate purposes.

Interest on the February 2017 Notes accrued at rate of 6.625% per annum and was payable semi-annually beginning September 1, 2017. The February 2017 Notes were scheduled to mature on March 1, 2025. The February 2017 Notes were repurchased or redeemed in full in connection with the February 2021 Notes Offering.

Prior to March 1, 2020, we were permitted to redeem some or all of the February 2017 Notes at a price equal to 100% of the principal amount of the February 2017 Notes redeemed plus accrued and unpaid interest, if any, to the redemption date plus a "make-whole" premium. On or after March 1, 2020, we were permitted to redeem the February 2017 Notes at redemption prices (expressed as a percentage of the principal amount thereof) equal to 103.313% during the 12-month period commencing on March 1, 2020, 101.656% during the 12-month period commencing on March 1, 2021, and par on or after March 1, 2022, in each case plus accrued and unpaid interest, if any, to the redemption date.

In addition, at any time or from time to time prior to March 1, 2020, we were permitted to, within 90 days of a qualified equity offering, redeem February 2017 Notes in an aggregate amount equal to up to 35% of the original aggregate principal amount thereof (after giving effect to any issuance of additional February 2017 Notes) at a redemption price equal to 100% of the principal amount thereof plus a premium (expressed as a percentage of the principal amount thereof) equal to 6.625%, plus accrued and unpaid interest thereon (if any) to the redemption date, with the net cash proceeds of such qualified equity offering, provided that at least 50% of the original aggregate principal amount of February 2017 Notes would remain outstanding immediately after giving effect to such redemption.

Within 30 days of the occurrence of specific kinds of changes of control, the Company was required to make an offer to purchase all outstanding February 2017 Notes at a price in cash equal to 101% of the principal amount of the February 2017 Notes, plus accrued and unpaid interest, if any, to the purchase date.

The February 2017 Notes were senior unsecured obligations of Constellium and were guaranteed on a senior unsecured basis by each of its restricted subsidiaries that guarantees the 2024 U.S. Dollar Notes. While the February 2017 Notes were outstanding, each of Constellium's existing or future restricted subsidiaries (other than receivables subsidiaries) that guaranteed certain indebtedness of Constellium or certain indebtedness of any of the guarantors of the February 2017 Notes was also required to guarantee the February 2017 Notes.

The indenture governing the February 2017 Notes contained customary terms and conditions, including, among other things, negative covenants limiting our and our restricted subsidiaries' ability to incur debt, grant liens, enter into sale and lease-back transactions, make investments, loans and advances, make acquisitions, sell assets, pay dividends and other restricted payments, prepay certain debt, merge, consolidate or amalgamate and engage in affiliate transactions.

The indenture governing the February 2017 Notes also contained customary events of default.

November 2017 Notes ***(Partially redeemed in November 2021)***

On November 9, 2017, the Company completed a private offering (the "November 2017 Notes Offering") of $500 million in aggregate principal amount of 5.875% Senior Notes due 2026 (the "2026 U.S. Dollar Notes") and €400 million in aggregate principal amount of 4.250% Senior Notes due 2026 (the "2026 Euro Notes" and together with the 2026 U.S. Dollar Notes, the "November 2017 Notes") pursuant to indentures among the Company, the guarantors party thereto, and Deutsche Bank Trust Company Americas, as trustee. The Company used the net proceeds from an equity offering and the November 2017 Notes Offering, together with cash on hand, to fund the cash tender offers (the "2017 Tender Offers") for any and all of the $400 million in aggregate principal amount of 8.00% Senior Notes due 2023 (the "2023 U.S. Dollar Notes"), €240 million in aggregate principal amount of 7.00% Senior Notes due 2023 (the "2023 Euro Notes,"), and $425 million in aggregate principal amount of 7.875% Senior Secured Notes due 2021 (the "Senior Secured Notes", and together with the 2023 Euro Notes and the 2023 U.S. Dollar Notes, the "2017 Tender Offer Notes") and the redemption (the "2017 Redemption") of the

2017 Tender Offer Notes not purchased in the 2017 Tender Offers, with the remaining net proceeds being used for general corporate purposes.

Interest on the 2026 U.S. Dollar Notes and 2026 Euro Notes accrues at rates of 5.875% and 4.250% per annum, respectively, and is payable semi-annually on February 15 and August 15 of each year, beginning February 15, 2018. The November 2017 Notes mature on February 15, 2026. The 2026 U.S. Dollar Notes were partially redeemed as described below.

Prior to November 15, 2020, we may redeem some or all of the 2026 U.S. Dollar Notes at a price equal to 100% of the principal amount of the 2026 U.S. Dollar Notes redeemed plus accrued and unpaid interest, if any, to the redemption date plus a "make-whole" premium. On or after November 15, 2020, we may redeem the 2026 U.S. Dollar Notes at redemption prices (expressed as a percentage of the principal amount thereof) equal to 102.938% during the 12-month period commencing on November 15, 2020, 101.469% during the 12-month period commencing on November 15, 2021, and par on or after November 15, 2022, in each case plus accrued and unpaid interest, if any, to the redemption date.

Prior to November 15, 2020, we may redeem some or all of the 2026 Euro Notes at a price equal to 100% of the principal amount of the 2026 Euro Notes redeemed plus accrued and unpaid interest, if any, to the redemption date plus a "make-whole" premium. On or after November 15, 2020, we may redeem the 2026 Euro Notes at redemption prices (expressed as a percentage of the principal amount thereof) equal to 102.125% during the 12-month period commencing on November 15, 2020, 101.063% during the 12-month period commencing on November 15, 2021, and par on or after November 15, 2022, in each case plus accrued and unpaid interest, if any, to the redemption date.

In addition, at any time or from time to time prior to November 15, 2020, we may, within 90 days of a qualified equity offering, redeem November 2017 Notes of either series in an aggregate amount equal to up to 35% of the original aggregate principal amount of the November 2017 Notes of the applicable series (after giving effect to any issuance of additional November 2017 Notes of such series) at a redemption price equal to 100% of the principal amount thereof plus a premium (expressed as a percentage of the principal amount thereof) equal to 5.875% for the 2026 U.S. Dollar Notes and 4.250% for the 2026 Euro Notes, plus accrued and unpaid interest thereon (if any) to the redemption date, with the net cash proceeds of such qualified equity offering, provided that at least 50% of the original aggregate principal amount of November 2017 Notes of the series being redeemed would remain outstanding immediately after giving effect to such redemption.

Within 30 days of the occurrence of specific kinds of changes of control, the Company is required to make an offer to purchase all outstanding November 2017 Notes at a price in cash equal to 101% of the principal amount of the November 2017 Notes, plus accrued and unpaid interest, if any, to the purchase date.

The November 2017 Notes are senior unsecured obligations of Constellium and are guaranteed on a senior unsecured basis by each of its restricted subsidiaries that guarantees the June 2020 Notes, the February 2021 Notes, and the June 2021 Notes. Each of Constellium's existing or future restricted subsidiaries (other than receivables subsidiaries) that guarantees certain indebtedness of Constellium (including the June 2020 Notes, the February 2021 Notes, and the June 2021 Notes) or certain indebtedness of any of the guarantors of the November 2017 Notes must also guarantee the November 2017 Notes.

The indentures governing the November 2017 Notes contain customary terms and conditions, including, among other things, negative covenants limiting our and our restricted subsidiaries' ability to incur debt, grant liens, enter into sale and lease-back transactions, make investments, loans and advances, make acquisitions, sell assets, pay dividends and other restricted payments, prepay certain debt, merge, consolidate or amalgamate and engage in affiliate transactions.

The indentures governing the November 2017 Notes also contain customary events of default.

On October 26, 2021, we issued a notice of redemption for an aggregate principal amount of $200 million of the 2026 U.S. Dollar Notes, at a redemption price equal to 101.469% of the principal amount of the 2026 U.S. Dollar Notes redeemed plus accrued and unpaid interest, if any, to the redemption date. On November 25, 2021, $200 million in aggregate principal amount of the 2026 U.S. Dollar Notes were redeemed in accordance with the indenture governing the 2026 U.S. Dollar Notes. The aggregate principal amount of the 2026 U.S. Dollar Notes now outstanding is $300 million.

June 2020 Notes

On June 30, 2020, the Company completed a private offering (the "June 2020 Notes Offering") of $325 million in aggregate principal amount of 5.625% Senior Notes due 2028 (the "June 2020 Notes") pursuant to an indenture among the Company, the guarantors party thereto, and Deutsche Bank Trust Company Americas, as trustee. The Company used the net

proceeds from the offering to retire all of the outstanding 2021 Euro Notes and used the remaining net proceeds, for general corporate purposes and to pay related fees and expenses.

Interest on the June 2020 Notes accrues at a rate of 5.625% per annum, and is payable semi-annually on June 15 and December 15 of each year, beginning December 15, 2020. The June 2020 Notes mature on June 15, 2028.

Prior to June 15, 2023, we may redeem some or all of the June 2020 Notes at a price equal to 100% of the principal amount of the June 2020 Notes redeemed plus accrued and unpaid interest, if any, to the redemption date plus a "make-whole" premium. On or after June 15, 2023, we may redeem the June 2020 Notes at redemption prices (expressed as a percentage of the principal amount thereof) equal to 102.813% during the 12-month period commencing on June 15, 2023, 101.406% during the 12-month period commencing on June 15, 2024, and par on or after June 15, 2025, in each case plus accrued and unpaid interest, if any, to the redemption date.

In addition, at any time or from time to time prior to June 15, 2023, we may, within 90 days of a qualified equity offering, redeem the June 2020 Notes in an aggregate amount equal to up to 35% of the original aggregate principal amount thereof (after giving effect to any issuance of additional June 2020 Notes) at a redemption price equal to 100% of the principal amount thereof plus a premium (expressed as a percentage of the principal amount thereof) equal to 5.625% plus accrued and unpaid interest thereon (if any) to the redemption date, with the net cash proceeds of such qualified equity offering, provided that at least 50% of the original aggregate principal amount of June 2020 Notes would remain outstanding immediately after giving effect to such redemption.

Within 30 days of the occurrence of specific kinds of changes of control, the Company is required to make an offer to purchase all outstanding June 2020 Notes at a price in cash equal to 101% of the principal amount of the June 2020 Notes, plus accrued and unpaid interest, if any, to the purchase date.

The June 2020 Notes are senior unsecured obligations of Constellium and are guaranteed on a senior unsecured basis by each of its restricted subsidiaries that guarantees the November 2017 Notes, the February 2021 Notes, and the June 2021 Notes. Each of Constellium's existing or future restricted subsidiaries (other than receivables subsidiaries) that guarantee certain indebtedness of Constellium (including the November 2017 Notes, the February 2021 Notes, and the June 2021 Notes) or certain indebtedness of any of the guarantors of the June 2020 Notes must also guarantee the June 2020 Notes.

The indenture governing the June 2020 Notes contains customary terms and conditions, including, among other things, negative covenants limiting our and our restricted subsidiaries' ability to incur debt, grant liens, enter into sale and lease-back transactions, make investments, loans and advances, make acquisitions, sell assets, pay dividends and other restricted payments, prepay certain debt, merge, consolidate or amalgamate and engage in affiliate transactions.

The indenture governing the June 2020 Notes also contains customary events of default.

February 2021 Notes

On February 24, 2021, the Company completed a private offering (the "February 2021 Notes Offering") of $500 million in aggregate principal amount of 3.750% Sustainability-Linked Senior Notes due 2029 (the "February 2021 Notes") pursuant to an indenture among the Company, the guarantors party thereto, and Deutsche Bank Trust Company Americas, as trustee (the "February 2021 Indenture"). The Company used the net proceeds from the offering, together with cash on hand, to repurchase the outstanding February 2017 Notes that were validly tendered and accepted for payment pursuant to a cash tender offer and to redeem the February 2017 Notes that were not validly tendered and accepted for payment in such cash tender offer, and to pay related fees and expenses.

Interest on the February 2021 Notes initially accrues at a rate of 3.750% per annum and is payable semi-annually on April 15 and October 15 of each year, beginning October 15, 2021. From and including April 15, 2026, the interest rate payable on the February 2021 Notes shall be increased by +0.125% to 3.875% per annum (the "Target 1 Step-Up"), unless the Company has notified the trustee of the February 2021 Notes in writing, at least 15 days prior to April 15, 2026, that it has determined that the Company has attained Sustainability Performance Target 1 (as defined in the February 2021 Indenture) and received an Assurance Letter (as defined in the February 2021 Indenture). From and including April 15, 2027, the interest rate payable on the February 2021 Notes shall be increased by +0.125% to (x) 4.000% per annum, if the Target 1 Step-Up took effect or (y) 3.875% per annum, if the Target 1 Step-Up did not take effect, in each case unless the Company has notified the trustee of the February 2021 Notes in writing, at least 15 days prior to April 15, 2027, that it has determined that the Company has attained Sustainability Performance Target 2 (as defined in the February 2021 Indenture) and received an Assurance Letter. The February 2021 Notes mature on April 15, 2029.

Prior to April 15, 2024, we may redeem some or all of the February 2021 Notes at a price equal to 100% of the principal amount of the February 2021 Notes redeemed plus accrued and unpaid interest, if any, to the redemption date plus a "make-whole" premium. On or after April 15, 2024, we may redeem the February 2021 Notes at redemption prices (expressed as a percentage of the principal amount thereof) equal to 102% during the 12-month period commencing on April 15, 2024, 101% during the 12-month period commencing on April 15, 2025, and par on or after April 15, 2026, in each case plus accrued and unpaid interest, if any, to the redemption date.

In addition, at any time or from time to time prior to April 15, 2024, we may, within 90 days of a qualified equity offering, redeem the February 2021 Notes in an aggregate amount equal to up to 35% of the original aggregate principal amount thereof (after giving effect to any issuance of additional February 2021 Notes) at a redemption price equal to 100% of the principal amount thereof plus a premium (expressed as a percentage of the principal amount thereof) equal to 3.750%, plus accrued and unpaid interest thereon (if any) to the redemption date, with the net cash proceeds of such qualified equity offering, provided that at least 50% of the original aggregate principal amount of February 2021 Notes would remain outstanding immediately after giving effect to such redemption.

Within 30 days of the occurrence of specific kinds of changes of control, the Company is required to make an offer to purchase all outstanding February 2021 Notes at a price in cash equal to 101% of the principal amount of the February 2021 Notes, plus accrued and unpaid interest, if any, to the purchase date.

The February 2021 Notes are senior unsecured obligations of Constellium and are guaranteed on a senior unsecured basis by each of its restricted subsidiaries that guarantees the 2024 U.S. Dollar Notes, the November 2017 Notes and the June 2020 Notes. Each of Constellium's existing or future restricted subsidiaries (other than receivables subsidiaries) that guarantee certain indebtedness of Constellium (including the 2024 U.S. Dollar Notes, the November 2017 Notes, and the June 2020 Notes) or certain indebtedness of any of the guarantors of the February 2021 Notes must also guarantee the February 2021 Notes.

The February 2021 Indenture contains customary terms and conditions, including, among other things, negative covenants limiting our and our restricted subsidiaries' ability to incur debt, grant liens, enter into sale and lease-back transactions, make investments, loans and advances, make acquisitions, sell assets, pay dividends and other restricted payments, prepay certain debt, merge, consolidate or amalgamate and engage in affiliate transactions.

The February 2021 Indenture also contains customary events of default.

June 2021 Notes

On June 2, 2021, the Company completed a private offering (the "June 2021 Notes Offering") of €300 million in aggregate principal amount of 3.125% Sustainability-Linked Senior Notes due 2029 (the "June 2021 Notes") pursuant to an indenture among the Company, the guarantors party thereto, and Deutsche Bank Trust Company Americas, as trustee, Deutsche Bank AG, London Branch, as principal paying agent, and Deutsche Bank Luxembourg S.A., as registrar and transfer agent (the "June 2021 Indenture"). The net proceeds of the June 2021 Notes, together with cash on hand, were used to redeem the 2024 U.S. Dollar Notes.

Interest on the June 2021 Notes initially accrues at a rate of 3.125% per annum and is payable semi-annually on January 15 and July 15 of each year, beginning January 15, 2022. From and including July 15, 2026, the interest rate payable on the June 2021 Notes shall be increased by +0.125% to 3.250% per annum (the "Target 1 Step-Up"), unless the Company has notified the trustee of the June 2021 Notes in writing, at least 15 days prior to July 15, 2026, that it has determined that the Company has attained Sustainability Performance Target 1 (as defined in the June 2021 Indenture) and received an Assurance Letter (as defined in the June 2021 Indenture). From and including July 15, 2027, the interest rate payable on the June 2021 Notes shall be increased by +0.125% to (x) 3.375% per annum, if the Target 1 Step-Up took effect or (y) 3.250% per annum, if the Target 1 Step-Up did not take effect, in each case unless the Company has notified the trustee of the June 2021 Notes in writing, at least 15 days prior to July 15, 2027, that it has determined that the Company has attained Sustainability Performance Target 2 (as defined in the June 2021 Indenture) and received an Assurance Letter. The June 2021 Notes mature on July 15, 2029.

Prior to July 15, 2024, we may redeem some or all of the June 2021 Notes at a price equal to 100% of the principal amount of the June 2021 Notes redeemed plus accrued and unpaid interest, if any, to the redemption date plus a "make-whole" premium. On or after July 15, 2024, we may redeem the June 2021 Notes at redemption prices (expressed as a percentage of the principal amount thereof) equal to 101.688% during the 12-month period commencing on July 15, 2024, 100.844% during the

12-month period commencing on July 15, 2025, and par on or after July 15, 2026, in each case plus accrued and unpaid interest, if any, to the redemption date.

In addition, at any time or from time to time prior to July 15, 2024, we may, within 90 days of a qualified equity offering, redeem the June 2021 Notes in an aggregate amount equal to up to 35% of the original aggregate principal amount thereof (after giving effect to any issuance of additional June 2021 Notes) at a redemption price equal to 103.125% of the principal amount thereof, plus accrued and unpaid interest thereon (if any) to the redemption date, with the net cash proceeds of such qualified equity offering, provided that at least 50% of the original aggregate principal amount of the February 2021 Notes would remain outstanding immediately after giving effect to such redemption.

Within 30 days of the occurrence of specific kinds of changes of control, the Company is required to make an offer to purchase all outstanding June 2021 Notes at a price in cash equal to 100% of the principal amount of the June 2021 Notes, plus accrued and unpaid interest, if any, to the purchase date.

The June 2021 Notes are senior unsecured obligations of Constellium and are guaranteed on a senior unsecured basis by each of its restricted subsidiaries that guarantees the November 2017 Notes, the June 2020 Notes and the February 2021 Notes. Each of Constellium's existing or future restricted subsidiaries (other than receivables subsidiaries) that guarantee certain indebtedness of Constellium (including the November 2017 Notes, the June 2020 Notes and the February 2021 Notes) or certain indebtedness of any of the guarantors of the June 2021 Notes must also guarantee the June 2021 Notes.

The June 2021 Indenture contains customary terms and conditions, including, among other things, negative covenants limiting our and our restricted subsidiaries' ability to incur debt, grant liens, enter into sale and lease-back transactions, make investments, loans and advances, make acquisitions, sell assets, pay dividends and other restricted payments, prepay certain debt, merge, consolidate or amalgamate and engage in affiliate transactions.

The June 2021 Indenture also contains customary events of default.

Pan-U.S. ABL Facility

On June 21, 2017, Ravenswood and Constellium Muscle Shoals LLC (f/k/a Wise Alloys LLC) ("Muscle Shoals"), entered into a $300 million asset-based revolving credit facility (as amended, supplemented or otherwise modified as described below, the "Pan-U.S. ABL Facility"), with the lenders from time to time party thereto and Wells Fargo Bank, National Association as administrative agent (the "Administrative Agent") and collateral agent. Concurrently with Ravenswood and Muscle Shoals' entry into the Pan-U.S. ABL Facility, (i) the $100 million asset-based revolving credit facility entered into by Ravenswood on May 25, 2012 and (ii) the asset-based revolving credit facility entered into by Muscle Shoals, as borrower, and Constellium Holdings Muscle Shoals LLC (f/k/a Wise Metals Group LLC), Listerhill Total Maintenance Center, LLC, Wise Alloys Finance Corporation, and Alabama Electric Motor Services, LLC, as guarantors, dated December 11, 2013, were each terminated. On February 20, 2019, we amended and restated the Pan-U.S. ABL Facility to, among other things, (i) join Constellium Bowling Green LLC ("Bowling Green") as an additional borrower and Constellium Property and Equipment Company, LLC as an additional guarantor, (ii) increase the available commitments thereunder to $350 million, and (iii) make certain changes to the covenants, terms, and conditions thereof. On May 10, 2019, we amended the Pan-U.S. ABL Facility to (i) increase the available commitments thereunder to $400 million and (ii) make certain other changes to the covenants, terms and/or conditions thereof.

The Pan-U.S. ABL Facility provides Ravenswood, Muscle Shoals, and Bowling Green (the "Borrowers") a working capital facility for their respective operations. The Pan-U.S. ABL Facility has sublimits of $35 million for letters of credit and $35 million for swingline loans.

The Pan-U.S. ABL Facility matures on the earlier of (i) April 27, 2026 and (ii) 90 days prior to the maturity date of any indebtedness (other than loans under the Pan-U.S. ABL Facility) of any Borrower or any Borrower's subsidiaries in an aggregate amount exceeding $50.0 million (but excluding for this purpose the indebtedness of Borrowers pursuant to their guarantees of the existing unsecured notes issued by Constellium SE) (the "Pan-U.S. ABL Maturity Date").

The Borrowers' ability to borrow under the Pan-U.S. ABL Facility is limited to a borrowing base equal to the sum of (a) 85% of eligible accounts plus (b) up to the lesser of (i) 80% of the lesser of cost or market value of eligible inventory and (ii) 85% of the net orderly liquidation value of eligible inventory minus (c) applicable reserves, and is subject to other conditions, limitations and reserve requirements.

Interest for revolving facility loans under the Pan-U.S. ABL Facility is calculated, at the applicable Borrower's election, based on either the LIBOR or base rate (as calculated by the Administrative Agent in accordance with the Pan-U.S. ABL Facility), as further described below. The Borrowers are required to pay a commitment fee on the unused portion of the Pan-U.S. ABL Facility of 0.25% or 0.375% per annum (determined on a ratio of unutilized revolving credit commitments to available revolving credit commitments).

Subject to customary "breakage" costs with respect to LIBOR loans, borrowings of revolving loans under the Pan-U.S. ABL Facility may be repaid from time to time without premium or penalty.

The Borrowers' obligations under the Pan-U.S. ABL Facility are guaranteed by Constellium US Holdings I, LLC, Constellium Holdings Muscle Shoals LLC, Constellium Property and Equipment Company, LLC, and Constellium International (as successor to Holdco II). Obligations under the Pan-U.S. ABL Facility are, subject to certain exceptions, secured by substantially all assets of the Borrowers, Constellium US Holdings I, LLC, Constellium Holdings Muscle Shoals LLC, and Constellium Property and Equipment Company LLC. The guarantee by Constellium International of the Pan-U.S. ABL Facility is unsecured.

The Pan-U.S. ABL Facility contains customary terms and conditions, including, among other things, negative covenants limiting the ability of the Borrowers and their respective material subsidiaries to incur debt, grant liens, enter into sale and lease-back transactions, make investments, loans and advances (including to other Constellium group companies), make acquisitions, sell assets, pay dividends and other restricted payments, prepay certain debt, merge, consolidate or amalgamate and engage in affiliate transactions.

The Pan-U.S. ABL Facility also contains a financial maintenance covenant that provides that at any time during which borrowing availability thereunder is below 10% of the aggregate commitments under the Pan-U.S. ABL Facility, the Borrowers will be required to maintain a minimum fixed charge coverage ratio with respect to the Company and its subsidiaries of 1.0 to 1.0, calculated on a trailing twelve-month basis. Previously, the Company would also need to maintain a minimum Borrower EBITDA Contribution of 25%, calculated on a trailing twelve-month basis. "Borrower EBITDA Contribution" means, for any period, the ratio of (x) the combined EBITDA of the Borrowers and their respective subsidiaries for such period, to (y) the consolidated EBITDA of the Company and its subsidiaries for such period. The financial maintenance covenant relating to the minimum Borrower EBITDA Contribution was removed from the Pan-U.S. ABL Facility in Amendment No. 4 (defined below).

The Pan-U.S. ABL Facility also contains customary events of default.

On April 24, 2020, the Borrowers entered into an Amendment No. 2 ("Amendment No. 2") to the Pan-U.S. ABL Facility, with certain of the Constellium SE's subsidiaries, the lenders party thereto and Wells Fargo Bank, National Association as administrative agent and collateral agent. Amendment No. 2, established a new fully-committed delayed draw term loan facility (the "Delayed Draw Term Loans") that allowed the Borrowers to borrow an aggregate amount up to the lesser of $166.25 million and 50% of the net orderly liquidation value of eligible equipment, in up to three separate draws at any time until November 1, 2020 (the "Term Loan Commitment Expiration Date"), subject to quarterly amortization payments of principal (calculated on the basis of a seven year assumed life) commencing on January 1, 2021. If drawn, the proceeds of the Delayed Draw Term Loans would have been used for general corporate purposes. The Delayed Draw Term Loans (if drawn) was set to mature on the Pan-U.S. ABL Maturity Date. Interest payable on any drawn Delayed Draw Term Loans would have been calculated, at the applicable Borrower's election, based on either the LIBOR or base rate (as calculated by the Administrative Agent in accordance with the Pan-U.S. ABL Facility), plus a margin equal to 4.00% per annum in the case of LIBOR loans and 3.00% in the case of base rate loans. The Delayed Draw Term Loans was subject to substantially the same covenants as the Pan-U.S. ABL Facility. The Delayed Draw Term Loans replaced the committed $200 million incremental revolving facility that was available prior to the effectiveness of Amendment No. 2.

Amendment No. 2 also modified the interest rate that applies to any revolving loans under the Pan-U.S. ABL Facility to equal, at the applicable Borrower's election, LIBOR plus a margin of 1.75%-2.25% or base rate plus a margin of 0.75%-1.25% (in each case, determined based on (i) a net leverage ratio until the Term Loan Commitment Expiration Date and the prepayment or repayment of outstanding Delayed Draw Term Loans and (ii) average quarterly excess availability thereafter). Until the Term Loan Commitment Expiration Date, the applicable margins for LIBOR and base rate loans will be 2.25% and 1.25%, respectively.

Borrowings under the Delayed Draw Term Loans may be repaid from time to time without premium or penalty, subject to customary "breakage" costs with respect to LIBOR loans and certain excess availability conditions.

On September 25, 2020, the Borrowers entered into an Amendment No. 3 (“Amendment No. 3”) to the Pan-U.S. ABL Facility with certain of Constellium SE’s subsidiaries, the lenders party thereto and Wells Fargo Bank, National Association as administrative agent and collateral agent. Amendment No. 3, among other things, extended the Term Loan Commitment Expiration Date to May 1, 2021 and changed the date of the first quarterly amortization payment of principal with respect to the Delayed Draw Term Loans from January 1, 2021 to July 1, 2021.

On April 27, 2021, the Borrowers entered into an Amendment No. 4 (“Amendment No. 4”) to the Pan-U.S. ABL Facility with certain of Constellium SE’s subsidiaries, the lenders party thereto and Wells Fargo Bank, National Association as administrative agent and collateral agent. Amendment No. 4, among other things, extended the facility maturity date to the fifth anniversary of the amendment effective date, provided alternate reference currencies to replace LIBOR, terminated all Term Loan Commitments and deleted the financial maintenance covenant relating to the minimum Borrower EBITDA Contribution.

On December 3, 2021, the Borrowers entered into an Amendment No. 5 (“Amendment No. 5”) to the Pan-U.S. ABL Facility with certain of Constellium SE’s subsidiaries, the lenders party thereto and Wells Fargo Bank, National Association as administrative agent and collateral agent. Amendment No. 5 made certain technical changes to the Pan-U.S. ABL Facility, including adding Constellium US Intermediate Holdings LLC as a “Constellium Holding Company” (as defined in the Pan-U.S. ABL Facility).

PGE French Facility

On May 13, 2020, Constellium International S.A.S. (the “French Borrower”) entered into a term facility agreement for a loan guaranteed by the French State (PGE Grande Entreprise) (the “PGE French Facility”) with BNP Paribas as coordinator, agent and security agent and BNP Paribas, Société Générale and Bpifrance Financement as original lenders. The PGE French Facility established a fully committed term loan (the “PGE Loan”) that allowed the French Borrower to borrow an aggregate amount of up to €180 million in one draw on May 20, 2020, which the French Borrower drew on such date. The proceeds of the PGE French Facility were destined to be used for financing the working capital and liquidity needs of the French Borrower and its subsidiaries in France.

The PGE Loan was set to mature no earlier than May 20, 2021, with the French Borrower having an option to extend for up to five years. In 2021, the French Borrower exercised the option to extend the PGE French Facility for one year until May 20, 2022. In accordance with French law no. 2020-289 dated March 23, 2020, related ministerial order (arrêté) dated March 23, 2020, as may be amended from time to time, and pursuant to ministerial order (arrêté) dated May 15, 2020 published on May 16, 2020, 80% of the principal outstanding amount of the PGE Loan benefits from a guarantee of the French State.

Interest payable on the drawn PGE Loan is calculated based on the EURIBOR plus a margin and the cost of the guarantee calculated in accordance with the PGE French Facility equal to 1.30% per annum for the margin and 0.50% for the guarantee during the first year of the PGE Loan and 1.80% per annum for the margin and 1.00% for the guarantee during the second year.

The PGE French Facility contains financial covenants that provide that, on semi-annual testing dates: (i) the Leverage shall not exceed a specified ratio, beginning at 6.5x for June 30, 2021 and (ii) the Interest Cover Ratio (calculated on a twelve-month basis) is at least equal to a specified ratio, beginning at 1.75x for June 30, 2021.

“Leverage” means the ratio of total net debt on the relevant testing date to the consolidated EBITDA of Constellium SE (of which the French Borrower is a consolidated subsidiary). “Interest Cover Ratio” means the ratio of the consolidated EBITDA of Constellium SE to the aggregate of (x) the consolidated net financial interest of Constellium SE for that period and (y) the aggregate amount of any other financial expenses invoiced or paid by Constellium SE during that period.

The PGE French Facility also contains customary terms and conditions, including, among other things, negative covenants limiting the ability of the French Borrower, Constellium France Holdco S.A.S., Constellium Issoire S.A.S. and Constellium Neuf Brisach S.A.S. (and, as the case may be, any other French subsidiary of the French Borrower designated by the French Borrower as a material subsidiary), inter alia, to incur debt, grant liens, sell assets, make acquisitions, merge, demerge, amalgamate or enter into corporate reconstruction, enter into joint ventures, make loans and advances (including, in specific events, to other members of the Constellium SE group of companies) and enter into certain derivative transactions.

Borrowings under the PGE Loan may be repaid from time to time without premium or penalty, subject to customary “breakage” costs and certain mandatory prepayment events as mentioned in the PGE French Facility.

The French Borrower's obligations under the PGE French Facility are secured by pledges of (i) the shares of Constellium Issoire S.A.S. and Constellium Neuf Brisach S.A.S. owned by Constellium France Holdco S.A.S., and (ii) certain French bank accounts of the French Borrower, Constellium Issoire S.A.S. and Constellium Neuf Brisach S.A.S.

By a letter dated May 12, 2021, the PGE French Facility was amended to extend the date after which, if Constellium SE were to make a debt capital markets issuance, it would be required to make a voluntary prepayment of the PGE Loan up to the amount of the net proceeds of such issuance (such date extended from May 20, 2021 to August 20, 2021).

Swiss Facilities

On April 14, 2020, Constellium Valais SA entered into term facility agreements for loans with credit support from the Swiss Federal Government. These facilities allow for the borrowing of a combined amount of CHF 20 million, which are uncommitted. The facilities are reduced on a half-year basis by CHF 2.4 million from June 30, 2021 onwards.

German Facilities *(expired in 2021)*

On July 15, 2020, two of our German entities entered into two credit facilities for a total amount of €50 million, of which 80% was guaranteed by the German government. One of the German facilities had an interest coverage covenant if the facility were drawn. In July 2021, the two German facilities were not drawn and consequently expired in accordance with their contractual terms.

French Inventory Facility

On April 21, 2017, Constellium Issoire and Constellium Neuf Brisach (the "French Borrowers") entered into a €100 million asset-based revolving credit facility (the "French Inventory Facility") with the lenders from time to time party thereto and Factofrance as agent. The French Inventory Facility was amended on June 13, 2017 to, among other things, make certain changes to the procedure for calculating the Turn Ratio (as defined below). The French Inventory Facility provides the French Borrowers a working capital facility for their operations. The French Inventory Facility was amended on March 29, 2018 to, among other things, make certain changes to the inventory included in the borrowing base. The French Inventory Facility was amended on March 15, 2019 to, among other things, extend the maturity to April 21, 2021, and further amended on February 16, 2021 to, among other things, extend the maturity to April 30, 2023.

The French Borrowers' ability to borrow under the French Inventory Facility is limited to a borrowing base equal to the lesser of (i) the sum of (A) 90% of the net orderly liquidation value of eligible inventory of the applicable French Borrower pledged and in possession of an escrow agent (the "Inventory Pledged With Dispossession" by such French Borrower), plus (B) 70% of the net orderly liquidation value of eligible inventory of the applicable French Borrower pledged without possession by the escrow agent (the "Inventory Pledged Without Dispossession" by such French Borrower), and (ii) the product of 90% of the net orderly liquidation value of the Inventory Pledged With Dispossession by the applicable French Borrower, multiplied by four.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, if on any quarterly test date the ratio of a French Borrower's aggregate sales for the previous 365 days to the average book value of the eligible inventory pledged by such French Borrower under the French Inventory Facility (the "Turn Ratio" for such French Borrower) is less than 3, in the case of Constellium Issoire, or 6, in the case of Constellium Neuf Brisach, the borrowing base for such French Borrower will equal 70% of the net orderly liquidation value of the Inventory Pledged With Dispossession by such French Borrower until the next quarterly test date on which such French Borrower's Turn Ratio is greater than or equal to 3, in the case of Constellium Issoire, or 6, in the case of Constellium Neuf Brisach (such period, a "Borrowing Base Event").

Loans not in excess of 90% of the net orderly liquidation value of the Inventory Pledged with Dispossession of the applicable French Borrower at the time of borrowing bear interest at a rate of EURIBOR plus 2% per annum ("Tranche A Loans"), and loans in excess of that amount at the time of borrowing bear ("Tranche B Loans") interest at a rate of EURIBOR plus 2.75% per annum. The French Borrowers are also required to pay a commitment fee on the unused portion of the French Inventory Facility of 0.80% per annum. Borrowings of Tranche B Loans by a French Borrower are subject to a minimum EBITDA for such French Borrower, calculated on a trailing twelve months of €40 million in the case of Constellium Issoire, and €65 million in the case of Constellium Neuf Brisach.

Subject to customary "breakage" costs, borrowings under the French Inventory Facility are permitted to be repaid from time to time without premium or penalty.

The French Borrowers' obligations under the French Inventory Facility are guaranteed by Constellium International and are secured by possessory and non-possessory pledges of the eligible inventory of the French Borrowers.

European Factoring Agreements

On January 4, 2011, certain of our French subsidiaries (the "French Sellers") entered into a factoring agreement with GE Factofrance S.A.S., as factor (the "French Factor"), which has been amended from time to time, and has been fully restated on December 3, 2015 (the "French Factoring Agreement"). On December 16, 2010, certain of our German and Swiss subsidiaries (the "German/Swiss Sellers") entered into factoring agreements with GE Capital Bank AG, as factor (the "German/Swiss Factor"), which have been amended from time to time or replaced with a factoring agreement entered into on March 26, 2014 (the "Original German/Swiss Factoring Agreements"). On June 26, 2015, our Czech subsidiary (the "Czech Seller," and together with the German/Swiss Sellers and the French Sellers, the "European Factoring Sellers") entered into a factoring agreement with GE Capital Bank AG, as factor (the "Czech Factor," and together with the German/Swiss Factor and the French Factor, the "European Factors"), as amended from time to time (the "Czech Factoring Agreement," and together with the German/Swiss Factoring Agreements and the French Factoring Agreement, the "European Factoring Agreements"). On May 27, 2016, one of our German subsidiaries, Constellium Rolled Products Singen GmbH & Co. KG (another "German/Swiss Seller"), entered into a factoring agreement with the German/Swiss Factor (the "Additional German/Swiss Factoring Agreement" and, together with the Original German/Swiss Factoring Agreements, the "German/Swiss Factoring Agreements") while certain of the Original German/Swiss Factoring Agreements were amended.

On July 20, 2016, the Banque Fédérative du Crédit Mutuel purchased the Equipment Finance and Receivable Finance businesses of GE. Pursuant to this transaction, GE Factofrance S.A.S. was renamed Factofrance and GE Capital Bank AG was renamed Targo Commercial Financing AG. On August 1, 2018, Targo Commercial Finance AG was merged into Targobank AG. Both transactions had no other impact on the European Factoring Agreements.

The European Factoring Agreements provide for the sale by the European Factoring Sellers to the European Factors of receivables originated by the European Factoring Sellers, subject to a maximum financing amount of €235 million available to the French Sellers under the French Factoring Agreement and €150 million available to the German/Swiss Sellers and the Czech Seller under the German/Swiss Factoring Agreements and the Czech Factoring Agreement, respectively. The funding made available to the European Factoring Sellers by the European Factors is used by the Sellers for general corporate purposes.

The German/Swiss Factoring Agreements were amended on December 21, 2016 to, among other things, increase the maximum financing amount from €115 million to €150 million, extend the termination date from June 15, 2017 to October 29, 2021, and reduce the fees payable by the German/Swiss Sellers. The French Factoring Agreement was amended and restated on April 19, 2017 to, among other things, extend the commitment period thereunder from December 2018 to October 2021.

On April 30, 2020, the German/Swiss, and Czech Factoring Agreements were each extended to December 31, 2023.

On May 26, 2020, the French Factoring Agreement was amended to (a) extend the maturity to December 31, 2023, (b) add a €20 million recourse tranche to the facility to increase liquidity of the facility on the same asset base and subject to the same terms, and (c) change the interest rate margin to be EURIBOR plus 0.8%-1.4% depending on Constellium SE's credit rating.

Generally speaking, receivables sold to the European Factors under the European Factoring Agreements are without recourse to the European Factoring Sellers in the event of a payment default by the relevant customer. The European Factors are entitled to claim the repayment of any amount financed by them in respect of a receivable by withdrawing the financing provided against such assigned receivable or requiring the European Factoring Sellers to repurchase/unwind the purchase of such receivable under certain circumstances, including when (i) the nonpayment of that receivable arises from a dispute between a European Factoring Seller and the relevant customer or (ii) the receivable proves not to have satisfied the eligibility criteria set forth in the European Factoring Agreements. Constellium International (as successor to Holdco II) has provided a performance guaranty for the Sellers' obligations under the European Factoring Agreements.

Subject to some exceptions, the European Factoring Sellers will collect the transferred receivables on behalf of the European Factors pursuant to a receivables collection mandate under the European Factoring Agreements. The receivables collection mandate may be terminated upon the occurrence of certain events. In the event that the receivables collection mandate is terminated, the European Factors will be entitled to notify the account debtors of the assignment of receivables and collect directly from the account debtors the assigned receivables.

The European Factoring Agreements contain customary fees, including (i) a financing fee on the outstanding amount financed in respect of the assigned receivables, (ii) a non-utilization fee on the portion of the facilities not utilized by the European Factors and (iii) a factoring fee on all assigned receivables in the case of the German/Swiss Factoring Agreements and sold receivables, which were approved by the French Factor in the case of the French Factoring Agreement. In addition, the European Factoring Sellers incur the cost of maintaining the necessary credit insurance (as stipulated in the European Factoring Agreements) on assigned receivables.

The European Factoring Agreements contain certain affirmative and negative covenants, including relating to the administration and collection of the assigned receivables, the terms of the invoices and the exchange of information, but do not contain restrictive financial covenants. As of and for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2020, the European Factoring Sellers were in compliance with all applicable covenants under the European Factoring Agreements.

Wise Factoring Facility *(expired in 2021)*

On March 16, 2016, Wise Alloys, since renamed Constellium Muscle Shoals LLC, entered into a Receivables Purchase Agreement (the “Wise Factoring Facility”) with Wise Alloys Funding II, LLC, since renamed Constellium Muscle Shoals Funding II LLC (“New RPA Seller”), Hitachi Capital America Corp. (“Hitachi”), and Greensill Capital Inc., as purchaser agent, providing for the sale of certain receivables of Wise Alloys to Hitachi. The Wise Factoring Facility was amended on November 22, 2016 to join Intesa Sanpaolo S.p.A., New York Branch (together with Hitachi, the “Wise Factoring Purchasers”) as a purchaser. As of December 31, 2017, the Wise Factoring Facility provides for the sale of receivables to the Wise Factoring Purchasers in an amount not to exceed $325 million in the aggregate outstanding at any time. Receivables under the Wise Factoring Facility are sold at a discount based on a rate equal to a LIBOR rate plus 2.00-2.50% (based on the credit rating of the account debtor) per annum. The New Wise RPA Seller is required to pay a commitment fee in the amount of $20,000 per annum plus 1% per annum of the total commitments under the Wise Factoring Facility.

Subject to certain customary exceptions, each purchase under the Wise Factoring Facility is made without recourse to the New Wise RPA Seller. The New Wise RPA Seller has no liability to the Wise Factoring Purchasers, and the Wise Factoring Purchasers are solely responsible for the account debtor’s failure to pay any purchased receivable when it is due and payable under the terms applicable thereto. Constellium International (as successor to Holdco II) has provided a guaranty for the New Wise RPA Seller’s and Wise Alloys’ performance obligations under the Wise Factoring Facility.

The Wise Factoring Facility contains customary covenants. The Wise Factoring Purchasers’ obligation to purchase receivables under the Wise Factoring Facility is subject to certain conditions, including without limitation that certain changes of control shall not have occurred, that there shall not have occurred a material adverse change in the business condition, operations or performance of the New Wise RPA Seller, Wise Alloys, or Constellium International, and that Constellium’s corporate credit rating shall not have been withdrawn by either Standard & Poor’s or Moody’s or downgraded below B- by Standard & Poor’s and B3 by Moody’s.

On June 28, 2016, the Wise Factoring Facility was amended to, among other things, change the maximum commitments thereunder to $250 million in the aggregate outstanding at any time.

On January 25, 2017, the Wise Factoring Facility was amended to extend the date on which the Wise Factoring Purchasers’ obligation to purchase receivables under the Wise Factoring Facility will terminate to January 24, 2018.

On May 12, 2017, the Wise Factoring Facility was amended to permit the sale of certain receivables with due dates up to 115 days after the invoice date (increased from 90 days).

On January 2, 2018, the Wise Factoring Facility was amended to, among other things, increase the commitments thereunder to $375 million in the aggregate outstanding at any time, reduce the discount at which receivables are sold to a rate equal to a LIBOR rate plus 1.75-2.25% (based on the credit rating of the account debtor) per annum, and extend the date on which the Wise Factoring Purchasers’ obligation to purchase receivables under the Wise Factoring Facility will terminate to January 24, 2020.

On October 22, 2018, the Wise Factoring Facility was amended to make certain changes to the eligibility requirements for receivables sold pursuant to the Wise Factoring Facility.

On September 30, 2019, the Wise Factoring Facility was amended to, among other things, join Deutsche Bank Trust Company America as a Wise Factoring Purchaser, release Hitachi from its commitment and remove Hitachi as a purchaser under the facility, decrease the commitments thereunder to $300 million in the aggregate outstanding at any time, reduce the

discount at which receivables are sold to a rate equal to a LIBOR rate plus 1.65% per annum, permit the sale of certain receivables with due dates up to 180 days after the invoice date (increased from 135 days) and extend the date on which the Wise Factoring Purchasers' obligation to purchase receivables under the Wise Factoring Facility would terminate to September 30, 2021.

The Wise Factoring Purchasers' obligation to purchase receivables under the Wise Factoring Facility terminated on September 30, 2021. The receivables purchased by the Wise Factoring Purchasers prior to September 30, 2021 shall be governed by the terms of the Wise Factoring Facility until such receivables have been paid off or are otherwise discharged.

Muscle Shoals Factoring Facility

On September 30, 2021, Constellium Muscle Shoals LLC ("Constellium Muscle Shoals"), entered into a Receivables Purchase Agreement (the "Muscle Shoals Factoring Facility") with Constellium Muscle Shoals Funding III LLC ("Funding III RPA Seller"), Intesa Sanpaolo S.p.A., New York Branch ("Intesa"), as purchaser representative, and Intesa and Deutsche Bank Trust Company Americas ("DB", together with Intesa, the "CSTM MS Factoring Purchasers"), as purchasers. Under the Muscle Shoals Factoring Facility, Constellium Muscle Shoals and Funding III RPA Seller may, from time to time, sell certain receivables of Constellium Muscle Shoals to the CSTM MS Factoring Purchasers. As of December 31, 2021, the Muscle Shoals Factoring Facility provides for the sale of receivables to the CSTM MS Factoring Purchasers in an amount not to exceed $300 million in the aggregate outstanding at any time. Receivables under the Muscle Shoals Factoring Facility are sold at a discount based on a rate equal to a LIBOR rate plus 1.575-1.90% (based on the account debtor) per annum. Funding III RPA Seller is required to pay a commitment fee in an amount equal to the product of 0.56%, per annum, and the difference between the CSTM MS Factoring Purchasers' total commitments and their aggregate purchase amounts of receivables purchased under the Muscle Shoals Factoring Facility.

Subject to certain customary exceptions, each purchase under the Muscle Shoals Factoring Facility is made without recourse to the Funding III RPA Seller. Funding III RPA Seller has no liability to the CSTM MS Factoring Purchasers, and the CSTM MS Factoring Purchasers are solely responsible for the account debtor's failure to pay any purchased receivable when it is due and payable under the terms applicable thereto. Constellium International has provided a guaranty for Funding III RPA Seller's and Constellium Muscle Shoals' performance obligations under the Muscle Shoals Factoring Facility.

The Muscle Shoals Factoring Facility contains customary covenants. The CSTM MS Factoring Purchasers' obligation to purchase receivables under the Muscle Shoals Factoring Facility is subject to certain conditions, including without limitation that certain changes of control shall not have occurred, that there shall not have occurred a material adverse change in the business condition, operations or performance of the Funding III RPA Seller, Constellium Muscle Shoals, or Constellium International, and that Constellium's corporate credit rating shall not have been withdrawn by either Standard & Poor's or Moody's or downgraded below B- by Standard & Poor's and B3 by Moody's.

On December 21, 2021, the Muscle Shoals Facility was amended to permit Constellium Muscle Shoals and Funding III RPA Seller to begin selling receivables relating to a new account debtor.

D. Exchange Controls

French exchange control regulations currently do not limit the amount of payments that we may remit to non-residents of France. Laws and regulations concerning foreign exchange controls do require, however, that all payments or transfers of funds made by a French resident to a non-resident be handled by an accredited intermediary.

E. Taxation

General

The following discussion contains a description of certain U.S. federal income tax, French tax and Dutch tax consequences of the acquisition, ownership and disposition of our ordinary shares, but it does not purport to be a comprehensive description of all the tax considerations that may be relevant to a decision to purchase ordinary shares. The discussion is not, and should not be construed as, tax advice. The discussion is based upon the federal income tax laws of the U.S. and regulations thereunder, the tax laws of France and regulations thereunder and the tax laws of the Netherlands and

regulations thereunder, all as of the date hereof, which are subject to change and possibly with retroactive effect. Prospective investors should consult their own tax advisors.

Certain Material U.S. Federal Income Tax Consequences

The following discussion describes the material U.S. federal income tax consequences relating to acquiring, owning and disposing of our ordinary shares by a U.S. Holder (as defined below) that holds the ordinary shares as "capital assets" (generally, property held for investment) under the Code. This discussion is based upon existing U.S. federal income tax law, including the Code, U.S. Treasury regulations thereunder, rulings and court decisions, all of which are subject to differing interpretations or change, possibly with retroactive effect. No ruling from the Internal Revenue Service (the "IRS") has been sought with respect to any U.S. federal income tax consequences described below, and there can be no assurance that the IRS or a court will not take a contrary position.

This discussion does not address all aspects of U.S. federal income taxation that may be relevant to particular investors in light of their individual circumstances, including investors subject to special tax rules (for example, financial institutions, insurance companies, regulated investment companies, real estate investment trusts, broker-dealers, traders in securities that elect mark-to-market treatment, any entity or arrangement treated as a partnership or pass-through entity for U.S. federal income tax purposes and their partners and investors, tax-exempt organizations (including private foundations), individual retirement and other tax-deferred accounts, U.S. expatriates, investors who are not U.S. Holders, U.S. Holders who at any time own or owned (directly, indirectly or constructively) 5% or more of our stock (by vote or value), U.S. Holders that acquire their ordinary shares pursuant to any employee share option or otherwise as compensation, U.S. Holders that will hold their ordinary shares as part of a straddle, hedge, conversion, wash sale, constructive sale or other integrated transaction for U.S. federal income tax purposes, U.S. Holders that have a functional currency other than the U.S. dollar or persons required to accelerate the recognition of any item of gross income with respect to our ordinary shares as a result of such income being recognized on an applicable financial statement, all of whom may be subject to tax rules that differ significantly from those summarized below). In addition, this discussion does not discuss any U.S. state or local tax, any U.S. federal tax (for example, federal estate or gift tax) other than the income tax, any U.S. alternative minimum tax consequences, any tax consequences of the Medicare tax on certain investment income pursuant to the Health Care and Education Reconciliation Act of 2010, any considerations with respect to FATCA (which for this purpose means Sections 1471 through 1474 of the Code, the Treasury regulations and administrative guidance promulgated thereunder, any intergovernmental agreement entered in connection therewith, and any non-U.S. laws, rules or directives implementing or relating to any of the foregoing), or any state, local or non-U.S. tax consequences. Each U.S. Holder is urged to consult its tax advisor regarding the U.S. federal, state, local and non-U.S. income and other tax considerations of an investment in our ordinary shares.

This discussion is for general information purposes only and is not tax advice or a complete description of all tax consequences relating to the acquisition, ownership and disposition of our ordinary shares. Prospective investors should consult their own tax advisors regarding the U.S. federal, state, local and non-U.S. tax considerations relating to the purchase, ownership and disposition of our ordinary shares in light of their particular circumstances.

General

For purposes of this discussion, a "U.S. Holder" is a beneficial owner of our ordinary shares that is, for U.S. federal income tax purposes, (i) an individual who is a citizen or resident of the United States, (ii) a corporation (or other entity treated as a corporation for U.S. federal income tax purposes) created in, or organized under the laws of, the United States, any state thereof or the District of Columbia, (iii) an estate the income of which is includible in gross income for U.S. federal income tax purposes regardless of its source, or (iv) a trust (A) the administration of which is subject to the primary supervision of a U.S. court and which has one or more U.S. persons who have the authority to control all substantial decisions of the trust or (B) that has otherwise validly elected to be treated as a U.S. person under the Code.

If an entity or arrangement treated as a partnership or pass-through entity for U.S. federal income tax purposes is a beneficial owner of our ordinary shares, the tax treatment of an investor therein will generally depend upon the status of such investor, the activities of the entity or arrangement and certain determinations made at the investor level or the level of the entity or arrangement. Such entities or arrangements, and investors therein, are urged to consult their own tax advisors regarding their investment in our ordinary shares.

Passive Foreign Investment Company Consequences

We believe that we will not be a "passive foreign investment company" for U.S. federal income tax purposes ("PFIC") for the current taxable year and that we have not been a PFIC for prior taxable years and we expect that we will not become a PFIC in the foreseeable future, although there can be no assurance in this regard. Because PFIC status is a fact-intensive determination, no assurance can be given that we are not, have not been, or will not become, classified as a PFIC.

If we are a PFIC for any taxable year, U.S. Holders generally will be subject to special tax rules that could result in materially adverse U.S. federal income tax consequences. In such event, a U.S. Holder may be subject to U.S. federal income tax at the highest applicable ordinary income tax rates on (i) any "excess distribution" that we make to the U.S. Holder (which generally means any distribution paid during a taxable year to a U.S. Holder that is greater than 125% of the average annual distributions paid in the three preceding taxable years or, if shorter, the U.S. Holder's holding period for the ordinary shares), or (ii) any gain realized on the disposition of our ordinary shares. In addition, a U.S. Holder may be subject to an interest charge on such tax. Furthermore, the favorable dividend tax rates that may apply to certain U.S. Holders on our dividends will not apply if we are a PFIC during the taxable year in which such dividend was paid, or the preceding taxable year.

As an alternative to the foregoing rules, if we are a PFIC for any taxable year, a U.S. Holder may make a mark-to-market election with respect to our ordinary shares, provided that the ordinary shares are regularly traded. Although no assurances may be given, we expect that our ordinary shares should qualify as being regularly traded. If a U.S. Holder makes a valid mark-to-market election, the U.S. Holder will generally (i) include as ordinary income for each taxable year that we are a PFIC the excess, if any, of the fair market value of our ordinary shares held at the end of the taxable year over the adjusted tax basis of such ordinary shares and (ii) deduct as an ordinary loss the excess, if any, of the adjusted tax basis of the ordinary shares over the fair market value of such ordinary shares held at the end of the taxable year, but only to the extent of the net amount previously included in income as a result of the mark-to-market election. The U.S. Holder's tax basis in the ordinary shares would be adjusted to reflect any income or loss resulting from the mark-to-market election. Gain on the sale or other disposition of our ordinary shares would be treated as ordinary income, and loss on the sale or other disposition of our ordinary shares would be treated as an ordinary loss, but only to the extent of the amount previously included in income as a result of the mark-to-market election. If a U.S. Holder makes a mark-to-market election in respect of a corporation classified as a PFIC and such corporation ceases to be classified as a PFIC, the holder will not be required to take into account the gain or loss described above during any period that such corporation is not classified as a PFIC. Because a mark-to-market election cannot be made for any lower-tier PFICs that we may own, a U.S. Holder may continue to be subject to the PFIC rules with respect to such U.S. Holder's indirect interest in any investment held by us that is treated as an equity interest in a PFIC for U.S. federal income tax purposes.

A "qualified electing fund" election ("QEF election"), in certain limited circumstances, could serve as a further alternative to the foregoing rules with respect to an investment in a PFIC. However, in order for a U.S. Holder to be able to make a QEF election, we would need to provide such U.S. Holder with certain information. Because we do not intend to provide U.S. Holders with the information they would need to make such an election, prospective investors should assume that the QEF election will not be available in respect of an investment in our ordinary shares.

Each U.S. Holder is advised to consult its tax advisor concerning the U.S. federal income tax consequences of acquiring, owning or disposing of our ordinary shares if we are or become classified as a PFIC, including the possibility of making a mark-to-market election.

The remainder of the discussion below assumes that we are not a PFIC, have not been a PFIC and will not become a PFIC in the future.

Distributions

The gross amount of distributions with respect to our ordinary shares (including the amount of any non-U.S. withholding taxes) will be taxable as dividends, to the extent paid out of our current or accumulated earnings and profits, as determined under U.S. federal income tax principles. Such distributions will be includable in a U.S. Holder's gross income as ordinary dividend income on the day actually or constructively received by the U.S. Holder. Such dividends will not be eligible for the dividends-received deduction generally allowed to U.S. corporations in respect of dividends received from other U.S. corporations.

To the extent that the amount of the distribution exceeds our current and accumulated earnings and profits for a taxable year, as determined under U.S. federal income tax principles, the distribution will be treated first as a tax-free return of capital to the extent of the U.S. Holder's tax basis in our ordinary shares, and to the extent the amount of the distribution exceeds the

U.S. Holder's tax basis, the excess will be taxed as capital gain recognized on a sale or exchange of such ordinary shares. Because we do not expect to determine our earnings and profits in accordance with U.S. federal income tax principles, U.S. Holders should expect that a distribution will generally be reported as a dividend for U.S. federal income tax purposes, even if that distribution would otherwise be treated as a tax-free return of capital or as capital gain under the rules described above.

With respect to non-corporate U.S. Holders, certain dividends received from a qualified foreign corporation may be subject to reduced rates of U.S. federal income taxation. A non-U.S. corporation is treated as a qualified foreign corporation with respect to dividends paid by that corporation on shares that are readily tradable on an established securities market in the United States. We believe our ordinary shares, which are listed on the NYSE, are considered to be readily tradable on an established securities market in the United States, although there can be no assurance that this will continue to be the case in the future. Non-corporate U.S. Holders that do not meet a minimum holding period requirement during which they are not protected from the risk of loss, or that elect to treat the dividend income as "investment income" pursuant to Section 163(d)(4) of the Code, will not be eligible for the reduced rates of taxation regardless of our status as a qualified foreign corporation. In addition, even if the minimum holding period requirement has been met, the rate reduction will not apply to dividends if the recipient of a dividend is obligated to make related payments with respect to positions in substantially similar or related property. You should consult your own tax advisors regarding the application of these rules given your particular circumstances.

In the event that a U.S. Holder is subject to non-U.S. withholding taxes on dividends paid to such U.S. Holder with respect to our ordinary shares, such U.S. Holder may be eligible, subject to certain conditions and limitations, to claim a foreign tax credit for such non-U.S. withholding taxes (imposed at the rate applicable to the U.S. Holder, taking into account the elimination or reduction of such non-U.S. withholding taxes under an applicable treaty) against the U.S. Holder's U.S. federal income tax liability or alternatively deduct such non-U.S. withholding taxes in computing such U.S. Holder's U.S. federal income tax liability. Dividends paid to a U.S. Holder with respect to our ordinary shares are expected to generally constitute "foreign source income" and to generally be treated as "passive category income," for purposes of the foreign tax credit, except that a portion of such dividends may be treated as income from U.S. sources if (i) U.S. persons (as defined in the Code and applicable Treasury regulations) own, directly or indirectly, 50% or more of our ordinary shares (by vote or value) and (ii) we receive more than a *de minimis* amount of income from U.S. sources. The rules governing the foreign tax credit and ability to deduct such non-U.S. withholding taxes are complex and involve the application of rules that depend upon your particular circumstances. You are urged to consult your own tax advisors regarding the availability of, and any limits or conditions to, the foreign tax credit or deduction under your particular circumstances.

Sale, Exchange or Other Disposition

For U.S. federal income tax purposes, a U.S. Holder generally will recognize taxable gain or loss on any sale, exchange or other taxable disposition of our ordinary shares in an amount equal to the difference between the amount realized for our ordinary shares and the U.S. Holder's tax basis in such ordinary shares. Such gain or loss will generally be capital gain or loss. Capital gains of individuals derived with respect to capital assets held for more than one year generally are eligible for reduced rates of U.S. federal income taxation. The deductibility of capital losses is subject to limitations. Any gain or loss recognized by a U.S. Holder will generally be treated as U.S. source gain or loss. You are urged to consult your tax advisors regarding the tax consequences if a non-U.S. tax is imposed on a sale, exchange or other disposition of our ordinary shares, if any, including the availability of the foreign tax credit or deduction under your particular circumstances.

Information Reporting and Backup Withholding

A U.S. Holder with interests in "specified foreign financial assets" (including, among other assets, our ordinary shares, unless such shares were held on such U.S. Holder's behalf through certain financial institutions) may be required to file an information report with the IRS if the aggregate value of all such assets exceeds certain threshold amounts. You should consult your own tax advisor as to the possible obligation to file such information reports in light of your particular circumstances.

Moreover, information reporting generally will apply to dividends in respect of our ordinary shares and the proceeds from the sale, exchange or other disposition of our ordinary shares, in each case, that are paid to a U.S. Holder within the United States (and in certain cases, outside the United States or through certain U.S. intermediaries), unless the U.S. Holder is an exempt recipient. Backup withholding (currently at a rate of 24% for payments made before January 1, 2026) may also apply to such payments unless the U.S. Holder provides a correct taxpayer identification number, certifies as to no loss of exemption from backup withholding by providing a properly completed IRS Form W-9 and otherwise complies with applicable requirements of the backup withholding rules, or otherwise establishes an exemption. Backup withholding is not an additional tax. Any amounts withheld under the backup withholding rules generally will be allowed as a refund or a credit against a U.S. Holder's U.S. federal income tax liability provided the required information is timely furnished to the IRS. You should consult

your tax advisors regarding the application of the U.S. information reporting and backup withholding rules to your particular circumstances.

Material French Tax Consequences

General

The information set out below is a summary of certain material French tax consequences in connection with the acquisition, ownership and disposition of our ordinary shares.

This summary does not purport to be a comprehensive description of all the French tax considerations that may be relevant to a particular holder of our ordinary shares. Holders may be subject to special tax treatment under any applicable law and this summary is not intended to be applicable in respect of all categories of holders of our ordinary shares.

This summary is based on the applicable tax laws of France as in effect on the date of this Annual Report and the guidelines issued by the French tax authorities within the *Bulletin Officiel des Finances Publiques-Impôts* (the “Guidelines”) in force as of the date of this Annual Report, as applied and interpreted by French courts. All of the foregoing is subject to change, which change could apply retroactively and could affect the continued validity of this summary.

Because it is a general summary, prospective holders of our ordinary shares should consult their own tax advisors as to the French or other tax consequences of the acquisition, holding and disposition of the ordinary shares including, in particular, the application to their particular situations of the tax considerations discussed below. This summary does not constitute legal or tax advice.

French dividend withholding tax

The comments below (i) relate exclusively to the situation of the shareholders holding ordinary shares of the Company registered on the register maintained by our transfer agent in the U.S., Computershare Trust Company, N.A. (the “U.S. Register”) that are eligible for listing (“DTC-eligible”) through The Depository Trust Company (“DTC”), and (ii) are notably based on the confirmation obtained from the French tax authorities on October 11, 2019 (the “French Ruling”). Any shareholder holding our ordinary shares in a different manner should seek advice from their tax advisor to determine the taxation mechanism applicable to them in connection with the shares of the Company.

In the case of a distribution of dividends by the Company, the French withholding tax treatment described below would apply subject to the French financial intermediary in its capacity as French paying agent of the dividends (such French paying agent and any of its successors acting in the same capacity, the “French Paying Agent”) being provided with the required information and documentation relating to the tax status of the shareholders. Failing that, the withholding tax would be levied at the “default” rate of 30% (except in the case where the dividends are paid in non-cooperative States or territories within the meaning of article 238-0 A 1, 2 and 2 *bis*-1° of the French Tax Code, in which case a 75% withholding tax would apply). Any tax to be withheld at source will be calculated on the amount in euros of the distribution attributable to the shareholder.

The list of non-cooperative States and territories within the meaning of article 238-0 A 1, 2 and 2 *bis*-1° of the French Tax Code is published by ministerial order and normally updated annually. It was last updated by a ministerial order dated February 26, 2021 (Official Journal dated March 4, 2021) and presently includes Anguilla, the British Virgin Islands, the American Virgin Islands, Panama Seychelles, Fiji, Guam, Samoa, American Samoa, Trinidad & Tobago, Republic of Palau, Dominica and Vanuatu.

Withholding tax on dividends paid to shareholders who are residents of France

<u>*French tax resident individuals*</u>

Personal income tax

The following would only apply to individual shareholders resident of France for tax purposes, holding their shares in the Company as part of their private estate, who do not hold their shares in the Company through an equity savings plan (*plan d’épargne en actions* or PEA), and who do not conduct stock market transactions under conditions similar to those which define an activity carried out by a person conducting such operations on a professional basis.

Under Article 117 *quater* of the French tax code, subject to certain exceptions mentioned below, dividends paid to individuals who are French tax residents are subject to a withholding tax equal to 12.8% of the gross amount distributed. This withholding tax would be levied by the French Paying Agent.

However, individuals belonging to a tax household whose reference fiscal income, as defined in 1° of IV of Article 1417 of the French Tax Code, for the second year preceding the year of payment of the dividends is less than €50,000 for taxpayers who are single, divorced or widowed, or €75,000 for couples filing jointly, may request an exemption from this withholding tax under the terms and conditions of Article 242 *quater* of the French Tax Code, i.e., by providing to the French Paying Agent, no later than November 30 of the year preceding the year of the payment of the dividends, a sworn statement that their reference fiscal income shown on their taxation notice (*avis d'imposition*) issued in respect of the second year preceding the year of payment was below the above-mentioned taxable income thresholds. Taxpayers who acquire new shares after the deadline for providing the aforementioned exemption request could provide such exemption request to the French Paying Agent upon acquisition of such new shares pursuant to paragraph 320 of the Guidelines BOI-RPPM-RCM-30-20-10-20/12/2019.

The 12.8% withholding constitutes an installment on account of the taxpayer's final income tax and is creditable against the final personal income tax due by the taxpayer with respect to the year during which it is withheld, the surplus, if any, being refunded to the taxpayer.

The taxpayer is then subject to income tax at a flat rate of 12.8% on the dividends (except if he elects to be taxed at the progressive income tax rates). Because the rate of the withholding tax is aligned on the rate of the final personal income tax due by the recipient of the dividend (except if he elects to be taxed at the progressive income tax rates), the total amount of the personal income tax charge related to the dividend is in practice withheld at source.

Shareholders concerned should seek advice from their usual tax advisor to determine the taxation mechanism applicable to them in connection with dividends paid on the shares of the Company.

Moreover, regardless of the shareholder's tax residence or place of residence, pursuant to Article 119 *bis* 2 of the French Tax Code, if dividends are paid outside France in a non-cooperative State or territory within the meaning of Article 238-0 A 1, 2 and 2 *bis*-1° of the French Tax Code, a 75% withholding tax would be applicable on the gross dividend distributed unless the shareholder provides evidence that the distributions have neither the object nor the effect to enable, for tax evasion purpose, the location of income in such a State or territory.

Relevant shareholders are advised to consult their usual tax advisor to determine the method by which this withholding tax will be credited against the amount of their income tax.

Social contributions

Whether or not the 12.8% withholding tax described above is applicable, the gross amount of the dividends paid by the Company to French tax resident individuals would also be subject to social contributions at an overall rate of 17.2%, which breaks down as follows:

- the *contribution sociale généralisée* at a rate of 9.2%;
- the *contribution pour le remboursement de la dette sociale* at a rate of 0.5%; and
- the *prélèvement de solidarité* at a rate of 7.5%.

The social contributions are levied in the same manner as the 12.8% withholding tax described above.

French tax resident entities that are subject to French corporate income tax under standard conditions

Dividends paid by the Company to legal entities that are French tax residents subject to French corporate income tax under standard conditions will not, in principle, be liable to any withholding tax.

However, if the dividends distributed by the Company are paid outside France in a non-cooperative State or jurisdiction within the meaning of Article 238-0 A 1, 2 and 2 *bis*-1° of the French Tax Code, a 75% withholding tax will apply, unless the concerned shareholder provides evidence that the distributions have neither the object nor the effect to enable, for tax evasion purpose, the location of income in such a State or territory.

Shareholders are advised to consult their usual tax advisor to determine the tax regime that will apply to their own situation.

Other French tax residents

French tax resident shareholders who are in a different situation than those described above should seek professional advice from their usual tax advisor as to the tax treatment that will apply to their own situation.

Withholding tax on dividends paid to shareholders who are not resident of France

Under French law, dividends paid by a French corporation, such as the Company, to non-residents of France are generally subject to French withholding tax at a rate of (i) 12.8% for distributions made to individuals, (ii) 15% for distributions made to not-for-profit organizations with a head office in a Member State of the European Union or in another Member State of the European Economic Area Agreement that has concluded a tax treaty with France which includes an administrative assistance provision to address tax evasion and avoidance, that would be taxed in accordance with the provisions of Article 206, 5 of the French Tax Code had such holder had its registered office in France and that meet the criteria provided for by the Guidelines BOI-IS-CHAMP-10-50-10-40-25/03/2013, n° 580 *et seq.* and BOI-RPPM-RCM-30-30-10-70-24/12/2019, n° 130, and (iii) generally 26.5% (it being noted that such withholding tax rate is reduced to 25% starting January 1, 2022 in line with the reduction of the rate of French corporate income tax provided for by Article 219, I of the French Tax Code) in other cases.

The French dividend withholding tax also applies to any payment made by a person established or domiciled in France to a non-resident in the context of a temporary assignment or a similar transaction giving the right or obligation to return or resell the shares or other rights relating to these shares. In accordance with Article 119 *bis* A, 1 of the French Tax Code, such temporary or similar transaction must be carried out for a period of less than forty-five days, including the date on which a right to receive a dividend (or assimilated income) in respect of the assigned shares (or rights related thereto) arises. The withholding tax is assessed on the payment made to the assignor by the assignee, within the limit of the amount of the dividend (or assimilated income) which the assignee acquires the right to receive over the period of assignment. If the assignor provides proof that such payment relates to a transaction the principal object and effect of which is not to avoid the application of a withholding tax or to obtain the granting of a tax benefit, then such assignor will be able to obtain reimbursement of the withholding tax from the tax office of his domicile or registered office.

Pursuant to paragraph 2 of Article 187 of the French Tax Code, dividends paid by a French corporation, such as the Company, in non-cooperative States or territories, as defined by Article 238-0 A 1, 2 and 2 *bis*-1° of the French Tax Code, will generally be subject to French withholding tax at a rate of 75%, irrespective of the tax residence of the beneficiary of the dividends, unless the concerned beneficiary provides evidence that the dividends have neither the object nor the effect to enable, for tax evasion purpose, the location of income in such a State or territory.

Shareholders that are legal entities having their place of effective management in a Member State of the European Union or, under certain conditions, in another Member State of the European Economic Area Agreement that has concluded with France a tax treaty including an administrative assistance provision to address tax evasion and avoidance, may benefit from a withholding tax exemption, if they hold at least 10% of the Company's share capital, and otherwise meet all the conditions of Article 119 *ter* of the French Tax Code. This 10% threshold is decreased to 5% where such legal entities qualify as parent companies (*sociétés mères*) within the meaning of Article 145 of the French Tax Code and cannot use the withholding tax as a tax credit in the jurisdiction in which their tax residence is situated.

Moreover, under article 235 *quater* of the French Tax Code, legal entities (i) having their place of effective management in (a) a Member State of the European Union, (b) another Member State of the European Economic Area Agreement or (c) any third country that has concluded with France a tax treaty including an administrative assistance provision to address tax evasion and avoidance and a treaty on mutual administrative assistance for recovery and which is not a non-cooperative State or territory, as defined by Article 238-0 A of the French Tax Code (provided that, in the latter case, the shareholding held by concerned legal entity in the distributing company does not enable it to effectively take part in its management or control) and (ii) being in a tax loss position may, under certain conditions, benefit from a temporary reimbursement of the withholding tax (taking the form of a tax deferral), such withholding tax having to be paid to the French treasury under certain circumstances, including, in particular, at the time they reach a profitable tax position.

The legal entities referred to in the preceding paragraph may benefit from a withholding tax exemption provided that they are (i) in a tax loss position and (ii) the subject of a liquidation under a bankruptcy proceeding at the time of the distribution.

Furthermore, Article 119 *bis* 2° of the French Tax Code provides that the withholding tax does not apply to dividends distributed to collective investment undertakings governed by foreign law, located in a Member State of the European Union or

another State that has concluded with France a tax treaty including an administrative assistance provision to address tax evasion and avoidance and which satisfy the following two conditions:

- raising capital from a certain number of investors with the purpose of investing it in a fiduciary capacity on behalf of such investors pursuant to a defined investment policy; and
- having features similar to those required from collective undertakings governed by French law under section 1, paragraphs 1, 2, 3, 5 et 6 of sub-section 2, sub-section 3, or sub-section 4 of section 2 of Chapter IV of the 1st Title of Book II of the French Monetary and Financial Code.

The conditions for this exemption are set forth in detail in the Guidelines BOI-RPPM-RCM-30-30-20-70-12/08/2020.

Double tax treaties entered into between France and the States of residence of shareholders may provide for an exemption or a reduction of the French dividend withholding tax, subject to (i) certain requirements set forth therein being met and (ii) the shareholders duly completing and providing the required information and documentation. The exemptions or reduced rates of withholding tax provided for in double tax treaties may be applied to the benefit of the shareholders of our Company, as effective beneficiaries of the income, provided that they are identified and are entitled to the benefits provided by the double tax treaty which they avail themselves.

Dividends paid to eligible shareholders may be subject to the reduced rates from the outset provided, as the case may be, by the applicable double tax treaties if the French Paying Agent has received before the date of payment of the dividend the required information and documentation.

Shareholders who failed to file the required information and documentation with the French Paying Agent prior to the payment of the dividend may claim to the French tax authorities or the French Paying Agent the refund of the excess withholding tax by filing such information and documentation before December 31 of the second calendar year following the year during which the dividend is paid.

French Financial Transaction Tax and Registration Duties on Disposition of our Shares

In its decision of 13 December 2017 on the equivalence of the legal and supervisory framework of the United States of America for national securities exchanges and alternative trading systems in accordance with Directive 2014/65/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council, the European Commission decided that for the purposes of Article 23, paragraph 1, of Regulation (EU) No 600/2014, the legal and supervisory framework of the United States applicable to the NYSE are considered equivalent to the requirements applicable to regulated markets, within the meaning of Directive 2014/65/EU, as they result from Regulation (EU) No 596/214, Title III of Directive 2014/65/EU, Title II of Regulation (EU) No 600/2014 and Directive 2004/109/EC, together with effective supervision and sanctions regime.

Article 198 of the Pacte Act came into force on June 10, 2019 and modified Article L. 228-1 paragraph 7 of the French Commercial Code to allow an intermediary to be registered as the “registered intermediary” (*intermédiaire inscrit*) on behalf of any holders of shares of companies which are admitted to trading solely on a market in a non-EU country considered equivalent to a regulated market pursuant to paragraph (a) of Article 25(4) of Directive EC2014/65/EU (which includes the NYSE).

However, the NYSE is not formally recognized as a foreign regulated market by the French Minister of the Economy.

French financial transaction tax

The comments below (i) relate exclusively to the book-entry transfers of our ordinary shares within DTC and (ii) are notably based on the French Ruling.

Pursuant to Article 235 *ter* ZD of the French Tax Code, purchases of equity instruments or similar securities (such as American Depositary Receipts) of a French company listed on a regulated market of the EU or on a foreign regulated market formally recognized as such by the French Minister of the Economy are subject to a 0.3% French tax on financial transactions provided that the issuer’s market capitalization exceeds 1 billion of euros as of December 1 of the year preceding the taxation year.

The French financial transaction tax will not be due on the purchases of ordinary shares of the Company as long as the NYSE is not a foreign regulated market formally recognized as such by the French Minister of the Economy and Article 235 *ter* ZD of the French Tax Code is not modified.

French registration duties

The comments below (i) relate exclusively to the book-entry transfers of our ordinary shares within DTC and (ii) are notably based on the French Ruling. Transfers of shares issued by a French corporation for consideration are generally subject to registration duties at the rate of 0.1% (i) when the French corporation is listed on a regulated market within the meaning of Article L 421-1 of the French Monetary Code, on a multilateral trading facility within the meaning of Article L 424-1 of the French Monetary Code, or on any foreign equivalent market operating under similar conditions, when the transfer is evidenced by a written agreement, and (ii) when the French corporation is not listed on any of the above mentioned markets, irrespective of whether the transfer is evidenced by a written agreement.

The NYSE has been considered equivalent to a regulated market pursuant to paragraph (a) of Article 25(4) of Directive EC2014/65/EU. Thus, we believe that the NYSE should be deemed to be a foreign market operating under similar conditions to regulated markets within the meaning of Article L 421-1 of the French Monetary Code or multilateral trading facilities within the meaning of Article L 424-1 of the French Monetary Code.

Therefore, the following transactions on ordinary shares of the Company should not give rise to the duty provided for in Article 726 of the French Tax Code:

- transactions on shares of the Company realized on the NYSE;
- over-the-counter sales of ordinary shares of the Company published on the market or communicated to the regulator in application of the MIF Directive or foreign provisions equivalent to the MIF Directive, provided that they are not evidenced by a written agreement; and
- over-the-counter transactions carried out on ordinary shares of the Company in connection with transactions that are the subject of the same publishing or communication obligations, provided that they are not evidenced by a written agreement.

French withholding tax treatment of the sale or other disposition of the rights on our ordinary shares

French tax residents

No French withholding tax will apply on the sale, exchange, repurchase or redemption (other than redemption proceeds which may, under certain circumstances be partially or fully characterized as dividends under French domestic tax law or administrative guidelines) of their rights on the ordinary shares of the Company by French tax residents.

Non-French tax residents

A shareholder who is not a French resident for French tax purposes will not be subject to French tax on capital gain from the sale, exchange, repurchase or redemption (other than redemption proceeds which may, under certain circumstances be partially or fully characterized as dividends under French domestic tax law or administrative guidelines) of its rights on the ordinary shares of the Company, unless (i) the shareholder is domiciled, established or incorporated out of France in a non-cooperative State or territory as defined in Article 238-0 A 1, 2 and 2 *bis*-1° of the French Tax Code, (ii) the rights on the shares of the Company form part of the property of a permanent establishment that the shareholder has in France or (iii) the shareholder has held, directly or indirectly, at any time during the five years preceding the date of disposal, and as relates to individuals together with their spouse, ascendants and descendants, rights to more than 25% of the profits of the Company (*droits aux bénéfices sociaux*).

Certain Material Dutch Tax Consequences Dutch dividend withholding tax

General

Since the Company was initially incorporated under Dutch law it is deemed to be resident of the Netherlands for Dutch dividend withholding tax purposes. Dividends paid on our ordinary shares following migration are therefore, based on Dutch domestic law, still subject to Dutch dividend withholding tax at a rate of 15%. However, since our corporate seat has been transferred to France as of December 12, 2019, our dividends paid on our ordinary shares generally should be subject to French dividend withholding tax and not to Dutch dividend withholding tax on the basis of the double tax treaty between the Netherlands and France. However, both French and Dutch dividend withholding tax may be required to be withheld from any such dividends paid, if and when paid to Dutch resident holders of our ordinary shares (and non-Dutch resident holders of our

ordinary shares that have a permanent establishment in the Netherlands to which the ordinary shares are attributable). We have approached the Dutch Tax authorities (here after "Dutch Revenue") to apply for a tax ruling confirming that no withholding of any Dutch dividend withholding tax is applicable to any dividends paid by us even if we are no longer a Dutch tax resident for treaty purposes. However, Dutch Revenue has not been willing to confirm this.

We will therefore be required to identify our shareholders in order to assess whether there are Dutch resident holders of our ordinary shares or non-Dutch resident holders of our ordinary shares with a permanent establishment in the Netherlands to which the ordinary shares are attributable in respect of which Dutch dividend withholding tax has to be withheld on dividends paid. Such identification may not always be possible in practice. According to Dutch Revenue, Dutch dividend withholding tax must also be withheld on dividends paid in as far as the identity of our shareholders cannot be assessed. Withholding of both French and Dutch dividend withholding tax may occur in certain scenarios. Once we anticipate distributing a dividend, identification of our shareholders (by ourselves or a paying agent) is typically required in order to effectuate such dividend payments and could limit the Dutch dividend withholding tax that may need to be withheld.

Generally, the Dutch dividend withholding tax will not be borne by us, but will be withheld from the gross dividends paid on our ordinary shares. A 15% Dutch dividend withholding tax will in principle be levied on the gross amount of dividend. The term "dividends" for Dutch dividend withholding tax purposes includes, but is not limited to:

- distributions in cash or in kind, deemed and constructive distributions and repayments of paid-in capital not recognized for Dutch dividend withholding tax purposes;
- liquidation proceeds, proceeds of redemption of ordinary shares or, generally, consideration for the repurchase of ordinary shares by us in excess of the average paid-in capital of those ordinary shares recognized for Dutch dividend withholding tax purposes;
- the nominal value of ordinary shares issued to a shareholder or an increase of the nominal value of ordinary shares, as the case may be, to the extent that it does not appear that a contribution to the capital recognized for Dutch dividend withholding tax purposes was made or will be made; and
- partial repayment of paid-in capital, recognized for Dutch dividend withholding tax purposes, if and to the extent that there are net profits (*zuivere winst*), within the meaning of the Dutch Dividend Withholding Tax Act 1965 (*Wet op de dividendbelasting 1965*), unless the general meeting of shareholders has resolved in advance to make such a repayment and provided that the nominal value of the ordinary shares concerned has been reduced by a corresponding amount by way of an amendment of our articles of association.

Notwithstanding the above, as part of the Multilateral Instrument of the Action Plan on Base Erosion and Profit Shifting of the OECD, a principal purpose test ("PPT") should be applied alongside the double tax treaty between the Netherlands and France as of January 1, 2020. This PPT requires that the benefits of a tax treaty should not be available if it is reasonable to conclude, having regard to all relevant facts and circumstances, that obtaining that benefit was one of the principal purposes of any arrangement or transaction that resulted directly or indirectly in that benefit, unless it is established that granting that benefit in these circumstances would be in accordance with the object and purpose of the relevant provisions of that treaty.

In theory, the Dutch Revenue may take the position that one of the principal purposes of the transfer of the place of effective management of the Company to France was to obtain a tax benefit under the double tax treaty between the Netherlands and France, being the benefit that the Netherlands cannot levy a dividend withholding tax anymore (except for the cases as stated above). On this basis, they could argue that the PPT is met and, hence, that the treaty would effectively not apply and that the Netherlands would be allowed to levy Dutch dividend withholding tax on dividends distributed, irrespective of the shareholder. Considering the background of the Transfer it seems unlikely that the Dutch Revenue would be able to successfully take the position.

Conditional withholding tax

As of 1 January 2021, a withholding tax has been introduced on interest and royalty payments by a withholding agent established in the Netherlands (including withholding agents that were initially incorporated under Dutch law) to affiliated benefit beneficiaries in a low-tax jurisdiction and in case of abusive situations. Special rules apply to payments to (reverse) hybrid entities. The rate is linked to the highest Dutch corporate income tax rate (25% in 2021 and 25.8% in 2022).

A benefit beneficiary is an entity that is entitled to benefits in the form of interest and royalties. Benefit beneficiaries subject to the conditional withholding tax are those that:

1. judged on circumstances or according to local regulations are established in a low-tax jurisdiction. If the benefit beneficiary is also established in a high-tax jurisdiction and certain conditions have been met, they will not be subject to tax;
2. are not established in a low-tax jurisdiction, but the benefits are allocated to a permanent establishment in that jurisdiction;
3. from a Dutch perspective are transparent and from the perspective of the country of the underlying participant are non-transparent (hybrid entity);
4. from a Dutch perspective are non-transparent and from the perspective of the country of establishment are transparent (reverse hybrid entity);
5. are not established in the Netherlands or a low-tax jurisdiction because there is an abuse situation. For there to be abuse, both the subjective test and the objective test must be met. The subjective test means that the main objective or one of the main objectives of the arrangement is to avoid withholding tax being imposed at another party. The objective test is met if there is an artificial arrangement or transaction (the arrangement is not set up based on valid business reasons that reflect economic reality).

Payments to affiliated entities entail payments to both parent/grandparent, subsidiary/ sub-subsidiary and sister companies. There is affiliation if:

1. the benefit beneficiary directly or indirectly holds a qualifying interest in the withholding agent;
2. the withholding agent directly or indirectly holds a qualifying interest in the benefit beneficiary;
3. a third party directly or indirectly holds a qualifying interest in the benefit beneficiary and in the withholding agent;
4. the benefit beneficiary together with other entities that belong to a cooperating group directly or indirectly hold a qualifying interest in the withholding agent;
5. the withholding agent together with other entities that belong to a cooperating group directly or indirectly hold a qualifying interest in the benefit beneficiary;
6. entities belonging to a cooperating group together directly or indirectly hold a qualifying interest in the benefit beneficiary and in the withholding agent.

A qualifying interest is an interest in an entity with which the decisions of that entity can be influenced in such a way that the activities of that entity can be determined. This is, in principle, the case if the interest represents more than 50% of the statutory voting rights.

Low-tax jurisdictions are countries included in the Regulation on Low-tax States and Non-cooperative Jurisdictions for Tax Purposes. These countries either appear on the EU list of non-cooperative jurisdictions or have a statutory tax rate of less than 9%. An exhaustive list of states designated on the basis of the above criteria is drawn up each year. It is based on the rate applying on October 1 of the preceding calendar year or on the most recent EU blacklist for the preceding calendar year. For financial years commencing on or after January 1, 2021, the following states have been classified as designated states: American Samoa, Anguilla, the Bahamas, Bahrain, Barbados, Bermuda, the British Virgin Islands, the Cayman Islands, Fiji, Guam, Guernsey, the Isle of Man, Jersey, Palau, Panama, Samoa, the Seychelles, Trinidad and Tobago, the Turks and Caicos Islands, Turkmenistan, the United Arab Emirates, the US Virgin Islands, and Vanuatu.

As of 2024, the tax base for this conditional withholding tax on interest and royalty payments will be expanded to also cover dividends. The term “dividends” for the conditional withholding tax will be equal to the term “dividends” for dividend withholding tax purposes.

Since the Company was initially incorporated under Dutch law it is deemed to be resident of the Netherlands for the conditional withholding tax and as such should qualify as a withholding agent. Dividends paid on our ordinary shares following migration may therefore, based on Dutch domestic law, still become subject to the Dutch conditional withholding tax as of 2024. However, as set out above, on the basis of the double tax treaty between the Netherlands and France, the conditional withholding tax may only be withheld from any such dividends paid, if and when paid to Dutch resident holders of our ordinary shares (and non-Dutch resident holders of our ordinary shares that have a permanent establishment in the Netherlands to which the ordinary shares are attributable). Given that no conditional withholding tax should be due on payment to Dutch tax residents, the conditional withholding tax may only become due to the extent that a dividend is paid to an affiliated benefit beneficiary that judged on circumstances or according to local regulations is established in a low-tax jurisdiction and that has a permanent establishment in the Netherlands to which our ordinary shares are allocable.

F. Dividends and Paying Agents

Not applicable.

G. Statement of Experts

Not applicable.

H. Documents on Display

The SEC maintains an Internet website that contains reports and other information about issuers, like us, that file electronically with the SEC. The address of that site is www.sec.gov.

We also make available on our website, free of charge, our annual reports on Form 20-F and the text of our reports on Form 6-K, including any amendments to these reports, as well as certain other SEC filings, as soon as reasonably practicable after they are electronically filed with or furnished to the SEC. Our website address is www.constellium.com. The information contained on our website is not incorporated by reference in this document.

I. Subsidiary Information

Not applicable.

Item 11. Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures About Market Risk

Refer to the information set forth under the Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements at “Item 18. Financial Statements”:

- NOTE 2 - Summary of Significant Accounting Policies—2.6— Principles governing the preparation of the Consolidated Financial Statements— Financial Instruments; and
- NOTE 21 - Financial Risk Management.

Item 12. Description of Securities Other than Equity Securities

Not applicable.

PART II

Item 13. Defaults, Dividend Arrearages and Delinquencies

None.

Item 14. Material Modifications to the Rights of Security Holders and Use of Proceeds

A. Material Modifications to the Rights of Security Holders

The information called for by this Item has been reported in the Current Report on Form 6-K filed on December 12, 2019, with the Securities and Exchange Commission, and all exhibits attached thereto, which is incorporated by reference into this Annual Report.

B. Use of Proceeds

None.

Item 15. Controls and Procedures

A. Disclosure Controls and Procedures

Our Chief Executive Officer and principal financial officer, after evaluating the effectiveness of our disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rule 13a-15(e)) as of the end of the period covered by this Form 20-F, have concluded that, as of such date, our disclosure controls and procedures were effective.

B. Management's Annual Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting

The management of the Company, including the Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer, is responsible for establishing and maintaining adequate internal control over financial reporting, as defined in the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, Rule 13a-15(f).

The Company's internal control over financial reporting is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS) as issued by the International Accounting Standards Board (IASB) and as endorsed by the European Union (EU).

The Company's internal control over financial reporting includes those policies and procedures that (i) pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the Company; (ii) provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with IFRS, and that receipts and expenditures of the Company are being made only in accordance with authorizations of management and directors of the Company; and (iii) provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorized acquisition, use, or disposition of the Company's assets that could have a material effect on the financial statements.

Because of its inherent limitations, internal control over financial reporting may not prevent or detect misstatements. Also, projections of any evaluation of the effectiveness of internal control to future periods are subject to the risk that controls may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

Constellium's management has assessed the effectiveness of the Company's internal controls over financial reporting as of December 31, 2021 based on the criteria established in Internal Control—Integrated Framework (2013) issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission (COSO) and, based on such criteria, Constellium's management has concluded that, as of December 31, 2021, the Company´s internal control over financial reporting is effective.

C. Attestation report of the registered public accounting firm.

The effectiveness of the Company's internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2021 has been audited by PricewaterhouseCoopers Audit, an independent registered public accounting firm, as stated in their report which appears herein.

D. Changes in Internal Control over Financial Reporting

During the period covered by this report, we have not made any change to our internal control over financial reporting that have materially affected, or are reasonably likely to materially affect, our internal control over financial reporting.

Item 16.

Item 16A. Audit Committee Financial Expert

Our Board of Directors has determined that the members of our Audit Committee, Mmes. Walker, Brooks and Browne and Messrs. Paschke and Ormerod satisfy the "independence" requirements set forth in Rule 10A-3 under the Exchange Act. Our Board of Directors has also determined that each of Ms. Walker and Messrs. Paschke and Ormerod is an "audit committee financial expert" as defined in Item 16A of Form 20-F under the Exchange Act.

Item 16B. Code of Ethics

We have adopted a Worldwide Code of Employee and Business Conduct that applies to all our employees, officers and directors, including our principal executive, principal financial and principal accounting officers. Our Worldwide Code of Employee and Business Conduct addresses, among other things, competition and fair dealing, conflicts of interest, financial integrity, government relations, confidentiality and corporate opportunity requirements and the process for reporting violations of the Worldwide Code of Employee and Business Conduct, employee misconduct, conflicts of interest or other violations. Our Worldwide Code of Employee and Business Conduct is intended to meet the definition of "code of ethics" under Item 16B of Form 20-F under the Exchange Act.

A copy of our Worldwide Code of Employee and Business Conduct is available on our website at www.constellium.com. Any amendments to the Worldwide Code of Employee and Business Conduct, or any waivers of its requirements, will be disclosed on our website.

Item 16C. Principal Accountant Fees and Services

PricewaterhouseCoopers Audit has served as our independent registered public accounting firm for each of the fiscal years in the three-year period ended December 31, 2021.

The following table sets out the aggregate fees for professional services and other services rendered to us by PricewaterhouseCoopers in the years ended December 31, 2021 and 2020, and breaks down these amounts by category of service:

	For the year ended December 31,	
	2021	**2020**
	(€ in thousands)	
Audit fees	3,891	3,682
Audit-related fees	338	632
Tax fees	305	285
All other fees	3	2
Total[(1)]	**4,537**	**4,601**

(1) Including out-of-pocket expenses amounting to €103,000 and €86,000 for the years ended December 31, 2021 and 2020, respectively.

Audit Fees

Audit fees consist of fees related to the annual audit of our Consolidated Financial Statements, and our statutory financial statements, the audit of the statutory financial statements of our subsidiaries, other audit or interim review services provided in connection with statutory and regulatory filings or engagements.

Audit-Related Fees

Audit-related fees consist of fees rendered for assurance and related services that are reasonably related to the performance of the audit or review of the company's financial statements, or that are traditionally performed by the independent auditor, and include consultations concerning financial accounting and reporting standards; advice and assistance in connection with local statutory accounting requirements and due diligence related to acquisitions or disposals.

Tax Fees

Tax fees relate to tax compliance, including the preparation of tax returns and assistance with tax audits.

Pre-Approval Policies and Procedures

The advance approval of the Audit Committee or members thereof, to whom approval authority has been delegated, is required for all audit and non-audit services provided by our auditors.

Item 16D. Exemptions from the Listing Standards for Audit Committees

None.

Item 16E. Purchases of Equity Securities by the Issuer and Affiliated Purchasers

None.

Item 16F. Change in Registrant's Certifying Accountant

None.

Item 16G. Corporate Governance

As a foreign private issuer listed on the NYSE, we are subject to NYSE corporate governance listing standards. However, NYSE rules permit a foreign private issuer like us to follow the corporate governance practices of its home country. Following the Transfer, we intend to rely on the NYSE Listed Company Manual with respect to our corporate governance to the extent possible under French law.

The following are the significant ways in which our corporate governance practices differ from those required for U.S. companies listed on the NYSE following the Transfer.

- ***Audit Committee***-The Board's audit committee is responsible for selecting our statutory auditors and making a recommendation to our Board regarding the terms of their compensation. As required by French law, the actual appointment of the statutory auditors has to be made by the shareholders at a general meeting of the shareholders.

- ***Committee Powers***-While the NYSE Listed Company Manual empowers board committees with decision-making authority that can be delegated by a company's board, under French law, committees of the Company recommend to the full Board, which will be the decision-making body (not its committees).

- ***Executive Sessions/Communications with Independent Directors***-French law does not require for our independent directors to meet regularly without management, nor does it require the independent directors to meet alone in executive session at least once a year, as required by the NYSE Listed Company Manual. However, if our independent directors decide to engage in either or both of these activities, they will be permitted to do so. In practice, our independent directors regularly meet among themselves for discussions, but we do not expect them to be under any requirement to do so under our Articles of Association or French law. In addition, French law does not require a method for interested parties to communicate with our independent directors.

- ***Equity Compensation Plans***-French law requires shareholder approval at a general meeting of the shareholders to adopt an equity compensation plan, which is consistent with the shareholder vote required by the NYSE Listed Company Manual. It is common practice after obtaining such shareholder approval for the shareholders of a French company to then delegate to such company's board of directors the authority to decide on the specific terms of the granting of equity compensation, within the limits of the shareholders' authorization. The shareholders of the Company at the extraordinary general meeting held on November 25, 2019 and at the annual general meeting held on May 11, 2021 approved such authorizations to delegate such authority to the Board of Directors.

- ***Corporate Governance Guidelines***-A Board Internal Charter is required by the NYSE Listed Company Manual for U.S. companies listed on the NYSE that would set forth certain corporate governance practices of a listed company's board. Our Board Internal Charter after the Transfer covers all items required by the NYSE Listed Company Manual subject to certain differences set forth by French law, particularly with respect to Committee powers (as described above) and conflict of interest transactions (as described below).

- ***Conflicts of Interest***-Pursuant to French law and the Articles of Association, any agreement (directly or through an intermediary) between the Company and any director of the Company that is not entered into (i) in the ordinary course

of business and (ii) under normal terms and conditions will be subject to the prior authorization of the Board, excluding the participation and vote of the interested director. As required by French law, any such agreement will also be subject to approval at the next ordinary shareholders' meeting (by a simple majority, excluding the vote of interested persons). If the transaction has not been pre-approved by the Board, it can be nullified if it has prejudicial consequences for the Company. If it is not approved by the shareholders, interested directors may be held liable for any prejudicial consequences for the Company of the unapproved transaction; such transaction will nevertheless remain valid, unless it is nullified in case of fraud. The foregoing requirements also apply to agreements between the Company and another entity if one of the Company's directors is an owner, a general partner, manager, director, general manager, member of the executive or supervisory board of the other entity, as well as to agreements in which one of the Company's directors has an indirect interest. Aside from the foregoing requirements, there are no specific provisions prohibiting conflicted directors to participate or vote at a Board meeting. However, as a general rule under French law, directors must act in the interest of the Company.

In addition to the above differences, the following are corporate governance provisions applicable to the Company under French law and our Articles of Association:

Rights of Shareholders and Shareholders' Meetings

Under French law and in general, each shareholder is entitled to one vote per share at any general shareholders' meeting. A general shareholders' meeting is held annually to, inter alia, approve the annual financial statements. General shareholders' meetings (including annual meetings) can be ordinary and/or extraordinary, depending upon the resolutions submitted to the vote.

At an extraordinary general shareholders' meeting (which votes upon any proposal to change the articles of association, including any change in the rights of shareholders), majority is 2/3 of the votes validly cast. The quorum necessary for such a meeting to be validly held on the date set by the first convening notice is 1/4 of the voting shares. If this quorum is not reached, a second meeting is convened with an agenda identical to the first meeting. If the quorum at the second meeting is not reached, the second meeting can be postponed to a date no later than two months after the date on which the second meeting was convened. The quorum for such second or postponed meeting, as the case may be, to be validly held is 1/5 of the voting shares.

At an ordinary shareholders' meeting (which votes upon any proposal within the competence of a general shareholders' meeting other than an extraordinary shareholders meeting such as approval of annual financial statements or appointment of directors), majority is simple majority (more than 50%) of the votes validly cast. Majority at special meetings is 2/3 of the votes validly cast. The quorum necessary for such a meeting to be validly held on the date set by the first convening notice is 1/5 of the voting shares. If this quorum is not reached, a second meeting is convened with an agenda identical to the first meeting; no quorum is required for such second meeting.

Special meetings bring together the holders of shares of a specified class, should it be created, to decide on an amendment to the rights relating to the shares of this class. The quorum necessary for such a meeting to be validly held on the date set by the first convening notice is 1/3 of the voting shares, and, failing which, 1/5 for the meeting held on the date set by the second convening notice or in the case of postponement of the second meeting.

French law does not provide for cumulative voting. The right to participate in a shareholders' meeting is granted to all the shareholders whose shares are fully paid up and for whom a right to attend shareholders' meetings has been established by registration of their shares in their names or names of the authorized intermediary acting on their behalf on the second business day prior to the shareholders' meeting at 0:00 (zero hour) (Paris time) (the "French Record Date"), either in the registered ("*au nominatif*") shares accounts held by the company (or an agent acting on its behalf) or in the bearer ("*au porteur*") shares accounts held by the authorized intermediary.

Shareholders holding shares registered on the U.S. Register (which include all shares which are listed on the NYSE, held through a DTC participant and shares directly recorded in the name of their holder with Computershare) vote through a process similar to the one that was in place before the Transfer with the following main differences:

- their voting instructions will be transmitted to the Company via the French Intermediary, acting as intermediary for the account of all shareholders registered on the U.S. Register, in accordance with articles L. 228-1 et seq. of the French Commercial Code;
- the French Record Date will be set;
- an additional record date will be fixed for all shareholders registered on the U.S. Register, which date will be the 25th day before the meeting (the "U.S. Record Date"); and

- shareholders who purchase shares between the U.S. Record Date and the French Record Date will be entitled to participate and vote at the shareholders' meeting as long as they continue to be shareholders on the French Record Date. However, given the short time between the French Record Date and the shareholders' meeting date, shareholders as of the French Record Date may not have received the notices and information received by shareholders holding shares registered on the U.S. Register as of the U.S. Record Date. To the extent that shareholders as of the U.S. Record Date have sent voting instructions and sold or otherwise transferred their shares as of the French Record Date, such voting instructions will be invalidated or modified by the Company, as the case may be, in accordance with articles R. 225-85 and R. 225-86 of the French Commercial Code.

Shareholder Proposals and Action by Written Consent

Pursuant to French law, the board of directors is required to convene an annual ordinary general meeting of shareholders for approval of the annual financial statements. This meeting must be held within six months after the end of each prior fiscal year.

The board of directors may also convene an ordinary or extraordinary meeting of shareholders upon proper notice at any time during the year. If the board of directors fails to convene a shareholders' meeting, the auditors may call the meeting. In a bankruptcy, the liquidator or court-appointed agent may also call a shareholders' meeting in some instances. Any of the following may request the court to appoint an agent:

- one or several shareholders holding at least 5% of the share capital, or
- any interested party or the workers committee in cases of urgency.

Shareholders holding a majority of the capital or voting rights after a public take-over bid or exchange offer or the transfer of a controlling block of shares may also convene a shareholders' meeting. In general, shareholders can only take action at shareholders' meetings on matters listed on the agenda for the meeting. As an exception to this rule, shareholders may take action with respect to the dismissal and appointment of directors.

Additional draft resolutions to be submitted for approval by the shareholders at any shareholders' meeting may be proposed to the board of directors within the proscribed time limit (which is no later than 20 days after the publication of the convening notice (*avis de réunion*) and in any event no sooner than 25 days prior to the date of the shareholders' meeting) by one or several shareholders holding a specified percentage of shares. The convening notice (*avis de réunio*n) must be published in France with the BALO at least 35 days prior to the date of the shareholders' meeting and can be consulted at https://www.journal-officiel.gouv.fr/balo/. As the U.S. Record Date is fixed at the 25th day before the shareholders' meeting, shareholders wishing to submit additional resolutions will need to submit them before receiving the meeting materials sent to them on or around the U.S. Record Date, otherwise their submissions will not be considered. The percentage of shares required to be held by one or several shareholders to be able to submit additional draft resolutions depends on the amount of the share capital of the Company; based on the Company's issued share capital of €2,833,547.32 as of December 31, 2021, this percentage would be 2.90%.

Under French law, shareholders' action by written consent is not permitted in a *Societas Europaea*.

Shareholder Suits

French law provides that a shareholder, or a group of shareholders, may initiate a legal action to seek indemnification from the directors of a company in the company's interest if it fails to bring such legal action itself. If so, any damages awarded by the court are paid to the company and any legal fees relating to such action are borne by the relevant shareholder or the group of shareholders. The plaintiff must remain a shareholder throughout the duration of the legal action. There is no other case where shareholders may initiate a derivative action to enforce a right of a company.

A shareholder may alternatively or cumulatively bring an individual legal action against the directors, provided he or she has suffered distinct damages from those suffered by the company. In this case, any damages awarded by the court are paid to the relevant shareholder.

Repurchase of Shares; Pre-emptive Rights; Shareholder Vote on Certain Reorganizations

Under French law, a private company (which our Company is for French law purposes for so long as its shares are not listed on an EU-regulated market) may not subscribe for newly issued shares in its capital but may, however, acquire its own shares, subject to shareholders' authorization, for the following purposes only:

- With a view to distributing within one year of their repurchase the relevant shares to employees or managers under a profit-sharing, restricted free share or share option plan, not to exceed 10% of the share capital;
- In payment or in exchange for assets acquired by the company within two years of their repurchase, not to exceed 5% of the share capital;
- To sell the relevant shares to any shareholders willing to purchase them as part of a process organized by the company within five years, not to exceed 10% of the share capital.

Shares acquired but not used in accordance with the above purposes must be cancelled. As of the date of this Annual Report, the Company does not have in place such shareholders' authorization granted to the Board of Directors to purchase its own shares.

Also, under French law, a private company (which our Company is for French law purposes for so long as its shares are not listed on an EU-regulated market) may acquire its own shares, without shareholders' authorization, with a view to distributing within one year of their repurchase the relevant shares to employees or managers under a restricted free share or share option plan, not to exceed 10% of the share capital.

The Company may also acquire its own shares to decrease its share capital, provided that such decision is not driven by losses and that a purchase offer is made to all shareholders on a pro rata basis, with the approval of the shareholders at the extraordinary general meeting deciding the capital reduction.

Under French law, in case of issuance of additional shares or other securities giving right, immediately or in the future, to new shares for cash or set-off against cash debts, the existing shareholders have preferential subscription rights to these securities on a pro rata basis unless such rights are waived by a two-thirds majority of the votes held by the shareholders present, represented by proxy or voting by mail at the extraordinary meeting deciding or authorizing the capital increase. In case such rights are not waived by the extraordinary general meeting, each shareholder may individually either exercise, or assign or not exercise its preferential rights.

Generally, under French law, completion of a legal merger (fusion), demerger (scission), dissolution, sale, lease or exchange of all or substantially all of a company's assets, requires:

- the approval of the board of directors; and
- the approval by a two-thirds majority of the votes held by the shareholders present, represented by proxy or voting by mail at the relevant meeting, or in the case of a legal merger (fusion) with a non-EU company, approval of all the shareholders of the company.

Anti-Takeover Provisions and Shareholder Disclosure Thresholds

Anti-Takeover Provisions

French law does not contain provisions restricting or making difficult to change the composition of the board of directors following a change of control.

French law allows shareholders at general meetings to delegate the authority to the board of directors to issue shares or warrants to subscribe for shares, which may make it more difficult for a shareholder to obtain control over our general meeting of shareholders.

The shareholders' meeting of June 29, 2020 delegated the authority to our Board of Directors to decide the issuance, in the event of a public bid on the Company's shares, of warrants each enabling the subscription of one or more ordinary shares, up to €1,378,674.18 (representing 49.99% of the Company's share capital at the time of that shareholders' meeting) and to freely allot said warrants to all of the Company's shareholders having that capacity before the expiration of the public offering period. The Board of Directors had decided that any such issue of free warrants to subscribe to new shares in the event of a public tender on the Company would in any event be limited to 40% of the share capital for the 12-month period.

This delegation had certain similarities to a rights plan in the U.S., both allowing the board of directors to issue free warrants to subscribe to new shares to existing shareholders in case an unsolicited public tender offer is launched on the Company. The purpose of such delegation is to give the board of directors the possibility to negotiate with the bidder to induce the bidder to raise the offer price and/or improve the terms of the offer. It could only be triggered in the event of a public bid for the shares and if the warrants are issued, they would be issued to all those shareholders who hold shares before the expiry of the public offer period. This delegation was given for a twelve-month period, was not used and expired on June 28, 2021.

Crossing of Threshold Notifications

According to the Articles of Association, any natural persons or legal entities acting alone or in concert, who come to own, directly or indirectly, a number of shares equal to or greater than 5%, 10%, 15%, 20%, 25%, 30%, 33 1/3%, 50%, 66 2/3% or 90% of the total number of shares or voting rights must, within five (5) trading days after the shareholding threshold is crossed, upwards or downwards, notify the Company, by certified letter with acknowledgment of receipt, of the total number of shares or voting rights that they own alone, directly or indirectly, or in concert.

The notification includes information on (i) the number of securities held giving deferred rights to the shares to be issued and the corresponding voting rights, and (ii) the number of shares already issued or the voting rights they may acquire.

Furthermore, according to the Articles of Association, any persons or entities who hold a number of shares equal to or greater than 10%, 15%, 20% or 25% of the total number of shares or voting rights in the Company shall inform the Company of the objectives they intend to pursue over the six (6) months to come.

Following a period of six (6) months, any persons or entities who continue to hold a number of shares or voting rights equal to or greater than the fractions mentioned hereinabove, shall renew their statement of intent, in compliance with the aforementioned terms, for each new period of six (6) months.

This statement shall specify whether the shareholder is acting alone or in concert, if he plans to discontinue or continue his purchases, to acquire or not the control of the Company, to request his appointment or that of one or several persons as director.

The Company reserves the right to share with the public and shareholders either the objectives that it has been notified of, or the relevant person’s failure to comply with the aforementioned obligation.

For the application of the preceding subparagraphs, the shares or voting rights listed in paragraphs 1 to 8 of Article L. 233-9 I of the French Commercial Code shall be considered equivalent to the shares or voting rights held by a shareholder.

Mandatory Takeover Bid

According to the Articles of Association, any natural or legal persons, acting alone or in concert under Article L. 233-10 of the French Commercial Code, who comes into possession, otherwise than following a voluntary takeover bid, directly or indirectly, of more than 30% of the capital or voting rights of the Company, shall file a draft takeover bid on all the capital and securities granting access to the capital or voting rights, and on terms that comply with applicable United States securities law, rules of the SEC and NYSE rules.

The same requirement applies to natural or legal persons, acting alone or in concert, who directly or indirectly own a number between 30% and half of the total number of equity securities or voting rights of the company and who, in less than twelve consecutive months, increase the holding, in capital or voting rights, of at least 1% of the total number of equity securities or voting rights of the Company.

When a draft offer is submitted, the price proposed must be at least equal to the highest price paid by the offeror, acting alone or in concert within the meaning of Article L. 233-10 of the French Commercial Code, over a period of twelve (12) months preceding the event giving rise to the obligation to submit the draft offer.

In the event of a clear change in the characteristics of the Company, if the market for its securities so justifies or in the absence of a transaction by the offeror, acting alone or in concert, over the Company’s shares during the twelve-month period mentioned in the first paragraph, the price will be fixed by an expert appointed in accordance with Article 1592 of the French Civil Code and determined according to objective evaluation criteria usually used, the characteristics of the Company and the market of its securities, it being specified that the expert will be required to take into account, in its assessment, the criteria identified by the *Commission des Opérations de Bourse*, the AMF and the French courts.

The obligation to file a draft public offer does not apply if the person or persons concerned justify to the Company the fulfillment of one of the conditions listed in Articles 234-7 and 234-9 of the AMF General Regulations. In the event of disagreement between the parties, an expert will be appointed by the president of the commercial court, ruling in the form of interim relief, for the purpose of determining whether or not it is necessary to file a draft public offer, it being specified that the

expert will be required to apply the relevant provisions of the AMF General Regulations as well as the criteria issued by the French *Conseil des Marchés Financiers*, the AMF and the French courts.

Any breach of the obligation to file a takeover bid as provided in the Articles of Association may give rise to claims for damages or, as the case may be, action for injunctive relief.

Item 16H. Mine Safety Disclosure

Not applicable.

Item 16I. Disclosure Regarding Foreign Jurisdictions that Prevent Inspections

Not applicable.

PART III

Item 17. Financial Statements

See "Item 18. Financial Statements."

Item 18. Financial Statements

The audited Consolidated Financial Statements as required under Item 18 are attached hereto starting on page F-1 of this Annual Report. The audit report of PricewaterhouseCoopers Audit, an independent registered public accounting firm, is included herein preceding the audited Consolidated Financial Statements.

Parent Company Condensed Financial Information is included herein in Note 31 to the Consolidated Financial Statements.

Item 19. Exhibits

The following exhibits are filed as part of this Annual Report:

EXHIBIT INDEX

1.1	Articles of Association of Constellium SE dated May 26, 2021**
2.1	Description of Securities Registered under Section 12 of the Exchange Act**
4.1	Second Amendment to Credit Agreement, dated as of March 25, 2013, among Constellium Holdco B.V., as the Dutch Borrower, Constellium France S.A.S., as the French Borrower, the new Term Lenders party thereto, Deutsche Bank Trust Company Americas, as the Existing Administrative Agent, and Deutsche Bank AG New York Branch, as the successor Administrative Agent (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.2 of Constellium N.V.'s Registration Statement on Form F-1 filed on May 13, 2013, File No. 333-188556)
4.2	Third Amendment to Credit Agreement, dated as of July 31, 2013, among Constellium N.V., as the Dutch Borrower, Constellium France S.A.S., as the French Borrower, the lenders party thereto, and Deutsche Bank AG New York Branch, as Administrative Agent (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.3 of Constellium N.V.'s Registration Statement on Form F-1 filed on October 23, 2013, File No. 333-191863)
4.3	ABL Credit Agreement, dated as of May 25, 2012, among Constellium Holdco II B.V., Constellium U.S. Holdings I, LLC, Constellium Rolled Products Ravenswood, LLC, as borrower, the lenders from time to time party hereto, and Deutsche Bank Trust Company Americas, as Administrative Agent and Collateral Agent (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.3 of Constellium N.V.'s Registration Statement on Form F-1 filed on May 13, 2013, File No. 333-188556)
4.4	First Amendment to Credit Agreement, dated as of January 7, 2013, among Constellium Rolled Products Ravenswood, LLC, as borrower, and Deutsche Bank Trust Company Americas, as administrative agent and collateral agent (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.5 of Constellium N.V.'s Form 20-F filed on April 18, 2016, File No. 001-35931)
4.5	Second Amendment to Credit Agreement, dated as of March 20, 2013, among Constellium Rolled Products Ravenswood, LLC, as borrower, and Deutsche Bank Trust Company Americas, as administrative agent and collateral agent (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.4 of Constellium N.V.'s Registration Statement on Form F-1 filed on May 13, 2013, File No. 333-188556)
4.6	Third Amendment to Credit Agreement, dated as of October 1, 2013, among Constellium Rolled Products Ravenswood, LLC, as borrower, the lenders party thereto, and Deutsche Bank Trust Company Americas, as Administrative Agent (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.6 of Constellium N.V.'s Registration Statement on Form F-1 filed on October 23, 2013, File No. 333-191863)
4.7	Fourth Amendment to Credit Agreement, dated as of May 7, 2014, among Constellium Rolled Products Ravenswood, LLC, as borrower, Deutsche Bank Trust Company Americas, as administrative agent and collateral agent, and the lenders party thereto (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.8 of Constellium N.V.'s Form 20-F filed on April 18, 2016, File No. 001-35931)

4.8	Indenture, dated as of May 7, 2014, between Constellium N.V., the guarantors party thereto, and Deutsche Bank Trust Company Americas, as Trustee, providing for the issuance of the 5.750% Senior Notes due 2024 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.7 of Constellium N.V.'s Form 20-F filed on April 24, 2015, File No. 001-35931)
4.9	Supplemental Indenture, dated as of March 31, 2015, among Constellium Neuf Brisach and Deutsche Bank Trust Company Americas, as Trustee (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.15 of Constellium N.V.'s Form 20-F filed on April 18, 2016, File No. 001-35931)
4.10	Supplemental Indenture, dated as of March 30, 2016, among Constellium Holdco III B.V., Constellium Rolled Products Singen GmbH & Co. KG, and Deutsche Bank Trust Company Americas, as Trustee (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.16 of Constellium N.V.'s Form 20-F filed on April 18, 2016, File No. 001-35931)
4.11	Third Supplemental Indenture (5.750% Senior Notes due 2024), dated as of February 16, 2017, among Engineered Products International S.A.S., Constellium W S.A.S., Wise Metals Intermediate Holdings LLC, Wise Metals Group LLC, Wise Alloys LLC, and Deutsche Bank Trust Company Americas, as Trustee (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.16 of Constellium N.V.'s Form 20-F filed on March 21, 2017, File No. 001-35931)
4.12	Fourth Supplemental Indenture, dated as of November 30, 2017, among Constellium International S.A.S. and Deutsche Bank Trust Company Americas, as Trustee (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.12 of Constellium N.V.'s Form 20-F filed March 12, 2018, File No. 001-35931)
4.12.1	Fifth Supplemental Indenture (5.750% Senior Notes due 2024), dated February 20, 2019, among Constellium Bowling Green LLC, Constellium Property and Equipment Company, LLC and Deutsche Bank Trust Company Americas, as Trustee (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.2 of Constellium N.V.'s Registration Statement on Form F-4 filed on June 28, 2019, File No. 333-221221)
4.13	Indenture, dated as of May 7, 2014, between Constellium N.V., the guarantors party thereto, Deutsche Bank Trust Company Americas, as Trustee, Deutsche Bank AG, London Branch, as Principal Paying Agent, and Deutsche Bank Luxembourg S.A., as Registrar and Transfer Agent, providing for the issuance of the 4.625% Senior Notes due 2021 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.8 of Constellium N.V.'s Form 20-F filed on April 24, 2015, File No. 001-35931)
4.14	Supplemental Indenture, dated as of March 31, 2015, among Constellium Neuf Brisach, Deutsche Bank Trust Company Americas, as Trustee, Deutsche Bank AG, London Branch, as Principal Paying Agent, and Deutsche Bank Luxembourg S.A., as Registrar and Transfer Agent (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.18 of Constellium N.V.'s Form 20-F filed on April 18, 2016, File No. 001-35931)
4.15	Supplemental Indenture, dated as of March 30, 2016, among Constellium Holdco III B.V., Constellium Rolled Products Singen GmbH & Co. KG, Deutsche Bank Trust Company Americas, as Trustee, Deutsche Bank AG, London Branch, as Principal Paying Agent, and Deutsche Bank Luxembourg S.A., as Registrar and Transfer Agent (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.19 of Constellium N.V.'s Form 20-F filed on April 18, 2016, File No. 001-35931)
4.16	Third Supplemental Indenture (4.625% Senior Notes due 2021), dated as of February 16, 2017, among Engineered Products International S.A.S., Constellium W S.A.S., Wise Metals Intermediate Holdings LLC, Wise Metals Group LLC, Wise Alloys LLC, and Deutsche Bank Trust Company Americas, as Trustee (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.20 of Constellium N.V.'s Form 20-F filed on March 21, 2017, File No. 001-35931)
4.17	Fourth Supplemental Indenture, dated as of November 30, 2017, among Constellium International S.A.S., Deutsche Bank Trust Company Americas, as Trustee, Deutsche Bank AG, London Branch, as Principal Paying Agent, and Deutsche Bank Luxembourg S.A., as Registrar and Transfer Agent (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.17 of Constellium N.V.'s Form 20-F filed March 12, 2018, File No. 001-35931)
4.17.2	Fifth Supplemental Indenture (4.625% Senior Notes due 2021), dated February 20, 2019, among Constellium Bowling Green LLC, Constellium Property and Equipment Company, LLC, Deutsche Bank Trust Company Americas, as Trustee, Deutsche Bank AG, London Branch, as Principal Paying Agent and Deutsche Bank Luxembourg S.A., as Registrar and Transfer Agent (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.1 of Constellium N.V.'s Registration Statement on Form F-4 filed on June 28, 2019, File No. 333-221221)
4.18	Indenture, dated as of December 19, 2014, between Constellium N.V., the guarantors party thereto, and Deutsche Bank Trust Company Americas, as Trustee, providing for the issuance of the 8.00% Senior Notes due 2023 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.12 of Constellium N.V.'s Form 20-F filed on April 24, 2015, File No. 001-35931)
4.19	Supplemental Indenture, dated as of March 31, 2015, among Constellium Neuf Brisach, Constellium N.V., and Deutsche Bank Trust Company Americas, as Trustee (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.21 of Constellium N.V.'s Form 20-F filed on April 18, 2016, File No. 001-35931)
4.20	Supplemental Indenture, dated as of March 30, 2016, among Constellium Holdco III B.V., Constellium Rolled Products Singen GmbH & Co. KG, and Deutsche Bank Trust Company Americas, as Trustee (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.22 of Constellium N.V.'s Form 20-F filed on April 18, 2016, File No. 001-35931)

4.21	Supplemental Indenture (8.00% Senior Notes due 2023), dated as of February 16, 2017, among Engineered Products International S.A.S., Constellium W S.A.S., Wise Metals Intermediate Holdings LLC, Wise Metals Group LLC, Wise Alloys LLC, and Deutsche Bank Trust Company Americas, as Trustee (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.24 of Constellium N.V.'s Form 20-F filed on March 21, 2017, File No. 001-35931)
4.22	Indenture, dated as of December 19, 2014, between Constellium N.V., the guarantors party thereto, Deutsche Bank Trust Company Americas, as Trustee, Deutsche Bank AG, London Branch, as Principal Paying Agent, and Deutsche Bank Luxembourg S.A., as Registrar and Transfer Agent, providing for the issuance of the 7.00% Senior Notes due 2023 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.13 of Constellium N.V.'s Form 20-F filed on April 24, 2015, File No. 001-35931)
4.23	Supplemental Indenture, dated as of March 31, 2015, among Constellium Neuf Brisach, Deutsche Bank Trust Company Americas, as Trustee, Deutsche Bank AG, London Branch, as Principal Paying Agent, and Deutsche Bank Luxembourg S.A., as Registrar and Transfer Agent (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.24 of Constellium N.V.'s Form 20-F filed on April 18, 2016, File No. 001-35931)
4.24	Supplemental Indenture, dated as of March 30, 2016, among Constellium Holdco III B.V., Constellium Rolled Products Singen GmbH & Co. KG, Deutsche Bank Trust Company Americas, as Trustee, Deutsche Bank AG, London Branch, as Principal Paying Agent, and Deutsche Bank Luxembourg S.A., as Registrar and Transfer Agent (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.25 of Constellium N.V.'s Form 20-F filed on April 18, 2016, File No. 001-35931)
4.25	Supplemental Indenture (7.00% Senior Notes due 2023), dated as of February 16, 2017, among Engineered Products International S.A.S., Constellium W S.A.S., Wise Metals Intermediate Holdings LLC, Wise Metals Group LLC, Wise Alloys LLC, and Deutsche Bank Trust Company Americas, as Trustee (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.28 of Constellium N.V.'s Form 20-F filed on March 21, 2017, File No. 001-35931)
4.26	Indenture, dated as of March 30, 2016, among Constellium N.V., the guarantors party thereto, and Deutsche Bank Trust Company Americas, as Trustee, providing for the issuance of the 7.875% Senior Secured Notes due 2021 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.26 of Constellium N.V.'s Form 20-F filed on April 18, 2016, File No. 001-35931)
4.27	Supplemental Indenture (7.875% Senior Secured Notes due 2021), dated as of February 16, 2017, among Engineered Products International S.A.S., Constellium W S.A.S., Wise Metals Intermediate Holdings LLC, Wise Metals Group LLC, Wise Alloys LLC, and Deutsche Bank Trust Company Americas, as Trustee (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.30 of Constellium N.V.'s Form 20-F filed on March 21, 2017, File No. 001-35931)
4.28	Parity Lien Intercreditor Agreement, dated as of March 30, 2016, among Constellium N.V., the guarantors party thereto, and Deutsche Bank Trust Company Americas, as Trustee and Collateral Agent (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.27 of Constellium N.V.'s Form 20-F filed on April 18, 2016, File No. 001-35931)
4.29	Indenture, dated as of December 11, 2013, among Wise Metals Group LLC, Wise Alloys Finance Corporation, the guarantors party thereto, and Wells Fargo Bank, National Association, as Trustee and Collateral Agent, providing for the issuance of the 8 3/4% Senior Secured Notes due 2018 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.14 of Constellium N.V.'s Form 20-F filed on April 24, 2015, File No. 001-35931)
4.30	First Supplemental Indenture, dated as of April 16, 2014, among Wise Metals Group LLC, Wise Alloys Finance Corporation, the guarantors party thereto, and Wells Fargo Bank, National Association, as Trustee and Collateral Agent (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.29 of Constellium N.V.'s Form 20-F filed on April 18, 2016, File No. 001-35931)
4.31	Second Supplemental Indenture, dated as of June 4, 2014, among WAC I, LLC, Wise Metals Group LLC, and Wells Fargo Bank, National Association, as Trustee and Collateral Agent (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.30 of Constellium N.V.'s Form 20-F filed on April 18, 2016, File No. 001-35931)
4.32	Third Supplemental Indenture, dated as of October 17, 2014, among Wise Metals Group LLC, Wise Alloys Finance Corporation, the guarantors party thereto, and Wells Fargo Bank, National Association, as Trustee and Collateral Agent (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.31 of Constellium N.V.'s Form 20-F filed on April 18, 2016, File No. 001-35931)
4.33	Credit Agreement, dated as of December 11, 2013, among Wise Alloys LLC, as Borrower, the credit parties party thereto, the lenders party thereto, and General Electric Capital Corporation, as Administrative Agent (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.15 of Constellium N.V.'s Form 20-F filed on April 24, 2015, File No. 001-35931)
4.34	Waiver and Amendment No. 1 to Credit Agreement, dated as of March 4, 2014, among Wise Alloys LLC, as Borrower, the credit parties party thereto, the lenders party thereto, and General Electric Capital Corporation, as Agent (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.33 of Constellium N.V.'s Form 20-F filed on April 18, 2016, File No. 001-35931)

4.35	Consent and Amendment No. 2 to Credit Agreement, dated as of June 30, 2014, among Wise Alloys LLC, as Borrower, the credit parties party thereto, the lenders party thereto, and General Electric Capital Corporation, as Agent (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.34 of Constellium N.V.'s Form 20-F filed on April 18, 2016, File No. 001-35931)
4.36	Amendment No. 3 to Credit Agreement, dated as of November 26, 2014, by and among Wise Alloys LLC, the other credit parties party thereto, the lenders party thereto, and General Electric Capital Corporation, as Agent (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.16 of Constellium N.V.'s Form 20-F filed on April 24, 2015, File No. 001-35931)
4.37	Consent and Amendment No. 4 to Credit Agreement, dated as of December 23, 2014, by and among Wise Alloys LLC, the other credit parties party thereto, the lenders party thereto, and General Electric Capital Corporation, as Agent (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.17 of Constellium N.V.'s Form 20-F filed on April 24, 2015, File No. 001-35931)
4.38	Amendment No. 5 to Credit Agreement, dated as of March 23, 2015, among Wise Alloys LLC, the credit parties party thereto, the lenders party thereto, and General Electric Capital Corporation, as Agent (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.37 of Constellium N.V.'s Form 20-F filed on April 18, 2016, File No. 001-35931)
4.39	Amendment No. 6 to Credit Agreement, dated as of November 4, 2015, by and among Wise Alloys LLC, as Borrower, the other credit parties party thereto, the lenders party thereto, and General Electric Capital Corporation, as Agent (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.38 of Constellium N.V.'s Form 20-F filed on April 18, 2016, File No. 001-35931)
4.40	Amendment No. 7 to Credit Agreement, dated as of February 7, 2017, by and among Wise Alloys LLC, as Borrower, the other credit parties party thereto, the lenders party thereto, and Wells Fargo Bank, National Association, as successor Agent (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.43 of Constellium N.V.'s Form 20-F filed on March 21, 2017, File No. 001-35931)
4.41	Indenture, dated as of February 16, 2017, among Constellium N.V., the guarantors party thereto, and Deutsche Bank Trust Company Americas, as Trustee, providing for the issuance of the 6.625% Senior Notes due 2025 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.45 of Constellium N.V.'s Form 20-F filed on March 21, 2017, File No. 001-35931)
4.42	Indenture, dated as of November 9, 2017, among Constellium N.V., the guarantors party thereto, and Deutsche Bank Trust Company Americas, as Trustee, providing for the issuance of the 5.875% Senior Notes due 2026 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.42 of Constellium N.V.'s Form 20-F filed March 12, 2018, File No. 001-35931)
4.43	First Supplemental Indenture (5.875% Senior Notes due 2026), dated as of November 30, 2017, among Constellium International S.A.S. and Deutsche Bank Trust Company Americas, as Trustee (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.43 of Constellium N.V.'s Form 20-F filed March 12, 2018, File No. 001-35931)
4.43.1	Second Supplemental Indenture (5.875% Senior Notes due 2026), dated February 20, 2019, among Constellium Bowling Green LLC, Constellium Property and Equipment Company, LLC and Deutsche Bank Trust Company Americas, as Trustee (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.4 of Constellium N.V.'s Registration Statement on Form F-4 filed on June 28, 2019, File No. 333-221221)
4.43.2	Third Supplemental Indenture (5.875% Senior Notes due 2026), dated as of December 3, 2021, among Constellium US Intermediate Holdings LLC and Deutsche Bank Trust Company Americas, as Trustee**
4.44	Indenture, dated as of November 9, 2017, among Constellium N.V., the guarantors party thereto, and Deutsche Bank Trust Company Americas, as Trustee, Deutsche Bank AG, London Branch, as Principal Paying Agent, and Deutsche Bank Luxembourg S.A., as Registrar and Transfer Agent, providing for the issuance of the 4.250% Senior Notes due 2026 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.44 of Constellium N.V.'s Form 20-F filed March 12, 2018, File No. 001-35931)
4.45	First Supplemental Indenture (4.250% Senior Notes due 2026), dated as of November 30, 2017, among Constellium International S.A.S., Deutsche Bank Trust Company Americas, as Trustee, Deutsche Bank AG, London Branch, as Principal Paying Agent, and Deutsche Bank Luxembourg S.A., as Registrar and Transfer Agent (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.45 of Constellium N.V.'s Form 20-F filed March 12, 2018, File No. 001-35931)
4.45.1	Second Supplemental Indenture (4.250 % Senior Notes due 2026), dated February 20, 2019, among Constellium Bowling Green LLC, Constellium Property and Equipment Company, LLC, Deutsche Bank Trust Company Americas, as Trustee, Deutsche Bank AG, London Branch, as Principal Paying Agent and Deutsche Bank Luxembourg S.A., as Registrar and Transfer Agent (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.5 of Constellium N.V.'s Registration Statement on Form F-4 filed on June 28, 2019, File No. 333-221221)

4.45.2 Third Supplemental Indenture (4.250% Senior Notes due 2026), dated as of December 3, 2021, among Constellium US Intermediate Holdings LLC and Deutsche Bank Trust Company Americas, as Trustee, Deutsche Bank AG, London Branch, as Principal Paying Agent and Deutsche Bank Luxembourg S.A., as Registrar and Transfer Agent**

4.46 Credit Agreement, by and among Wise Alloys LLC and Constellium Rolled Products Ravenswood, LLC, as Borrowers, Wise Metals Group LLC and Constellium US Holdings I, LLC, as Loan Parties, Constellium Holdco II B.V., as Parent Guarantor, the lenders party thereto, Wells Fargo Bank, N.A., as Administrative Agent and Collateral Agent, the Joint Lead Arrangers and Joint Bookrunners party thereto, and the Co-Syndication Agents party thereto, dated as of June 21, 2017 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 of Constellium N.V.'s Registration Statement on Form F-3ASR filed on October 30, 2017, File No. 333-221221)

4.46.1 Amended and Restated Credit Agreement, by and among Constellium Muscle Shoals LLC, Constellium Rolled Products Ravenswood, LLC, and Constellium Bowling Green LLC, as Borrowers, Constellium Holdings Muscle Shoals LLC, Constellium US Holdings I, LLC, and Constellium Property and Equipment Company, LLC, as Loan Parties, Constellium International S.A.S., as Parent Guarantor, the lenders party thereto, and Wells Fargo Bank, National Association, as Administrative Agent and Collateral Agent, dated as of February 20, 2019 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.46.1 of Constellium N.V.'s Form 20-F filed March 11, 2019, File No. 001-35931)

4.46.2 Amendment No. 1 to Amended and Restated Credit Agreement, by and among Constellium Muscle Shoals LLC, Constellium Rolled Products Ravenswood, LLC, Constellium Bowling Green LLC, Constellium Holdings Muscle Shoals LLC, Constellium US Holdings I, LLC, Constellium Property and Equipment Company, LLC, the lenders signatory thereto, and Wells Fargo Bank, National Association, as Administrative Agent and Collateral Agent, dated as of May 10, 2019 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.6 of Constellium N.V.'s Registration Statement on Form F-4 filed on June 28, 2019, File No. 333-221221)

4.46.3 Amendment No. 2 to Amended and Restated Credit Agreement, by and among Constellium Muscle Shoals LLC, Constellium Rolled Products Ravenswood, LLC, Constellium Bowling Green LLC, Constellium Holdings Muscle Shoals LLC, Constellium US Holdings I, LLC, Constellium Property and Equipment Company, LLC, the lenders signatory thereto, and Wells Fargo Bank, National Association, as Administrative Agent and Collateral Agent, dated as of April 24, 2020 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 99.1 of Constellium SE's Form 6-K furnished March 16, 2021, File No.001-35931)

4.46.4 Amendment No. 3 to Amended and Restated Credit Agreement, by and among Constellium Muscle Shoals LLC, Constellium Rolled Products Ravenswood, LLC, Constellium Bowling Green LLC, Constellium Holdings Muscle Shoals LLC, Constellium US Holdings I, LLC, Constellium Property and Equipment Company, LLC, the lenders signatory thereto, and Wells Fargo Bank, National Association, as Administrative Agent and Collateral Agent, dated as of September 25, 2020 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.46.4 of Constellium SE's Form 20-F filed on March 17, 2021, File No. 001-35931)

4.46.5 Amendment No. 4 to Amended and Restated Credit Agreement, by and among Constellium Muscle Shoals LLC, Constellium Rolled Products Ravenswood, LLC, Constellium Bowling Green LLC, Constellium Holdings Muscle Shoals LLC, Constellium US Holdings I, LLC, Constellium Property and Equipment Company, LLC, the lenders signatory thereto, and Wells Fargo Bank, National Association, as Administrative Agent and Collateral Agent, dated as of April 27, 2021**

4.46.6 Amendment No. 5 to Amended and Restated Credit Agreement, by and among Constellium Muscle Shoals LLC, Constellium Rolled Products Ravenswood, LLC, Constellium Bowling Green LLC, Constellium Holdings Muscle Shoals LLC, Constellium US Holdings I, LLC, Constellium Property and Equipment Company, LLC, the lenders signatory thereto, and Wells Fargo Bank, National Association, as Administrative Agent and Collateral Agent, dated as of December 3, 2021**

4.47 Underwriting Agreement, dated as of October 31, 2017, by and among the Company, Credit Suisse Securities (USA) LLC and Deutsche Bank Securities Inc., as representatives of the underwriters named therein (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 99.1 of Constellium N.V.'s Form 6-K filed on November 3, 2017, File. No. 001-35931)

4.48 First Supplemental Indenture (6.625% Senior Notes due 2025), dated as of November 30, 2017, among Constellium International S.A.S. and Deutsche Bank Trust Company Americas, as Trustee (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.48 of Constellium N.V.'s Form 20-F filed March 12, 2018, File No. 001-35931)

4.48.1 Second Supplemental Indenture (6.625% Senior Notes due 2025), dated as of February 20, 2019, among Constellium Bowling Green LLC, Constellium Property and Equipment Company, LLC and Deutsche Bank Trust Company Americas, as Trustee (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.3 of Constellium N.V.'s Registration Statement on Form F-4 filed on June 28, 2019, File No. 333-221221)

4.49 Indenture, dated as of June 30, 2020, among Constellium SE, the guarantors party thereto, and Deutsche Bank Trust Company Americas, as Trustee, providing for the issuance of the 5.625% Senior Notes due 2028 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 99.2 of Constellium SE's Form 6-K furnished March 16, 2021, File No.001-35931)

4.49.1	First Supplemental Indenture (5.625% Senior Notes due 2028), dated as of December 3, 2021, among Constellium US Intermediate Holdings LLC and Deutsche Bank Trust Company Americas, as Trustee**
4.50	Term Facility Agreement for a Loan Guaranteed by the French State (PGE Grande Entreprise), dated as of May 13, 2020, by and among Constellium International S.A.S., BNP Paribas, Bpifrance Financement and Société Générale (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.50 of Constellium SE's Form 20-F filed on March 17, 2021, File No. 001-35931)
4.50.1	Letter dated May 12, 2021 signed by Constellium International S.A.S. and BNP Paribas, as agent on behalf of lenders, having amended clause 21.17 of the Term Facility Agreement for a Loan Guaranteed by the French State (PGE Grande Entreprise), dated as of May 13, 2020, by and among Constellium International S.A.S., BNP Paribas, Bpifrance Financement and Société Générale**
4.51	Indenture, dated as of February 24, 2021, among Constellium SE, the guarantors party thereto, and Deutsche Bank Trust Company Americas, as Trustee, providing for the issuance of the 3.750% Sustainability-Linked Senior Notes due 2029 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 99.3 of Constellium SE's Form 6-K furnished March 16, 2021, File No.001-35931)
4.51.1	First Supplemental Indenture (3.750% Sustainability-Linked Senior Notes due 2029), dated as of December 3, 2021, among Constellium US Intermediate Holdings LLC and Deutsche Bank Trust Company Americas, as Trustee**
4.52	Indenture, dated as of June 2, 2021, among Constellium SE, the guarantors party thereto, Deutsche Bank Trust Company Americas, as Trustee, Deutsche Bank AG, London Branch, as Principal Paying Agent and Deutsche Bank Luxembourg S.A., as Registrar and Transfer Agent, providing for the issuance of the 3.125% Sustainability-Linked Senior Notes due 2029**
4.52.1	First Supplemental Indenture (3.125% Sustainability-Linked Senior Notes due 2029), dated as of December 3, 2021, among Constellium US Intermediate Holdings LLC and Deutsche Bank Trust Company Americas, as Trustee, Deutsche Bank AG, London Branch, as Principal Paying Agent and Deutsche Bank Luxembourg S.A., as Registrar and Transfer Agent**
10.1	Amended and Restated Shareholders Agreement, dated May 29, 2013, among Constellium N.V. and the other signatories thereto (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 of Constellium N.V.'s Registration Statement on Form F-1 filed on May 13, 2013, File No. 333-188556)
10.2	2017 Long-Term Incentive Award Agreement (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.7 of Constellium N.V.'s Registration Statement on Form F-3ASR filed on October 30, 2017, File No. 333-221221)
10.3	Amended and Restated Factoring Agreement between Alcan Rhenalu S.A.S. as French Seller, Alcan Aerospace S.A.S. as French Seller, Alcan Softal S.A.S. as French Seller, Alcan France Extrusions S.A.S. as French Seller, Alcan Aviatube S.A.S. as French Seller, Omega Holdco II B.V. as Parent Company, Engineered Products Switzerland A.G. as Sellers' Agent and GE Factofrance S.N.C. as Factor, dated January 4, 2011, as amended as of November 8, 2013 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.7 of Constellium N.V.'s Registration Statement on Form F-1 filed on December 10, 2013, File No. 333-192680)
10.4	Amendment and Consent Letter No 10 between GE Factofrance S.A.S. as Factor and Constellium Switzerland AG, Constellium Holdco II B.V., Constellium France S.A.S., Constellium Extrusions France S.A.S. and Constellium Aviatube S.A.S. as French Sellers, dated February 3, 2014 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.7.1 of Constellium N.V.'s Registration Statement on Form F-1 filed on January 27, 2014, File No. 333-193583)
10.5	Amendment and Restatement Agreement among Constellium Issoire, as Seller, Constellium Neuf Brisach, as Seller, Constellium Extrusions France, as Seller, Constellium Holdco II B.V., as Parent Company, Constellium Switzerland A.G., as Sellers agent, and GE Factofrance SAS, as Factor, dated December 3, 2015 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.8 of Constellium N.V.'s Form 20-F filed on April 18, 2016, File No. 001-35931)
10.6	Factoring Agreement between GE Capital Bank AG and Alcan Aluminium Valais S.A., dated December 16, 2010 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.8 of Constellium N.V.'s Registration Statement on Form F-1 filed on May 13, 2013, File No. 333-188556)
10.7	Country Specific Amendment Agreement (Switzerland) to the Factoring Agreement between GE Capital Bank AG and Alcan Aluminium Valais S.A., dated December 16, 2010 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.9 of Constellium N.V.'s Registration Statement on Form F-1 filed on May 13, 2013, File No. 333-188556)
10.8	Amendment Agreement to a Factoring Agreement between GE Capital Bank AG and Constellium Valais AG (formerly: Alcan Aluminium Valais AG), dated November 12, 2013 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.9.1 of Constellium N.V.'s Registration Statement on Form F-1 filed on December 10, 2013, File No. 333-192680)

10.8.1	Amendment Agreement to a Factoring Agreement between GE Capital Bank AG and Constellium Valais S.A. Sierre, dated May 27, 2016 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.10.1 of Constellium N.V.'s Form 20-F filed on March 21, 2017, File No. 001-35931)
10.8.2	Amendment Agreement to a Factoring Agreement between TARGO Commercial Finance AG (f/k/a GE Capital Bank AG) and Constellium Valais S.A., dated December 21, 2016 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.10.2 of Constellium N.V.'s Form 20-F filed on March 21, 2017, File No. 001-35931)
10.8.3	Amendment Agreement to a Factoring Agreement between TARGOBANK AG and Constellium Valais S.A. Sierre, dated April 30, 2020 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.8.3 of Constellium SE's Form 20-F filed on March 17, 2021, File No. 001-35931)
10.9	Factoring Agreement between GE Capital Bank AG and Alcan Aluminium-Presswerke GmbH, dated December 16, 2010 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.10 of Constellium N.V.'s Registration Statement on Form F-1 filed on May 13, 2013, File No. 333-188556)
10.9.1	Amendment Agreement to a Factoring Agreement between GE Capital Bank AG and Constellium Extrusions Deutschland GmbH (formerly Alcan Aluminium-Presswerke GmbH), dated November 12, 2013 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.10.1 of Constellium N.V.'s Registration Statement on Form F-1 filed on December 10, 2013, File No. 333-192680)
10.9.2	Amendment Agreement to a Factoring Agreement between GE Capital Bank AG and Constellium Extrusions Deutschland GmbH, dated May 27, 2016 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.11.2 of Constellium N.V.'s Form 20-F filed on March 21, 2017, File No. 001-35931)
10.9.3	Amendment Agreement to a Factoring Agreement between TARGO Commercial Finance AG (f/k/a GE Capital Bank AG) and Constellium Extrusions Deutschland GmbH, dated December 21, 2016 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.11.3 of Constellium N.V.'s Form 20-F filed on March 21, 2017, File No. 001-35931)
10.9.4	Amendment Agreement to a Factoring Agreement between TARGOBANK AG and Constellium Extrusions Deustchland GmbH, dated April 30, 2020 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.9.4 of Constellium SE's Form 20-F filed on March 17, 2021, File No. 001-35931)
10.10	Factoring Agreement between GE Capital Bank AG and Constellium Rolled Products Singen GmbH & Co. KG, dated May 27, 2016 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.12 of Constellium N.V.'s Form 20-F filed on March 21, 2017, File No. 001-35931)
10.10.1	Amendment Agreement to a Factoring Agreement between TARGO Commercial Finance AG and Constellium Rolled Products Singen GmbH & Co. KG, dated December 21, 2016 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.12.1 of Constellium N.V.'s Form 20-F filed on March 21, 2017, File No. 001-35931)
10.10.2	Amendment Agreement to a Factoring Agreement between TARGOBANK AG and Constellium Rolled Products Singen GmbH & Co. KG, dated April 30, 2020 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.10.2 of Constellium SE's Form 20-F filed on March 17, 2021, File No. 001-35931)
10.11	Factoring Agreement between GE Capital Bank AG and Alcan Singen GmbH, dated December 16, 2010 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.11 of Constellium N.V.'s Registration Statement on Form F-1 filed on May 13, 2013, File No. 333-188556)
10.11.1	Amendment Agreement to a Factoring Agreement between GE Capital Bank AG and Constellium Singen GmbH (formerly Alcan Singen GmbH), dated November 12, 2013 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.10.1 of Constellium N.V.'s Registration Statement on Form F-1 filed on December 10, 2013, File No. 333-192680)
10.12	Factoring Agreement between GE Capital Bank AG and Constellium Singen GmbH, dated March 26, 2014 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.13 of Constellium N.V.'s Form 20-F filed on April 18, 2016, File No. 001-35931)
10.12.1	Amendment Agreement to a Factoring Agreement between GE Capital Bank AG and Constellium Singen GmbH, dated May 27, 2016 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.14.1 of Constellium N.V.'s Form 20-F filed on March 21, 2017, File No. 001-35931)
10.12.2	Amendment Agreement to a Factoring Agreement between TARGO Commercial Finance AG (f/k/a GE Capital Bank AG) and Constellium Singen GmbH, dated December 21, 2016 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.14.2 of Constellium N.V.'s Form 20-F filed on March 21, 2017, File No. 001-35931)
10.12.3	Amendment Agreement to a Factoring Agreement between TARGOBANK AG and Constellium Singen GmbH (formerly Alcan Singen GmbH)Amendment Agreement to a Factoring Agreement between TARGOBANK AG and Constellium Singen GmbH (formerly Alcan Singen GmbH), dated April 30, 2020 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.12.3 of Constellium SE's Form 20-F filed on March 17, 2021, File No. 001-35931)

10.13	Factoring Agreement between GE Capital Bank AG and Constellium Extrusions Děčín S.R.O., dated June 26, 2015 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.14 of Constellium N.V.'s Form 20-F filed on April 18, 2017, File No. 001-35931)
10.13.1	Amendment Agreement to a Factoring Agreement between GE Capital AG and Constellium Extrusions Děčín s.r.o., dated May 27, 2016 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.15.1 of Constellium N.V.'s Form 20-F filed on March 21, 2017, File No. 001-35931)
10.13.2	Amendment Agreement to a Factoring Agreement between TARGO Commercial Finance AG (f/k/a GE Capital Bank AG) and Constellium Extrusions Děčín s.r.o., dated December 21, 2016 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.15.2 of Constellium N.V.'s Form 20-F filed on March 21, 2017, File No. 001-35931)
10.13.3	Amendment Agreement to a Factoring Agreement between TARGOBANK AG and Constellium Extrusions Děčín s.r.o., dated April 30, 2020 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.13.3 of Constellium SE's Form 20-F filed on March 17, 2021, File No. 001-35931)
10.15	Constellium N.V. 2013 Equity Incentive Plan (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.13 of Constellium N.V.'s Registration Statement on Form F-1 filed on May 13, 2013, File No. 333-188556)
10.15.1	Amendment to the Constellium N.V. 2013 Equity Incentive Plan, effective as of May 24, 2018 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 99.2 of Constellium N.V.'s Form S-8 furnished on June 27, 2018)
10.15.2	Amendment No. 2 to the Constellium N.V. 2013 Equity Incentive Plan, effective as of June 28, 2019 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 of Constellium N.V.'s Form 6-K furnished on June 28, 2019)
10.15.3	Amendment No. 3 to the Constellium N.V. 2013 Equity Incentive Plan, effective as of December 12, 2019 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 of Constellium SE's Form 6-K furnished on December 12, 2019)
10.15.4	Amendment No. 4 to the Constellium N.V. 2013 Equity Incentive Plan, effective as of May 14, 2021 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 99.5 of Constellium SE's Form S-8 furnished on May 14, 2021)
10.16	Form of Restricted Stock Unit Award Agreement under the Constellium N.V. 2013 Equity Incentive Plan (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.14 of Constellium N.V.'s Registration Statement on Form F-1 filed on January 27, 2014, File No. 333-193583)
10.17	Unit Purchase Agreement between Constellium N.V., Wise Metals Holdings LLC and Silver Knot, LCC, dated October 3, 2014 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 of Constellium N.V.'s Form 6-K furnished on October 3, 2014)
10.18	Receivables Purchase Agreement, dated as of March 23, 2015, between Wise Alloys Funding LLC, as Seller, Wise Alloys LLC, as Servicer, and HSBC Bank USA, National Association, as Purchaser (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.16 of Constellium N.V.'s Form 20-F filed on April 24, 2015, File No. 001-35931)
10.19	First Amendment to Receivables Purchase Agreement, dated as of October 27, 2015, between Wise Alloys Funding LLC, as Seller, Wise Alloys LLC, as Servicer, and HSBC Bank USA, National Association, as Purchaser (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.20 of Constellium N.V.'s Form 20-F filed on April 18, 2016, File No. 001-35931)
10.20	Amended and Restated Receivables Purchase Agreement, dated November 22, 2016, among Wise Alloys LLC, as Servicer, Wise Alloys Funding II LLC, as Seller, Hitachi Capital America Corp., as Purchaser, Intesa Sanpaolo S.p.A., New York Branch, as Purchaser, and Greensill Capital Inc., as Purchaser Agent (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.23 of Constellium N.V.'s Form 20-F filed on March 21, 2017, File No. 001-35931)
10.21	Employment Agreement of Jean-Marc Germain, dated as of April 25, 2016 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.25 of Constellium N.V.'s Form 20-F filed on March 21, 2017, File No. 001-35931)
10.22	Employment Agreement of Peter R. Matt, dated as of October 26, 2016 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.26 of Constellium N.V.'s Form 20-F filed on March 21, 2017, File No. 001-35931)
10.23	Facility Agreement, by and among Constellium Issoire and Constellium Neuf Brisach, as Borrowers, Constellium Holdco II B.V., as Parent Company, the lenders party thereto, and Factofrance, as Arranger and Agent, dated as of April 21, 2017 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.3 of Constellium N.V.'s Registration Statement on Form F-3ASR filed on October 30, 2017, File No. 333-221221)
10.23.1	Amendment to the Facility Agreement, by and among Constellium Issoire and Constellium Neuf Brisach, as Borrowers, Constellium Holdco II B.V., as Parent Company, the lenders party thereto, and Factofrance, as Arranger and Agent, dated as of June 13, 2017 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.2 of Constellium N.V.'s Registration Statement on Form F-3ASR filed on October 30, 2017, File No. 333-221221)

10.23.2	Second Amendment to the Facility Agreement, by and among Constellium Issoire and Constellium Neuf Brisach, as Borrowers, Constellium Holdco II B.V., as Parent Company, the lenders party thereto, and Factofrance, as Arranger and Agent, dated as of March 29, 2018 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.24.1 of Constellium N.V.'s Form 20-F filed March 11, 2019, File No. 001-35931)‡
10.23.3	Third Amendment to the Facility Agreement, by and among Constellium Issoire and Constellium Neuf Brisach, as Borrowers, Constellium International, as Parent Company, the lenders party thereto, and Factofrance, as Arranger and Agent, dated as of March 15, 2019 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.23.3 of Constellium SE's Form 20-F filed on March 17, 2021, File No. 001-35931)
10.23.4	Fourth Amendment to the Facility Agreement, by and among Constellium Issoire and Constellium Neuf Brisach, as Borrowers, Constellium International, as Parent Company, the lenders party thereto, and Factofrance, as Arranger and Agent, dated as of February, 16, 2021 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.23.4 of Constellium SE's Form 20-F filed on March 17, 2021, File No. 001-35931)
10.25	First Omnibus Amendment, by and among Wise Alloys LLC, as seller/servicer, Wise Alloys Funding II LLC, as purchaser/seller, Hitachi Capital America Corp., as purchaser and Greensill Capital Inc., as purchaser agent, dated June 28, 2016 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.4 of Constellium N.V.'s Registration Statement on Form F-3ASR filed on October 30, 2017, File No. 333-221221)
10.25.1	Second Omnibus Amendment, dated as of January 25, 2017, among Wise Alloys LLC, as Servicer, Wise Alloys Funding II LLC, as Seller, Hitachi Capital America Corp., as Purchaser, Intesa Sanpaolo S.p.A., New York Branch, as Purchaser, and Greensill Capital Inc., as Purchaser Agent (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.24 of Constellium N.V.'s Form 20-F filed on March 21, 2017, File No. 001-35931)
10.25.2	Third Omnibus Amendment, by and among Wise Alloys LLC, as seller/servicer, Wise Alloys Funding II LLC, as purchaser/seller, Hitachi Capital America Corp., as purchaser, Intesa Sanpaolo S.P.A., New York Branch, as purchaser, and Greensill Capital Inc., as purchaser agent, dated May 12, 2017 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.5 of Constellium N.V.'s Registration Statement on Form F-3ASR filed on October 30, 2017, File No. 333-221221)
10.25.3	Fourth Omnibus Amendment, by and among Wise Alloys LLC, as seller/servicer, Wise Alloys Funding II LLC, as purchaser/seller, Hitachi Capital America Corp., as purchaser, Intesa Sanpaolo S.P.A., New York Branch, as purchaser, and Greensill Capital (UK) Ltd., as successor purchaser agent to Greensill Capital Inc., dated January 2, 2018 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.31 of Constellium N.V.'s Form 20-F filed March 12, 2018, File No. 001-35931)
10.25.4	Fifth Omnibus Amendment, by and among Constellium Muscle Shoals LLC (f/k/a Wise Alloys LLC), as seller/servicer, Wise Alloys Funding II LLC, as purchaser/seller, Hitachi Capital America Corp., as purchaser, Intesa Sanpaolo S.P.A., New York Branch, as purchaser, and Greensill Capital (UK) Ltd., as purchaser agent, dated October 22, 2018 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.25.5 of Constellium N.V.'s Form 20-F filed March 11, 2019, File No. 001-35931)
10.25.5	Sixth Omnibus Amendment, by and among Constellium Muscle Shoals LLC (f/k/a Wise Alloys LLC), as seller/servicer, Wise Alloys Funding II LLC, as purchaser/seller, Hitachi Capital America Corp., as purchaser, Intesa Sanpaolo S.P.A., New York Branch, as purchaser, and Greensill Capital (UK) Ltd., as purchaser agent, dated September 30, 2019 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.25.6 of Constellium SE's Form 20-F filed March 9, 2020, File No. 001-35931)
10.26	Amendment and Restatement Agreement, by and among Constellium lssoire, Constellium Neuf Brisach and Constellium Extrusions France, as Sellers, Constellium Holdco II BV, as Parent Company, Constellium Switzerland AG, as Sellers' Agent, and FactoFrance S.A.S., as Factor, dated as of April 19, 2017 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.6 of Constellium N.V.'s Registration Statement on Form F-3ASR filed on October 30, 2017, File No. 333-221221)
10.27	Amendment and Restatement Agreement among Constellium Issoire, Constellium Neuf Brisach and Constellium Extrusions France, as Sellers, Constellium International S.A.S., as Parent Company, Constellium Switzerland A.G., as Sellers' agent, and Factofrance SA, as Factor, dated as of May 26, 2020 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.27 of Constellium SE's Form 20-F filed on March 17, 2021, File No. 001-35931)
10.28	Long-Term Incentive Award Agreement, effective as of July 31, 2017 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.7 of Constellium N.V.'s Registration Statement on Form F-3ASR filed on October 30, 2017, File No. 333-221221)
10.29	Form of 2017 Long-Term Incentive Award Agreement Award Letter (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.8 of Constellium N.V.'s Registration Statement on Form F-3ASR filed on October 30, 2017, File No. 333-221221)
10.30.1	2018 Long Term Incentive Award Agreement, effective as of May 25, 2018 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.30.1 of Constellium N.V.'s Form 20-F filed March 11, 2019, File No. 001-35931)
10.30.2	Form of 2018 Long Term Incentive Award Letter for a grant of Restricted Stock Units (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.30.2 of Constellium N.V.'s Form 20-F filed March 11, 2019, File No. 001-35931)

10.30.3	Form of 2018 Long Term Incentive Award Letter for a grant of Restricted Stock Units and Performance Share Units (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.30.3 of Constellium N.V.'s Form 20-F filed March 11, 2019, File No. 001-35931)
10.30.4	Long Term Incentive Award Letter-Clarification, dated as of June 26, 2018 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.30.4 of Constellium N.V.'s Form 20-F filed March 11, 2019, File No. 001-35931)
10.30.5	Form of 2019 Long Term Incentive Award Letter for a grant of Restricted Stock Units (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.30.5 of Constellium SE's Form 20-F filed March 9, 2020, File No. 001-35931)
10.30.6	Form of 2019 Long Term Incentive Award Letter for a grant of Restricted Stock Units and Performance Share Units (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.30.6 of Constellium SE's Form 20-F filed March 9, 2020, File No. 001-35931)
10.30.7	Form of 2020 Long Term Incentive Award Letter for a grant of Restricted Stock Units (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.30.7 of Constellium SE's Form 20-F filed on March 17, 2021, File No. 001-35931)
10.30.8	Form of 2020 Long Term Incentive Award Letter for a grant of Restricted Stock Units and Performance Share Units (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.30.8 of Constellium SE's Form 20-F filed on March 17, 2021, File No. 001-35931)
10.30.9	Form of 2021 Long Term Incentive Award Letter for a grant of Restricted Stock Units**
10.30.10	Form of 2021 Long Term Incentive Award Letter for a grant of Restricted Stock Units and Performance Share Units**
10.31	Information under the heading "Description of Capital Stock" in Constellium N.V.'s Registration Statement on Form F-3ASR, filed with the SEC on October 30, 2017 (incorporated by reference to the "Description of Capital Stock" in Constellium N.V.'s Registration Statement on Form F-3ASR filed on October 30, 2017, File No. 333-221221)
10.32	Constellium US Holdings I, LLC U.S. Nonqualified Deferred Compensation and Restoration Plan, effective as of January 1, 2019 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.34 of Constellium N.V.'s Form 20-F filed March 11, 2019, File No. 001-35931)
10.33	Receivables Purchase Agreement, among Constellium Muscle Shoals Funding III LLC, Constellium Muscle Shoals LLC, Deutsche Bank Trust Company Americas, Deutsche Bank AG New York Branch and Intesa Sanpaolo S.p.A., dated as of September 30, 2021**
10.34	Receivables Sale Agreement, between Constellium Muscle Shoals LLC and Constellium Muscle Shoals Funding III LLC, dated as of September 30, 2021**
10.35	First Omnibus Amendment to the Receivables Sale Agreement between Constellium Muscle Shoals LLC and Constellium Muscle Shoals Funding III LLC, and to the Receivables Purchase Agreement among Constellium Muscle Shoals Funding III LLC, Constellium Muscle Shoals LLC, Deutsche Bank Trust Company Americas, Deutsche Bank AG New York Branch, and Intesa Sanpaolo S.p.A., dated as of December 21, 2021**
12.1	Certification by Chief Executive Officer Pursuant to Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, dated as of March 14, 2022**
12.2	Certification by Chief Financial Officer Pursuant to Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, dated as of March 14, 2022**
13.1	Certification by Chief Executive Officer Pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, dated as of March 14, 2022**
13.2	Certification by Chief Financial Officer Pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, dated as of March 14, 2022**
15.1	Consent of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm**
21.1	List of subsidiaries**
101.INS	XBRL Instance Document**
101.SCH	XBRL Taxonomy Extension Schema Document**
101.CAL	XBRL Taxonomy Extension Calculation Linkbase Document**
101.DEF	XBRL Taxonomy Extension Definition Linkbase Document**

101.LAB	XBRL Taxonomy Extension Label Linkbase Document**
101.PRE	XBRL Taxonomy Extension Presentation Linkbase Document**

** Filed herein.

+ Confidential treatment granted as to certain portions, which portions have been provided separately to the Securities and Exchange Commission.

‡ Translated in part.

SIGNATURES

The registrant hereby certifies that it meets all of the requirements for filing on Form 20-F and that it has duly caused and authorized the undersigned to sign this Annual Report on its behalf.

CONSTELLIUM SE

By: /s/ Jean-Marc Germain

Name: Jean-Marc Germain

Title: Chief Executive Officer

Date: March 14, 2022

INDEX TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Constellium SE Audited Consolidated Financial Statements as of December 31, 2021 and 2020 and for the years ended December 31, 2021, 2020 and 2019

Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm	2
Consolidated Income Statement	4
Consolidated Statement of Comprehensive Income	5
Consolidated Statement of Financial Position	6
Consolidated Statement of Changes in Equity	7
Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows	8
Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements	9

Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm

To the Board of Directors and Shareholders of Constellium SE

Opinions on the Financial Statements and Internal Control over Financial Reporting

We have audited the accompanying consolidated statement of financial position of Constellium SE and its subsidiaries (the "Company") as of December 31, 2021 and 2020, and the related consolidated income statement, statements of comprehensive income, of changes in equity and of cash flows for each of the three years in the period ended December 31, 2021, including the related notes (collectively referred to as the "consolidated financial statements"). We also have audited the Company's internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2021, based on criteria established in *Internal Control - Integrated Framework* (2013) issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission (COSO).

In our opinion, the consolidated financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the Company as of December 31, 2021 and 2020, and the results of its operations and its cash flows for each of the three years in the period ended December 31, 2021 in conformity with International Financial Reporting Standards as issued by the International Accounting Standards Board and in conformity with International Financial Reporting Standards as adopted by the European Union. Also in our opinion, the Company maintained, in all material respects, effective internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2021, based on criteria established in *Internal Control - Integrated Framework* (2013) issued by the COSO.

Basis for Opinions

The Company's management is responsible for these consolidated financial statements, for maintaining effective internal control over financial reporting, and for its assessment of the effectiveness of internal control over financial reporting, included in Management's Annual Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting, appearing under Item 15B. Our responsibility is to express opinions on the Company's consolidated financial statements and on the Company's internal control over financial reporting based on our audits. We are a public accounting firm registered with the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States) ("PCAOB") and are required to be independent with respect to the Company in accordance with the U.S. federal securities laws and the applicable rules and regulations of the Securities and Exchange Commission and the PCAOB.

We conducted our audits in accordance with the standards of the PCAOB. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audits to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the consolidated financial statements are free of material misstatement, whether due to error or fraud, and whether effective internal control over financial reporting was maintained in all material respects.

Our audits of the consolidated financial statements included performing procedures to assess the risks of material misstatement of the consolidated financial statements, whether due to error or fraud, and performing procedures that respond to those risks. Such procedures included examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding the amounts and disclosures in the consolidated financial statements. Our audits also included evaluating the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the consolidated financial statements. Our audit of internal control over financial reporting included obtaining an understanding of internal control over financial reporting, assessing the risk that a material weakness exists, and testing and evaluating the design and operating effectiveness of internal control based on the assessed risk. Our audits also included performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances. We believe that our audits provide a reasonable basis for our opinions.

Definition and Limitations of Internal Control over Financial Reporting

A company's internal control over financial reporting is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. A company's internal control over financial reporting includes those policies and procedures that (i) pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the company; (ii) provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and that receipts and expenditures of the company are being made only in accordance with authorizations of management and directors of the company; and (iii) provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorized acquisition, use, or disposition of the company's assets that could have a material effect on the financial statements.

Because of its inherent limitations, internal control over financial reporting may not prevent or detect misstatements. Also, projections of any evaluation of effectiveness to future periods are subject to the risk that controls may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

Critical Audit Matters

The critical audit matter communicated below is a matter arising from the current period audit of the consolidated financial statements that was communicated or required to be communicated to the audit committee and that (i) relates to accounts or disclosures that are material to the consolidated financial statements and (ii) involved our especially challenging, subjective, or complex judgments. The communication of critical audit matters does not alter in any way our opinion on the consolidated financial statements, taken as a whole, and we are not, by communicating the critical audit matter below, providing a separate opinion on the critical audit matter or on the accounts or disclosures to which it relates.

Recoverability of deferred tax assets

As described in Notes 2 and 17 to the consolidated financial statements, the Company recognized net deferred income tax assets in relation to recoverable tax losses and temporary differences between the accounting base and the tax base of assets and liabilities at December 31, 2021 amounting to €148 million. Of this amount, €117 million recognized is related to recoverable tax losses. Deferred income tax assets are recognized only to the extent that it is probable that future taxable profit will be available, against which the temporary differences can be utilized. The deferred income tax assets related to recoverable tax losses were determined based on the expected future taxable income per tax jurisdiction, the applicable tax rates and local expiry periods of tax losses. Management exercised significant judgment in determining that, based on the expected taxable income of the entities, it is more likely than not that a total of €805 million of unused tax losses and deductible temporary differences, with a related tax impact of €191 million at December 31, 2021, will not be used, and that it is more likely than not that a total of €148 million deferred tax assets will be recoverable.

The principal considerations for our determination that performing procedures relating to the recoverability of deferred income tax assets is a critical audit matter are (i) the significant management judgement involved in considering whether or not it is likely that deferred income tax assets will be utilized and (ii) a high degree of auditor judgment and effort in evaluating management's assessment of the significant assumption related to forecasts of taxable profit.

Addressing the matter involved performing procedures and evaluating audit evidence in connection with forming our overall opinion on the financial statements. These procedures, mainly focused on recoverability of deferred tax assets at Company's subsidiaries located in the United States, included, among others, understanding the controls relating to management's assessment of the recoverability of deferred income tax assets and testing their effectiveness, examining the deferred income tax assets by jurisdiction, and assessing the consistency of the relevant underlying assumptions used to estimate forecasted future taxable profits with approved business plans. The procedures also included (i) evaluating management's relevant assumptions involved in the forecasted future taxable profits estimated by management, (ii) consideration of the historical taxable profits, applicable tax rates and local expiry periods of tax losses together with any applicable restrictions in recovery established by local legislation, (iii) evaluating the estimated reversal of the various temporary differences and (iv) assessment of the adequacy of the company's disclosures on deferred tax assets.

Neuilly-sur-Seine, France

PricewaterhouseCoopers Audit

/s/ Pierre Marty

Pierre Marty
Partner

March 14, 2022

We have served as the Company's auditor since 2011.

CONSOLIDATED INCOME STATEMENT

(in millions of Euros)	Notes	Year ended December 31, 2021	2020	2019
Revenue	3	**6,152**	4,883	5,907
Cost of sales		**(5,488)**	(4,393)	(5,305)
Gross profit		**664**	490	602
Selling and administrative expenses		**(258)**	(237)	(276)
Research and development expenses		**(39)**	(39)	(48)
Other gains and losses - net	8	**117**	(89)	(23)
Income from operations		**484**	125	255
Finance costs - net	10	**(167)**	(159)	(175)
Share of income of joint-ventures		**—**	—	2
Income / (loss) before tax		**317**	(34)	82
Income tax (expense) / benefit	11	**(55)**	17	(18)
Net income / (loss)		**262**	(17)	64
Net income / (loss) attributable to:				
Equity holders of Constellium		**257**	(21)	59
Non-controlling interests		**5**	4	5
Net income / (loss)		**262**	(17)	64

	2021	2020	2019
Earnings per share attributable to the equity holders of Constellium (in Euros)			
Basic	**1.82**	(0.15)	0.43
Diluted	**1.75**	(0.15)	0.41
Weighted average number of shares			
Basic	**140,995,106**	138,739,635	136,856,978
Diluted	**147,169,971**	138,739,635	142,645,619

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME

(in millions of Euros)	Notes	Year ended December 31, 2021	2020	2019
Net income / (loss)		**262**	(17)	64
Other comprehensive income / (loss)				
Items that will not be reclassified subsequently to the consolidated income statement				
Remeasurement on post-employment benefit obligations		**114**	(20)	(61)
Income tax on remeasurement on post-employment benefit obligations		**(16)**	5	13
Items that may be reclassified subsequently to the consolidated income statement				
Cash flow hedges	21	**(17)**	26	(8)
Net investment hedges	21	**—**	—	4
Income tax on hedges	17	**4**	(7)	2
Currency translation differences		**34**	(18)	1
Other comprehensive income / (loss)		**119**	(14)	(49)
Total comprehensive income / (loss)		**381**	(31)	15
Attributable to:				
Equity holders of Constellium		**374**	(34)	10
Non-controlling interests		**7**	3	5
Total comprehensive income / (loss)		**381**	(31)	15

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION

(in millions of Euros)	Notes	At December 31, 2021	2020
Assets			
Current assets			
Cash and cash equivalents	12	**147**	439
Trade receivables and other	13	**683**	406
Inventories	14	**1,050**	582
Other financial assets	20	**58**	39
		1,938	1,466
Non-current assets			
Property, plant and equipment	15	**1,948**	1,906
Goodwill	16	**451**	417
Intangible assets	16	**58**	61
Deferred tax assets	17	**162**	193
Trade receivables and other	13	**55**	68
Other financial assets	20	**12**	18
		2,686	2,663
Total Assets		**4,624**	4,129
Liabilities			
Current liabilities			
Trade payables and other	18	**1,377**	905
Borrowings	19	**258**	92
Other financial liabilities	20	**25**	46
Income tax payable		**34**	20
Provisions	23	**20**	23
		1,714	1,086
Non-current liabilities			
Trade payables and other	18	**32**	32
Borrowings	19	**1,871**	2,299
Other financial liabilities	20	**6**	41
Pension and other post-employment benefit obligations	22	**599**	664
Provisions	23	**97**	98
Deferred tax liabilities	17	**14**	10
		2,619	3,144
Total Liabilities		**4,333**	4,230
Equity			
Share capital	25	**3**	3
Share premium	25	**420**	420
Retained deficit and other reserves		**(149)**	(538)
Equity attributable to equity holders of Constellium		**274**	(115)
Non-controlling interests		**17**	14
Total Equity		**291**	(101)
Total Equity and Liabilities		**4,624**	4,129

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN EQUITY

(in millions of Euros)	Share capital	Share premium	Re-measurement	Cash flow hedges	Foreign currency translation reserve	Other reserves	Retained losses	Total	Non-controlling interests	Total equity
At January 1, 2021	3	420	(192)	9	(13)	68	(410)	**(115)**	14	**(101)**
Net income	—	—	—	—	—	—	257	**257**	5	**262**
Other comprehensive income / (loss)	—	—	98	(13)	32	—	—	**117**	2	**119**
Total comprehensive income / (loss)	—	—	98	(13)	32	—	257	**374**	7	**381**
Share-based compensation	—	—	—	—	—	15	—	**15**	—	**15**
Transactions with non-controlling interests	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	**—**	(4)	**(4)**
At December 31, 2021	**3**	**420**	**(94)**	**(4)**	**19**	**83**	**(153)**	**274**	**17**	**291**

(in millions of Euros)	Share capital	Share premium	Re-measurement	Cash flow hedges	Foreign currency translation reserve	Other reserves	Retained losses	Total	Non-controlling interests	Total equity
At January 1, 2020	3	420	(177)	(10)	4	53	(389)	**(96)**	11	**(85)**
Net (loss) / income	—	—	—	—	—	—	(21)	**(21)**	4	**(17)**
Other comprehensive (loss) / income	—	—	(15)	19	(17)	—	—	**(13)**	(1)	**(14)**
Total comprehensive (loss) / income	—	—	(15)	19	(17)	—	(21)	**(34)**	3	**(31)**
Share-based compensation	—	—	—	—	—	15	—	**15**	—	**15**
Transactions with non-controlling interests	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	**—**	—	**—**
At December 31, 2020	3	420	(192)	9	(13)	68	(410)	**(115)**	14	**(101)**

(in millions of Euros)	Share capital	Share premium	Re-measurement	Cash flow hedges and net investment hedges	Foreign currency translation reserve	Other reserves	Retained losses	Total	Non-controlling interests	Total equity
at January 1, 2019	3	420	(129)	(8)	3	37	(448)	**(122)**	8	**(114)**
Net income	—	—	—	—	—	—	59	**59**	5	**64**
Other comprehensive (loss) / income	—	—	(48)	(2)	1	—	—	**(49)**	—	**(49)**
Total comprehensive (loss) / income	—	—	(48)	(2)	1	—	59	**10**	5	**15**
Share-based compensation	—	—	—	—	—	16	—	**16**	—	**16**
Transactions with non-controlling interests	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	**—**	(2)	**(2)**
At December 31, 2019	3	420	(177)	(10)	4	53	(389)	**(96)**	11	**(85)**

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS

(in millions of Euros)	Notes	Year ended December 31, 2021	2020	2019
Net income / (loss)		**262**	(17)	64
Adjustments				
Depreciation and amortization	15, 16	**267**	259	256
Impairment of assets	15, 16	**—**	43	—
Pension and other post-employment benefits service costs	22	**64**	34	27
Finance costs - net	10	**167**	159	175
Income tax expense / (benefit)	11	**55**	(17)	18
Share of income of joint-ventures		**—**	—	(2)
Unrealized gains on derivatives - net and from remeasurement of monetary assets and liabilities - net		**(36)**	(18)	(33)
Losses on disposal		**3**	4	3
Other - net		**11**	19	16
Change in working capital				
Inventories		**(435)**	63	57
Trade receivables		**(227)**	36	104
Trade payables		**396**	(38)	(31)
Other		**5**	(10)	9
Change in provisions		**(7)**	1	(2)
Pension and other post-employment benefits paid	22	**(43)**	(53)	(50)
Interest paid		**(128)**	(140)	(158)
Income tax refunded / (paid)		**3**	9	(6)
Net cash flows from operating activities		**357**	334	447
Purchases of property, plant and equipment	4	**(232)**	(182)	(271)
Property, plant and equipment grants received		**10**	5	—
Acquisition of subsidiaries net of cash acquired		**—**	—	(83)
Proceeds from disposals, net of cash		**1**	1	2
Other investing activities		**—**	—	(1)
Net cash flows used in investing activities		**(221)**	(176)	(353)
Proceeds from issuance of Senior Notes	19	**712**	290	—
Repayments of Senior Notes	19	**(1,041)**	(200)	(100)
(Repayments of) / proceeds from U.S. revolving credit facilities	19	**—**	(129)	105
Proceeds from other borrowings	19	**—**	202	8
Repayments of other borrowings	19	**(16)**	(10)	(4)
Lease repayments	19	**(32)**	(35)	(86)
Payment of financing costs and redemption fees		**(30)**	(9)	—
Transactions with non-controlling interests		**(2)**	—	(4)
Other financing activities		**(26)**	(8)	5
Net cash flows (used in) / from financing activities		**(435)**	101	(76)
Net (decrease) / increase in cash and cash equivalents		**(299)**	259	18
Cash and cash equivalents - beginning of period		439	184	164
Effect of exchange rate changes on cash and cash equivalents		7	(4)	2
Cash and cash equivalents - end of year	12	**147**	439	184

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

NOTE 1 - GENERAL INFORMATION

Constellium is a global leader in the design and manufacture of a broad range of innovative specialty rolled and extruded aluminium products, serving primarily the packaging, aerospace and automotive end-markets. The Group has a strategic footprint of 29 manufacturing facilities located in North America, Europe and China, 3 R&D centers and 3 administrative centers. The Group has approximately 12,000 employees.

Constellium SE, a French *Societas Europaea* (SE), is the parent company of the Group. The business address (head office) of Constellium SE is located at Washington Plaza, 40-44 rue Washington, 75008 Paris, France.

Unless the context indicates otherwise, when we refer to “we”, “our”, “us”, “Constellium”, the “Group” and the “Company” in this document, we are referring to Constellium SE and its subsidiaries.

NOTE 2 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

2.1 Statement of compliance

The Consolidated Financial Statements of Constellium SE and its subsidiaries have been prepared in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS) as issued by the International Accounting Standards Board (IASB) and as endorsed by the European Union (EU). The Group’s application of IFRS results in no difference between IFRS as issued by the IASB and IFRS as endorsed by the EU (https://ec.europa.eu/info/law/international-accounting-standards-regulation-ec-no-1606-2002_en).

The Consolidated Financial Statements were authorized for issue on March 10, 2022 by the Board of Directors.

2.2 New and amended standards and interpretations

Several amendments and interpretations applied for the first time in 2021, but had no impact on the Consolidated Financial Statements of the Group.

- Amendments to IFRS 9, IAS 39, IFRS 7, IFRS 4 and IFRS 16: *Interest Rate Benchmark Reform - Phase 2*
- Amendments to IFRS 16: *COVID-19 Related Rent Concessions*
- Amendments to IFRS 16: *COVID-19 Related Rent Concessions beyond 30 June 2021*

In addition, the following IFRIC IC Agenda Decisions had no significant impact on the Consolidated Financial Statements of the Group.

- IFRS IC Agenda Decision on IAS 38: *Configuration or Customisation Costs in a Cloud Computing Arrangement*
- IFRS IC Agenda Decision on IAS 19: *Attributing Benefit to Periods of Service*

The Group has not early adopted any other standard, interpretation or amendment that has been issued but is not yet effective. The Group plans to adopt the new standards and interpretations on their required effective dates.

2.3 New standards and interpretations not yet mandatorily applicable

The following new standards and interpretations have been issued, but are not yet effective. The Group plans to adopt these new standards and interpretations on their required effective dates and does not expect any material impact as a result of their adoption.

- Amendments to IAS 16: *Property, Plant and Equipment: Proceeds before Intended Use*
- Amendments to IFRS 3: *Reference to the Conceptual Framework*
- Amendments to IAS 37: *Onerous Contracts – Costs of Fulfilling a Contract*
- Annual Improvements to IFRS Standards 2018-2020
  - IFRS 9 Financial Instruments: *Fees in the ‘10 per cent’ test for derecognition of financial liabilities*
- Amendments to IAS 1: *Classification of Liabilities as Current or Non-current*
- Amendment to IAS 1 and IFRS Practice Statement 2: *Disclosure of Accounting Policies*

- Amendment to IAS 8: *Definition of Accounting Estimates*
- Amendment to IAS 12: *Deferred Tax related to Assets and Liabilities arising from a Single Transaction*

2.4 Basis of preparation

In accordance with IAS 1- *Presentation of Financial Statements*, the Consolidated Financial Statements are prepared on the assumption that Constellium is a going concern and will continue in operation for the foreseeable future.

The Group's financial position, its cash flows, liquidity position and borrowing facilities are described in the Consolidated Financial Statements in NOTE 12 - Cash and Cash Equivalents, NOTE 19 - Borrowings and NOTE 21 - Financial Risk Management.

The Group's forecasts and projections, taking account of reasonably possible changes in operating performance, including an assessment of the current macroeconomic environment, indicate that the Group should be able to operate within the level of its current facilities and related covenants.

Accordingly, the Group continues to adopt the going concern basis in preparing the Consolidated Financial Statements. This assessment was confirmed by the Board of Directors on March 10, 2022.

2.5 Presentation of the operating performance of each operating segment and of the Group

In accordance with IFRS 8 - *Operating Segments*, operating segments are based upon the product lines, markets and industries served, and are reported in a manner consistent with the internal reporting provided to the chief operating decision-maker ("CODM"). The Chief Executive Officer, who is responsible for allocating resources and assessing performance of the operating segments, has been identified as the CODM.

The accounting principles used to prepare the Group's operating segment information are the same as those used to prepare the Group's Consolidated Financial Statements.

2.6 Principles governing the preparation of the Consolidated Financial Statements

Basis of consolidation

These Consolidated Financial Statements include all the assets, liabilities, equity, revenues, expenses and cash flows of the entities and businesses controlled by Constellium. All intercompany transactions and balances are eliminated.

Subsidiaries are entities over which the Group has control. The Group controls an entity when the Group has power over the entity, is exposed to, or has rights to variable returns from its involvement in the entity and has the ability to affect those returns through its power over the entity.

Subsidiaries are consolidated from the date on which control is transferred to the Group. They are deconsolidated from the date that control ceases.

Investments over which the Group has joint control are accounted for either as joint ventures under the equity method or as joint arrangements in relation to its interest in the joint operation. Investments over which the Group has significant influence are accounted for under the equity method.

Joint venture investments are initially recorded at cost. They are subsequently increased or decreased by the Group's share in the profit or loss, or by other movements reflected directly in the equity of the entity.

Business combinations

The Group applies the acquisition method to account for business combinations.

The consideration transferred for the acquisition of a subsidiary is the fair value of the assets transferred, the liabilities assumed and the equity interests issued by the Group. The consideration transferred includes the fair value of any asset or liability resulting from a contingent consideration arrangement. Identifiable assets acquired and liabilities and contingent liabilities assumed in a business combination are measured initially at their fair values at the acquisition date. The amount of

non-controlling interests is determined for each business combination and is either based on the fair value (full goodwill method) or the present ownership instruments' proportionate share in the recognized amounts of the acquiree's identifiable net assets, resulting in recognition of only the share of goodwill attributable to equity holders of the parent (partial goodwill method).

Goodwill is initially measured as the excess of the aggregate of the consideration transferred and the amount of non-controlling interest over the net identifiable assets acquired and liabilities assumed. If this consideration is lower than the fair value of the net assets of the subsidiary acquired, the difference is recognized as a gain in Other gains and losses - net in the Consolidated Income Statement.

At the acquisition date, the Group recognizes the identifiable acquired assets, liabilities and contingent liabilities (identifiable net assets) of the subsidiaries on the basis of fair value at the acquisition date. Recognized assets and liabilities may be adjusted during a maximum of 12 months from the acquisition date, depending on new information obtained about the facts and circumstances existing at the acquisition date.

Acquisition-related costs are expensed as incurred and are included in Other gains and losses - net in the Consolidated Income Statement.

Cash-generating units

The reporting units, which generally correspond to industrial sites, are the lowest level of independent cash flows and have been identified as cash-generating units.

Goodwill

Goodwill arising from a business combination is carried at cost as established at the date of the business combination less accumulated impairment losses, if any.

Goodwill is allocated at the operating segment levels, which are the groups of cash-generating units that are expected to benefit from the synergies of the combination. The operating segments represent the lowest level within the Group at which goodwill is monitored for internal management purposes.

Gains and losses on the disposal of a cash-generating unit include the carrying amount of goodwill relating to the cash-generating unit sold.

Impairment of goodwill

A group of cash-generating units to which goodwill is allocated are tested for impairment annually, or more frequently when there is an indication that allocated goodwill may be impaired.

The net carrying value of a group of cash-generating units is compared to their recoverable amounts, which is the higher of the value in use and the fair value less costs of disposal.

Value in use calculations use cash flow projections based on financial budgets approved by management and usually covering a 5-year period. Cash flows beyond this period are estimated using a perpetual long-term growth rate for the subsequent years.

The value in use is the sum of the discounted cash flows over the projected period and the terminal value. Discount rates are determined based on the weighted-average cost of capital of each operating segment.

The fair value is the price that would be received for the group of cash-generating units, in an orderly transaction, from a market participant. This value is estimated on the basis of available and relevant market data or a discounted cash flow model reflecting market participant assumptions.

An impairment loss is recognized for the amount by which the group of units carrying amount exceeds its recoverable amount.

Any impairment loss is allocated first to reduce the carrying amount of any goodwill allocated to the group of cash-generating units and then to the other assets of the group of units pro rata on the basis of the carrying amount of each asset in the group of units.

Any impairment loss is recognized in Other gains and losses - net in the Consolidated Income Statement. An impairment loss recognized for goodwill cannot be reversed in subsequent years.

Foreign currency transactions and foreign operations

Functional currency

Items included in the Consolidated Financial Statements of each of the entities and businesses of Constellium are measured using their functional currency, which is the currency of the primary economic environment in which they operate.

Foreign currency transactions

Transactions denominated in currencies other than the functional currency are recorded in the functional currency at the exchange rate in effect at the date of the transaction. Foreign exchange gains and losses resulting from the settlement of such transactions and from the translation at year-end exchange rates of monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies are recognized in the Consolidated Income Statement, except when deferred in Other Comprehensive Income ("OCI") as qualifying cash flow hedges and qualifying net investment hedges. Foreign exchange gains and losses that relate to borrowings and cash and cash equivalents are presented in Finance costs - net. Realized foreign exchange gains and losses that relate to commercial transactions are presented in Cost of sales. All other foreign exchange gains and losses, including those that relate to foreign currency derivatives hedging commercial transactions where hedge accounting has not been applied, are presented within Other gains and losses - net.

Foreign operations: presentation currency and foreign currency translation

In the preparation of the Consolidated Financial Statements, the year-end balances of assets, liabilities and components of equity of Constellium's entities and businesses are translated from their functional currencies into Euros, the presentation currency of the Group, at their respective year-end exchange rates. Revenue, expenses and cash flows of Constellium's entities and businesses are translated from their functional currencies into Euros using their respective average exchange rates for the year.

The net differences arising from exchange rate translation are recognized in OCI.

The following table summarizes the main exchange rates used for the preparation of the Consolidated Financial Statements:

		Average rates			Closing rates		
		Year ended December 31,			At December 31,		
Foreign exchange rate for 1 Euro		**2021**	**2020**	**2019**	**2021**	**2020**	**2019**
U.S. Dollars	USD	**1.1821**	1.1405	1.1193	**1.1326**	1.2271	1.1234
Swiss Francs	CHF	**1.0808**	1.0704	1.1121	**1.0331**	1.0802	1.0854
Czech Koruna	CZK	**25.6366**	26.4337	25.6698	**24.8580**	26.2420	25.4080

Revenue from contracts with customers

Revenue is recognized in an amount that reflects the consideration to which an entity expects to be entitled in exchange for transferring goods or services to a customer.

The Group primarily contracts with customers for the sale of rolled or extruded aluminium products. For the majority of our business, performance obligations with customers begin when we acknowledge a purchase order for a specific customer order of product to be delivered in the near-term. These purchase orders are short-term in nature, although they may be governed by multi-year frame agreements.

Revenue from product sales, measured at the fair value of the consideration received or receivable, is recognized at the point in time when control of the asset is transferred to the customer, generally upon delivery. In certain limited circumstances,

the Group may be required to recognize revenue over time for products that have no alternative use and for which the Group has an enforceable right to payment for production completed to date.

Revenue from product sales, net of trade discounts, allowances and volume-based incentives, is recognized for the amount the Group expects to be entitled to, generally upon delivery, and provided that control has transferred.

Contract liabilities consist of expected volume discounts, rebates, incentives, refunds and penalties and price concessions. Contract liabilities are presented in Trade payables and other.

The Group applies the practical expedient for disclosures on performance obligations that are part of contracts that have an original duration of one year or less.

The Group elected the practical expedient on significant financing components if the period of transfer of the product and the payment is one year or less.

Research and development costs

Costs incurred on development projects are recognized as intangible assets when the following criteria are met:

- It is technically feasible to complete the intangible asset so that it will be available for use;
- Management intends to complete and use the intangible asset;
- There is an ability to use the intangible asset;
- It can be demonstrated how the intangible asset will generate probable future economic benefits;
- Adequate technical, financial and other resources to complete the development and use or sell the intangible asset are available; and
- The expenditure attributable to the intangible asset during its development can be reliably measured.

Development expenditures that do not meet these criteria are expensed as incurred. Development costs previously recognized as expenses cannot be recognized as an asset in a subsequent period.

Other gains and losses - net

Other gains and losses - net includes: (i) realized and unrealized gains and losses on derivatives for those contracted where hedge accounting is not applied (ii) unrealized exchange gains and losses from the remeasurement of monetary assets and liabilities, (iii) the ineffective portion of changes in the fair value of derivatives designated for hedge accounting and (iv) impairment charges on assets.

Other gains and losses - net also includes other unusual, infrequent or non-recurring items. Such items are disclosed by virtue of their size, nature or incidence. In determining whether an event or transaction is unusual, infrequent or non-recurring, management considers quantitative as well as qualitative factors such as the frequency or predictability of occurrence.

Interest income and expense

Interest expense on short and long-term financing is recorded at the relevant rates on the various borrowing agreements using the effective interest rate method.

Borrowing costs, including interest, incurred for the construction of any qualifying asset are capitalized during the period of time required to complete and prepare the asset for its intended use.

Share-based payment arrangements

Equity-settled share-based payments to employees and Board members are measured at the fair value of the equity instruments at the grant date.

The fair value determined at the grant date is expensed on a straight-line basis over the vesting period, based on the Group’s estimate of equity instruments that will eventually vest, with a corresponding increase in equity. At the end of each reporting period, the Group revises its estimate of the number of equity instruments expected to vest.

Property, plant and equipment

Recognition and measurement

Property, plant and equipment acquired by the Company are recorded at cost, which comprises the purchase price, including import duties and non-refundable purchase taxes, any costs directly attributable to bringing the asset to the location and condition necessary for it to be capable of operating in the manner intended by management and the estimated close down and restoration costs associated with the asset. Borrowing costs, including interest, directly attributable to the acquisition or construction of property, plant and equipment are included in the cost. Subsequent to the initial recognition, Property, plant and equipment are measured at cost less accumulated depreciation and impairment, if any. Costs are capitalized into construction work-in-progress until such projects are completed and the assets are available for use.

Subsequent costs

Enhancements and replacements are capitalized as additions to Property, plant and equipment only when it is probable that future economic benefits associated with them will flow to the Company and their cost can be measured with reliability. Ongoing regular maintenance costs related to Property, plant and equipment are expensed as incurred.

Depreciation

Land is not depreciated. Property, plant and equipment are depreciated over the estimated useful lives of the related assets using the straight-line method as follows:

- Buildings: 10 – 50 years;
- Machinery and equipment: 3 – 40 years;
- Vehicles: 5 – 8 years.

Intangible assets

Recognition and measurement

Technology and customer relationships acquired in a business combination are recognized at fair value at the acquisition date. Following initial recognition, intangible assets are carried at cost less any accumulated amortization and impairment losses. The useful lives of the Group intangible assets are assessed to be finite.

Amortization

Intangible assets are amortized over the estimated useful lives of the related assets using the straight-line method as follows:

- Technology: 20 years;
- Customer relationships: 25 years;
- Software: 3 – 5 years.

Impairment of property, plant and equipment and intangible assets

Property, plant and equipment and intangible assets subject to amortization are reviewed for impairment if there is any indication that the carrying amount of the asset, or cash-generating unit to which it belongs, may not be recoverable. The recoverable amount is based on the higher of fair value less cost of disposal and value in use, as determined using estimates of discounted future net cash flows of the asset or group of assets to which it belongs.

Any impairment loss is recognized in Other gains and losses - net in the Consolidated Income Statement.

Government Grants

Government grants are recognized where there is reasonable assurance that the grant will be received and all attached conditions are complied with.

Government grants relating to the purchase of property, plant and equipment reduce the carrying amount of the asset. They are credited to profit or loss on a straight-line basis over the expected useful lives of the related assets. Government grants relating to costs offset the corresponding expense and are deferred and recognized in profit or loss over the period necessary to match them with the costs that they are intended to compensate.

Financial Instruments

i. Classification and measurement

- *Financial assets*

At initial recognition, financial assets are classified either: (a) at amortized cost, (b) at fair value through other comprehensive income (FVOCI), or (c) at fair value through profit or loss (FVPL). The classification depends on the financial asset's contractual cash flow characteristics and the Group's business model for managing the financial assets.

i. Assets at amortized cost are comprised of other receivables, non-current loans receivable and current loans receivable in the Consolidated Statement of Financial Position. The business model objective is to hold assets in order to collect contractual cash flows provided they give rise to cash flows that are 'solely payments of principal and interest' on the principal amount outstanding. They are carried at amortized cost using the effective interest rate method, less any impairment. They are classified as current or non-current assets based on their maturity date.

ii. Assets at fair value through OCI are comprised of trade receivables in the Consolidated Statement of Financial Position. The business model objective is to maintain liquidity for the Group, should the need arise, which leads to sales through factoring agreements that are more than infrequent and significant in value. Trade receivables are managed under an objective that results in both collecting the contractual cash flows and selling the receivables to the factors. The portfolio of trade receivables is therefore classified as measured at fair value through OCI. Upon derecognition, the cumulative fair value change recognized in OCI is reclassified to profit or loss. Foreign exchange revaluation and impairment losses or reversals are recognized in profit or loss and computed in the same manner as for financial assets measured at amortized cost. The remaining fair value changes are recognized in OCI. These assets are classified as current or non-current assets based on their maturity date.

iii. Assets at fair value through profit or loss are comprised of derivatives except those designated as hedging instruments that qualify for hedge accounting in accordance with IAS 39 - *Financial Instruments*. Financial assets carried at fair value through profit or loss are initially recognized at fair value and transaction costs are expensed in the Consolidated Income Statement.

- *Financial liabilities*

Borrowings and other financial liabilities, excluding derivative liabilities, are recognized initially at fair value, net of transaction costs incurred and directly attributable to the issuance of the liability. These financial liabilities are subsequently measured at amortized cost using the effective interest rate method. Any difference between the amounts originally received, net of transaction costs, and the redemption value is recognized in the Consolidated Income Statement using the effective interest rate method.

ii. Impairment of financial assets

Financial assets subject to IFRS 9's expected credit loss model are cash and cash equivalents, trade receivables and other and loans to joint ventures.

iii. Offsetting financial instruments

Financial assets and liabilities are offset and the net amount is reported in the Consolidated Statement of Financial Position when there is a legally enforceable right to offset the recognized amounts and there is an intention to settle on a net basis or realize the asset and settle the liability simultaneously.

Derivative financial instruments

Derivatives

The Group uses derivative financial instruments, such as forward currency contracts, interest rate swaps and forward commodity contracts, to hedge its foreign currency risks, interest rate risks and commodity price risks, respectively.

Derivatives are initially recognized at fair value on the date a derivative contract is entered into and are subsequently re-measured to their fair value at the end of each reporting period. The accounting for subsequent changes in fair value depends on whether the derivative qualifies for hedge accounting treatment. Derivatives that qualify for hedge accounting are recognized in OCI.

Derivatives are carried as financial assets when the fair value is positive and as financial liabilities when the fair value is negative.

Fair value is the price expected to be received in selling an asset or paid in transferring a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. Where available, relevant market prices are used to determine fair values. The Group periodically estimates the impact of credit risk on its derivative instruments aggregated by counterparties and takes this into account when estimating the fair value of its derivatives.

Credit Value Adjustments are calculated for asset derivatives based on the counterparties' credit risk. Debit Value Adjustments are calculated for credit derivatives based on Constellium's own credit risk. The fair value method used is based on the historical probability of default, provided by leading rating agencies.

For derivative instruments that do not qualify for hedge accounting, changes in the fair value are recognized immediately in profit or loss and are included in Other gains and losses - net.

Hedge accounting

The Group did not adopt the disposition of IFRS 9 on hedging and will therefore continue to apply the provisions of IAS 39. For derivative instruments that are designated for hedge accounting, at the inception of the hedging transaction, the group documents the relationship between hedging instruments and hedged items, the risk management objective and the strategy for undertaking the hedge transaction. The group also documents its assessment, both at hedge inception and on an ongoing basis, of whether the derivatives that are used in hedging transactions have been and will continue to be highly effective in offsetting changes in cash flows of hedged items.

The effective portion of changes in the fair value of derivatives that are designated and qualify as cash flow hedges is recognized in OCI and accumulated in equity. The gain or loss relating to the ineffective portion is recognized immediately in the Consolidated Income Statement in Other gains and losses - net.

Amounts accumulated in equity are reclassified to the Consolidated Income Statement when the hedged item affects the Consolidated Income Statement. The gain or loss relating to the effective portion of derivative instruments hedging forecasted cash flows under customer agreements is recognized in Revenue. When the forecasted transaction that is hedged results in the recognition of a non-financial asset, the gains and losses previously deferred in equity are reclassified from equity and included in the initial measurement of the cost of the asset. The deferred amounts would ultimately be recognized in the Consolidated Income Statement upon the sale, depreciation or impairment of the asset.

When a hedging instrument expires or is sold or terminated, or when a hedge no longer meets the criteria for hedge accounting, any cumulative gain or loss existing in equity at that time remains in equity and is recognized when the forecasted transaction is ultimately recognized in the Consolidated Income Statement. When a forecasted transaction is no longer expected to occur, the cumulative gain or loss that was recognized in equity is immediately reclassified to the Consolidated Income Statement.

Leases

Right-of-use assets

The Group recognizes right-of-use assets at the commencement date of the lease. Right-of-use assets are measured at cost, less any accumulated depreciation and impairment losses, and are adjusted for remeasurement of lease liabilities resulting

from a change in future lease payments arising from a change in an index or a rate, or a change in the assessment of whether the purchase, extension or termination options will be exercised.

The cost of right-of-use assets includes the amount of lease liabilities recognized, initial direct costs incurred, and lease payments made at or before the commencement date less any lease incentives received. Right-of-use assets are recorded in the asset category to which they relate in Property, plant and equipment. Unless the Group is reasonably certain to obtain ownership of the leased assets at the end of the lease term, the recognized right-of-use assets are depreciated on a straight-line basis over the shorter of their estimated useful life and the lease term. Right-of-use assets are subject to impairment.

Lease liabilities

At the commencement date of the lease, the Group recognizes a lease liability measured at the present value of lease payments to be made over the lease term.

In determining the lease term, management considers all facts and circumstances that create an economic incentive to exercise an extension or termination option. Extension options or periods after termination options are only included in the lease term if the lease is reasonably certain to be extended or not terminated.

The lease payments include fixed payments less any lease incentive receivables, variable lease payments that depend on an index or a rate, and amounts expected to be paid under residual value guarantees. The lease payments also include the exercise price of a purchase option reasonably certain to be exercised by the Group and payments of penalties for terminating a lease, if the lease term reflects the Group exercising the option to terminate. Lease liabilities are presented within Borrowings. Variable lease payments that do not depend on an index or a rate are recognized as expense in the period in which the event or condition that triggers the payment occurs.

In calculating the present value of lease payments, the Group uses the incremental borrowing rate at the lease commencement date if the implicit interest rate in the lease is not readily determinable. After the commencement date, the amount of lease liabilities is increased to reflect the accretion of interest and reduced by the lease payments made. In addition, the carrying amount of lease liabilities is remeasured if there is a modification, a change in the lease term, or a change in the assessment to purchase the underlying asset.

Short-term leases and leases of low-value assets

The Group applies the short-term lease recognition exemption to leases that have a lease term of 12 months or less from the commencement date and do not contain a purchase option. The Group also applies the low-value asset recognition exemption to leases of assets with a value below €5,000. Lease payments on short-term leases and low-value asset leases are recognized as expense on a straight-line basis over the lease term.

The Group also applies the practical expedients for lease and non-lease components as a single component for vehicles.

Inventories

Inventories are valued at the lower of cost and net realizable value, primarily on a weighted-average cost basis.

Weighted-average cost for raw materials, stores, work in progress and finished goods is calculated using the costs experienced in the current period based on normal operating capacity and includes the purchase price of materials, freight, duties and customs, and the costs of production, which includes labor, materials and other costs that are directly attributable to the production process and production overheads.

Trade account receivables

Recognition and measurement

Trade account receivables are recognized at fair value through OCI since they are managed under an objective that results in both collecting the contractual cash flows and selling the receivables to factors. The group applies the IFRS 9 simplified approach to measuring expected credit losses which uses a lifetime expected loss allowance for all trade receivables and contract assets.

Factoring arrangements

In factoring arrangements under which the Group has transferred substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership of the receivables, the receivables are derecognized from the Consolidated Statement of Financial Position. In determining whether the Group has transferred substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership, it considers credit risk, late-payment risk, dilution risk, foreign exchange risk and tax risk. Arrangements in which the Group derecognizes receivables result in changes in trade receivables, which are reflected as cash flows from operating activities. When trade account receivables are sold with limited recourse and substantially all the risks and rewards associated with these receivables are not transferred, receivables are not derecognized. Where the Group does not derecognize the receivables, the cash received from the factor is classified as a financing cash inflow, the settlement of the receivables as an operating cash inflow and the repayment to the factor as a financing cash outflow.

Cash and cash equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents are comprised of cash in bank accounts and on hand, short-term deposits held on call with banks and other short-term highly liquid investments with original maturities of three months or less that are readily convertible into known amounts of cash and are subject to insignificant risk of changes in value, less bank overdrafts that are repayable on demand, provided there is an offset right.

Share capital

Ordinary shares are classified as equity. Costs directly attributable to the issue of new ordinary shares or options are shown in equity as a deduction, net of tax, from the proceeds.

Trade payables

Trade payables are initially recorded at fair value and are subsequently measured at amortized cost. Trade payables are classified as current liabilities if payment is due in one year or less.

Provisions

Provisions are recorded at the best estimate of expenditures required to settle liabilities of uncertain timing or amount when management determines that i) a legal or constructive obligation exists as a result of past events, ii) it is probable that an outflow of resources will be required to settle the obligation and iii) such amounts can be reasonably estimated. Provisions are measured at the present value of the expected expenditures required to settle the obligation.

The ultimate cost to settle such liabilities is uncertain, and cost estimates can vary in response to many factors. The settlement of these liabilities could materially differ from recorded amounts or the expected timing of expenditure could change. As a result, there could be significant adjustments to provisions, which could result in additional charges or recoveries.

Close down and restoration costs

Estimated close down and restoration costs are accounted for in the year when the legal or constructive obligation arising from the related disturbance occurs and it is probable that an outflow of resources will be required to settle the obligation. These costs are based on the net present value of estimated future costs. Provisions for close down and restoration costs do not include any additional obligations expected to arise from future disturbance. The costs are estimated on the basis of a closure plan including feasibility and engineering studies, are updated annually during the life of the operation to reflect known developments (e.g. revisions to cost estimates and to the estimated lives of operations) and are subject to formal review at regular intervals each year.

The initial closure provision together with subsequent movements in the provisions for close down and restoration costs, including those resulting from new disturbance, updated cost estimates, changes to the estimated lives of operations and revisions to discount rates, are capitalized in Property, plant and equipment. These costs are depreciated over the remaining useful lives of the related assets. The amortization or unwinding of the discount applied in establishing the net present value of the provisions is recorded in the Consolidated Income Statement as a financing cost.

Environmental remediation costs

Environmental remediation costs are accounted for based on the estimated present value of the costs of the Group's environmental clean-up obligations. Changes in the environmental remediation provisions are recorded in Cost of sales.

Restructuring costs

Provisions for restructuring are recorded when Constellium's management is demonstrably committed to the restructuring plan and the liabilities can be reasonably estimated. The Group recognizes liabilities that primarily include one-time termination benefits, severance, and contract termination costs, primarily related to equipment and facility lease obligations. These amounts are based on the remaining amounts due under various contractual agreements and are periodically adjusted for changes in circumstances that would reduce or increase these obligations.

Legal, tax and other potential claims

Provisions for legal claims are made when it is probable that liabilities will be incurred and when such liabilities can be reasonably estimated. For asserted claims and assessments, liabilities are recorded when an unfavorable outcome of a matter is deemed to be probable and the loss is reasonably estimable. Management determines the likelihood of an unfavorable outcome based on many factors such as the nature of the matter, available defenses and case strategy, progress of the matter, views and opinions of legal counsel and other advisors, applicability and success of appeals, process and outcomes of similar historical matters, amongst others. Once an unfavorable outcome is considered probable, management weighs the probability of possible outcomes and the most likely loss is recorded. Legal matters are reviewed on a regular basis to determine if there have been changes in management's judgment regarding the likelihood of an unfavorable outcome or the estimate of a potential loss. Depending on their nature, these costs may be recorded in Cost of sales or Other gains and losses - net in the Consolidated Income Statement. Included in other potential claims are provisions for product warranties and guarantees to settle the net present value portion of any settlement costs for potential future legal actions, claims and other assertions that may be brought by Constellium's customers or the end-users of products. Provisions for product warranty and guarantees are recorded in Cost of sales in the Consolidated Income Statement.

Management establishes tax reserves and accrues interest thereon, if deemed appropriate, in expectation that certain tax positions other than income tax may be challenged and that the Group might not succeed in defending such positions.

Pension, other post-employment plans and other long-term employee benefits

For defined contribution plans, the contribution paid in respect of service rendered over the service year is recognized in the Consolidated Income Statement. This expense is included in Income / (loss) from operations.

For defined benefit plans, the retirement benefit obligation recognized in the Consolidated Statement of Financial Position represents the present value of the defined benefit obligation less the fair value of plan assets. The defined benefit obligations are assessed using the projected unit credit method. The most significant assumption is the discount rate. The amount recorded in the Consolidated Income Statement in respect of these plans is included within Income / (loss) from operations except for net interest costs, which are included in Finance costs - net.The effects of changes in actuarial assumptions and experience adjustments are presented in the Consolidated Statement of Comprehensive Income.

Other post-employment benefit plans mainly relate to health and life insurance benefits to retired employees and in some cases to their beneficiaries and covered dependents. Eligibility for coverage is dependent upon certain age and service criteria. These benefit plans are unfunded and are accounted for as defined benefit obligations, as described above.

Other long-term employee benefits mainly include jubilees and other long-term disability benefits. For these plans, actuarial gains and losses are recognized immediately in the Consolidated Income Statement.

Taxation

Income tax (expense) / benefit is calculated on the basis of the tax laws enacted or substantively enacted at the Consolidated Statement of Financial Position date in the countries where the Company and its subsidiaries operate and generate taxable income.

The Group is subject to income taxes in France, the United States, Germany and numerous other jurisdictions. Certain of Constellium's businesses may be included in tax returns in some jurisdictions. In certain circumstances, these businesses may be jointly and severally liable with the entity filing the consolidated return, for additional taxes that may be assessed.

Deferred income tax assets and liabilities are recognized for the estimated future tax consequences attributable to temporary differences between the Consolidated Financial Statement carrying amounts of existing assets and liabilities and their respective tax bases. Deferred income tax assets are also recognized for operating loss carryforwards and tax credit carryforwards.

Deferred income tax assets and liabilities are measured using tax rates that are expected to apply in the year when the asset is realized or the liability is settled. Deferred income tax assets are recognized only to the extent that it is probable that future taxable profit will be available against which the temporary differences can be utilized.

Presentation of financial statements

The Consolidated Financial Statements are presented in millions of Euros, except as otherwise stated. Certain reclassifications may have been made to prior year amounts to conform to the current year presentation.

2.7 Judgments in applying accounting policies and key sources of estimation uncertainty

The preparation of the Group's consolidated financial statements requires management to make judgements, estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of revenues, expenses, assets and liabilities, and the accompanying disclosures, and the disclosure of contingent liabilities. These judgments, estimates and assumptions are based on management's best knowledge of the relevant facts and circumstances, giving consideration to previous experience. However, actual results may differ from the amounts included in the Consolidated Financial Statements. Key sources of estimation uncertainty that have a significant risk of causing a material adjustment to the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities within the next financial year include the items presented below. The Group continuously reviews its significant assumptions and estimates in light of the uncertainty associated with the COVID-19 pandemic and its potential direct and indirect impact on its business and its financial statements, detailed in NOTE 4 - Operating Segment Information, NOTE 15 - Property, Plant and Equipment, NOTE 19 - Borrowings, NOTE 21 - Financial Risk Management, NOTE 23 - Provisions and NOTE 26 - COVID-19-related Government assistance. However, there remains significant uncertainty with respect to the duration of the crisis and its potential impact on the overall economy and our business, and there can be no guarantee that our assumptions will materialize or that actual results will not differ materially from estimates.

Impairment tests for goodwill, intangible assets and property, plant and equipment

The determination of fair value and value in use of cash-generating units or groups of cash-generating units depends on a number of assumptions, in particular market data, estimated future cash flows and discount rates.

The Group assesses where climate risks could have a significant impact, such as the introduction of emission-reduction legislation that may increase manufacturing costs. The Group constantly monitors the latest government legislation in relation to climate-related matters. At the current time, no legislation has been passed that will impact the Group. The Group will adjust the assumptions used in value-in-use calculations and sensitivity to changes in assumptions should a change be required.

These assumptions are subject to risk and uncertainty. Any material changes in these assumptions could result in a significant change in a cash-generating units' recoverable value or in a goodwill impairment. Details of the key assumptions made and judgments applied are set out in NOTE 15 - Property, Plant and Equipment and in NOTE 16 - Intangible Assets and Goodwill.

Pension, other post-employment benefits and other long-term employee benefits

The present value of the defined benefit obligations depends on a number of factors that are determined on an actuarial basis using a number of assumptions and its determination requires the application of judgment. Assumptions used and judgments made in determining the defined benefit obligations and net pension costs include discount rates, rates of future compensation increase, and the criteria considered to determine when a plan amendment has occurred.

Any material changes in these assumptions could result in a significant change in Pensions and other post-employment benefit obligations and in employee benefit expenses recognized in the Consolidated Income Statement or actuarial gains and

losses recognized in OCI. Details of the key assumptions made and judgments applied are set out in NOTE 22 - Pensions and Other Post-Employment Benefit Obligations.

Income Taxes

Significant judgment is sometimes required in determining the accrual for income taxes as there are many transactions and calculations for which the ultimate tax determination is uncertain during the ordinary course of business. The Group recognizes liabilities based on estimates of whether additional taxes will be due. Where the final tax outcome of these matters is different from the amounts that were recorded, such differences will impact the current and deferred income tax provisions, results of operations and possibly cash flows in the year in which such determination is made.

Significant judgment is also required to determine the extent to which deferred tax assets can be recognized. In assessing the recognition of deferred tax assets, management considers whether it is more likely than not that the deferred tax assets will be utilized. The deferred tax assets will be ultimately utilized to the extent that sufficient taxable profits will be available in the years in which the temporary differences become deductible. This assessment is conducted through a detailed review of deferred tax assets by jurisdiction and takes into account the scheduled reversals of taxable and deductible temporary differences, past, current and expected future performance deriving from the budget, the business plan and tax planning strategies. Deferred tax assets are not recognized in the jurisdictions where it is less likely than not that sufficient taxable profits will be available against which the deductible temporary differences can be utilized. Details of the key assumptions made and judgments applied are set out in NOTE 17 - Deferred Income Taxes.

Provisions

Provisions have been recorded for: (i) close down and restoration costs; (ii) environmental remediation and monitoring costs; (iii) restructuring plans; (iv) legal and other potential claims including provisions for tax risks other than income tax, product warranty and guarantees. These provisions are recorded at amounts which represent management’s best estimates of the expenditure required to settle the obligation at the date of the Consolidated Statement of Financial Position. Expectations are revised each year until the actual liability is settled, with any difference accounted for in the Consolidated Income Statement in the year in which the revision is made. Details of the key assumptions made and judgments applied are described in NOTE 23 - Provisions.

Business combinations

Determining the fair value of purchased assets and assumed liabilities requires judgement in the selection of valuation techniques and assumptions used. Key assumptions and inputs include the determination of cash flow projections, discount rates, comparable market transactions, replacement costs and related industry indices.

NOTE 3 - REVENUE

(in millions of Euros)	Year ended December 31,		
	2021	**2020**	**2019**
Packaging rolled products	**2,673**	1,960	2,172
Automotive rolled products	**854**	663	816
Specialty and other thin-rolled products	**161**	102	151
Aerospace rolled products	**389**	560	863
Transportation, industry, defense and other rolled products	**713**	442	557
Automotive extruded products	**735**	665	797
Other extruded products	**627**	491	551
Total Revenue by product line	**6,152**	4,883	5,907

(in millions of Euros)	Year ended December 31,		
	2021	**2020**	**2019**
Germany	**1,481**	1,014	1,260
France	**466**	362	563
United Kingdom	**179**	192	194
Switzerland	**63**	52	68
Other Europe	**1,233**	923	1,078
Total Europe	**3,422**	2,543	3,163
United States	**2,335**	1,941	2,175
Asia and Other Pacific	**171**	211	277
All Other	**224**	188	292
Total Revenue by destination of shipment	**6,152**	4,883	5,907

Revenue is recognized at a point in time, except for certain products with no alternative use for which we have a right to payment, which represent less than 1% of total revenue.

NOTE 4 - OPERATING SEGMENT INFORMATION

Packaging and Automotive Rolled Products (P&ARP)

P&ARP supplies rolled aluminium products to the packaging market with canstock and closure stock for the beverage and food industry, foil stock for the flexible packaging market and to the automotive market with a number of technically sophisticated applications, such as automotive body sheet and heat exchanger materials. P&ARP operates four facilities in three countries and had approximately 3,900 employees at December 31, 2021.

Aerospace and Transportation (A&T)

A&T supplies rolled aluminium products and very limited volumes of extruded products to the aerospace market, as well as rolled products for transportation, industry and defense end-uses. A&T operates six facilities in three countries and had approximately 3,400 employees at December 31, 2021.

Automotive Structures and Industry (AS&I)

AS&I supplies hard and soft aluminium alloy extruded profiles for a range of high demand industry applications in the automotive, engineering, rail and other transportation end markets, and technologically advanced structural components to the automotive industry. AS&I operates nineteen facilities in ten countries and had approximately 4,600 employees at December 31, 2021.

Holdings & Corporate (H&C)

Holdings & Corporate includes the costs of our corporate support functions and our technology centers.

Intersegment elimination

Intersegment transactions are conducted on an arm's length basis and reflect market prices.

4.1 Segment Revenue

	Year ended December 31,								
	2021			2020			2019		
(in millions of Euros)	Segment revenue	Inter-segment elimination	External revenue	Segment revenue	Inter-segment elimination	External revenue	Segment revenue	Inter-segment elimination	External revenue
P&ARP	3,698	(10)	**3,688**	2,734	(9)	2,725	3,149	(10)	3,139
A&T	1,142	(40)	**1,102**	1,025	(23)	1,002	1,462	(42)	1,420
AS&I	1,383	(21)	**1,362**	1,167	(11)	1,156	1,351	(3)	1,348
Total	6,223	(71)	**6,152**	4,926	(43)	4,883	5,962	(55)	5,907

4.2 Segment Adjusted EBITDA and reconciliation of Adjusted EBITDA to Net Income

Constellium's CODM measures the profitability and financial performance of its operating segments based on Adjusted EBITDA. Adjusted EBITDA is defined as income / (loss) from continuing operations before income taxes, results from joint ventures, net finance costs, other expenses and depreciation, amortization as adjusted to exclude restructuring costs, impairment charges, unrealized gains or losses on derivatives and on foreign exchange differences on transactions that do not qualify for hedge accounting, metal price lag, share-based compensation expense, effects of certain purchase accounting adjustments, start-up and development costs or acquisition, integration and separation costs, certain incremental costs and other exceptional, unusual or generally non-recurring items.

(in millions of Euros)	Notes	Year ended December 31, 2021	2020	2019
P&ARP		**344**	291	273
A&T		**111**	106	204
AS&I		**142**	88	106
H&C		**(16)**	(20)	(21)
Adjusted EBITDA		**581**	465	562
Metal price lag (A)		**187**	(8)	(46)
Start-up and development costs (B)		**—**	(5)	(11)
Bowling Green one-time cost related to the acquisition (C)		**—**	—	(5)
Share based compensation costs	29	**(15)**	(15)	(16)
(Losses) / gains on pension plan amendments (D)	22	**(32)**	(2)	1
Depreciation and amortization	15, 16	**(267)**	(259)	(256)
Impairment of assets	15, 16	**—**	(43)	—
Restructuring costs	8	**(3)**	(13)	(4)
Unrealized gains on derivatives		**35**	16	33
Unrealized exchange gains from the remeasurement of monetary assets and liabilities – net	8	**1**	1	—
Losses on disposal	8	**(3)**	(4)	(3)
Other (E)		**—**	(8)	—
Income from operations		**484**	125	255
Finance costs - net	10	**(167)**	(159)	(175)
Share of income of joint-ventures		**—**	—	2
Income / (loss) before tax		**317**	(34)	82
Income tax (expense) / benefit	11	**(55)**	17	(18)
Net income / (loss)		**262**	(17)	64

(A) Metal price lag represents the financial impact of the timing difference between when aluminium prices included within Constellium's Revenue are established and when aluminium purchase prices included in Cost of sales are established. The Group accounts for inventory using a weighted average price basis and this adjustment aims to remove the effect of volatility in LME prices. The calculation of the Group metal price lag adjustment is based on an internal standardized methodology calculated at each of Constellium's manufacturing sites and is primarily calculated as the average value of product recorded in inventory, which approximates the spot price in the market, less the average value transferred out of inventory, which is the weighted average of the metal element of cost of sales, based on the quantity sold in the year.

(B) Start-up and development costs, for the years ended December 31, 2020 and 2019, were related to new projects in our AS&I operating segment.

(C) Bowling Green one-time costs related to the acquisition, for the year ended December 31, 2019, was the non-cash reversal of the inventory step-up.

(D) In the year ended December 31, 2021, the group recognized a loss of €31 million from past service cost following an adverse decision of the Fourth Circuit Court in the dispute between Constellium Rolled Products Ravenswood, LLC and the United Steelworkers Local Union 5668 over the transfer of certain participants in the Constellium Rolled Products Ravenswood Retiree Medical and Life Insurance Plan to a third-party health network (see Note 22.6).

(E) Other, for the year ended December 31, 2020, included €2 million of procurement penalties and termination fees incurred because of the Group's inability to fulfill certain commitments due to the COVID-19 pandemic and a €6 million loss resulting from the discontinuation of hedge accounting for certain forecasted sales that were determined to be no longer expected to occur in light of the COVID-19 pandemic effects.

4.3 Segment capital expenditures

(in millions of Euros)	Year ended December 31, 2021	2020	2019
P&ARP	**(94)**	(73)	(96)
A&T	**(70)**	(45)	(72)
AS&I	**(62)**	(61)	(97)
H&C	**(6)**	(3)	(6)
Capital expenditures	**(232)**	(182)	(271)

4.4 Segment assets

(in millions of Euros)	At December 31, 2021	2020
P&ARP	**2,108**	1,733
A&T	**948**	765
AS&I	**738**	668
H&C	**451**	274
Segment assets	**4,245**	3,440
Deferred income tax assets	**162**	193
Cash and cash equivalents	**147**	439
Other financial assets	**70**	57
Total Assets	**4,624**	4,129

4.5 Information about major customers

Revenue in the P&ARP segment from sales to the Group's largest customer was €692 million and €492 million for the years ended December 31, 2021 and 2020, respectively, and no other single customer contributed 10% or more to the Group's revenue for 2021 and 2020. No single customer contributed 10% or more to the Group's revenue for the year ended December 31, 2019.

NOTE 5 - INFORMATION BY GEOGRAPHIC AREA

Property, plant and equipment are reported based on the physical location of the assets:

(in millions of Euros)	At December 31, 2021	2020
United States	**811**	777
France	**653**	646
Germany	**266**	270
Czech Republic	**99**	97
Other	**119**	116
Total	**1,948**	1,906

NOTE 6 - EXPENSES BY NATURE

(in millions of Euros)	Year ended December 31, 2021	2020	2019
Raw materials and consumables used	**(3,885)**	(2,832)	(3,535)
Employee benefit expenses	**(967)**	(902)	(1,038)
Energy costs	**(149)**	(141)	(162)
Sub-contractors	**(102)**	(89)	(100)
Freight out costs	**(143)**	(122)	(156)
Professional fees	**(63)**	(73)	(97)
Lease expenses	**(12)**	(11)	(13)
Depreciation and amortization	**(267)**	(259)	(256)
Other operating expenses	**(197)**	(240)	(272)
Other gains and losses - net	**117**	(89)	(23)
Total operating expenses	**(5,668)**	(4,758)	(5,652)

NOTE 7 - EMPLOYEE BENEFIT EXPENSES

(in millions of Euros)	Notes	Year ended December 31, 2021	2020	2019
Wages and salaries		**(920)**	(855)	(994)
Pension costs - defined benefit plans	22	**(24)**	(23)	(19)
Other post-employment benefits	22	**(8)**	(9)	(9)
Share-based compensation	29	**(15)**	(15)	(16)
Total employee benefit expenses		**(967)**	(902)	(1,038)

NOTE 8 - OTHER GAINS AND LOSSES - NET

(in millions of Euros)	Notes	Year ended December 31, 2021	2020	2019
Realized gains / (losses) on derivatives (A)		**113**	(35)	(49)
Losses reclassified from OCI as a result of hedge accounting discontinuation (B)		**—**	(6)	—
Unrealized gains on derivatives at fair value through profit and loss - net (A)		**39**	16	33
Unrealized exchange gains from the remeasurement of monetary assets and liabilities – net	4	**1**	1	—
Impairment of assets (C)	15, 16	**—**	(43)	—
Restructuring costs (D)	23	**(3)**	(13)	(4)
(Losses) / gains on pension plan amendments (E)	22	**(32)**	(2)	1
Losses on disposal		**(3)**	(4)	(3)
Other		**2**	(3)	(1)
Total other gains and losses - net		**117**	(89)	(23)

(A) Realized and unrealized gains and losses are related to derivatives entered into with the purpose of mitigating exposure to volatility in foreign currencies and commodity prices and that do not qualify for hedge accounting.

(B) In the year ended December 31, 2020, we determined that a portion of the hedged forecasted sales for 2020 and 2021, to which hedge accounting was applied, were no longer expected to occur. As a result, the fair value of the related derivatives accumulated in equity was reclassified in the Consolidated Income Statement and resulted in a €6 million loss.

(C) In the year ended December 31, 2020, an impairment charge of €43 million was recognized for certain A&T cash-generating units due to the downturn in the aerospace industry resulting from the COVID-19 pandemic and for certain AS&I cash-generating units as a result of the review of their long-term business perspectives.

(D) For the years ended December 31, 2021 and 2020, restructuring costs amounted to €3 million and €13 million, respectively, and related to headcount reductions in Europe and in the U.S.

(E) In the year ended December 31, 2021, the group recognized a loss of €31 million from past service cost following an adverse decision of the Fourth Circuit Court in the dispute between Constellium Rolled Products Ravenswood, LLC and the United Steelworkers Local Union 5668 over the transfer of certain participants in the Constellium Rolled Products Ravenswood Retiree Medical and Life Insurance Plan to a third-party health network (see Note 22.6).

NOTE 9 - CURRENCY GAINS / (LOSSES)

		Year ended December 31,		
(in millions of Euros)	Notes	2021	2020	2019
Included in Revenue	21	**(4)**	(6)	(7)
Included in Cost of sales		**1**	(2)	1
Included in Other gains and losses - net	21	**16**	(19)	9
Total		**13**	(27)	3
Realized exchange (losses) / gains on foreign currency derivatives - net	21	**(1)**	(11)	1
Losses reclassified from OCI as a result of hedge accounting discontinuation	21	**—**	(6)	—
Unrealized gains / (losses) on foreign currency derivatives - net	21	**13**	(8)	1
Exchange gains / (losses) from the remeasurement of monetary assets and liabilities - net		**1**	(2)	1
Total		**13**	(27)	3

See NOTE 20 - Financial Instruments and NOTE 21 - Financial Risk Management for further information regarding the Company's foreign currency derivatives and hedging activities.

Foreign currency translation reserve

	At December 31,	
(in millions of Euros)	2021	2020
Foreign currency translation reserve at January 1	**(13)**	4
Effect of currency translation differences	**32**	(17)
Foreign currency translation reserve at December 31	**19**	(13)

NOTE 10 - FINANCE COSTS - NET

(in millions of Euros)	Year ended December 31, 2021	2020	2019
Interest expense on borrowings (A)	**(103)**	(122)	(129)
Interest expense on leases	**(14)**	(10)	(13)
Interest cost on pension and other benefits	**(9)**	(11)	(16)
Expenses on factoring arrangements	**(9)**	(10)	(19)
Net loss on settlement of debt (B)	**(27)**	—	—
Realized and unrealized gains / (losses) on debt derivatives at fair value (C)	**10**	(32)	13
Realized and unrealized exchange (losses) / gains on financing activities - net (C)	**(10)**	37	(3)
Other finance expenses	**(6)**	(12)	(11)
Capitalized borrowing costs (D)	**1**	1	3
Finance expenses	**(167)**	(159)	(175)
Finance costs - net	**(167)**	(159)	(175)

(A) For the year ended December 31, 2021, interest expense on borrowings included €92 million of interest and €4 million of amortization of arrangement fees related to Constellium SE Senior Notes. For the year ended December 31, 2020, it included €111 million of interest and €5 million of amortization of arrangement fees related to Constellium SE Senior Notes.

(B) In February 2021, Constellium SE tendered and redeemed its $650 million 6.625% Senior Notes due 2025. The net loss on the settlement of debt included redemption fees of €9 million and the write-off of the outstanding deferred arrangement fees at the date of redemption of €8 million.

In June 2021, Constellium SE redeemed its $400 million 5.750% Senior Notes due 2024. The net loss on the settlement of debt included redemption fees of €3 million and the write-off of the outstanding deferred arrangement fees at the date of redemption of €3 million.

In November 2021, Constellium SE redeemed $200 million of the $500 million outstanding aggregate principal amount of the 5.875% Senior Notes due 2026. The net loss on the settlement of debt included redemption fees of €3 million and the write-off of the deferred arrangement fees attributable to the portion redeemed at the date of redemption of €1 million.

(C) The Group hedges the dollar exposure, relating to the principal of its Constellium SE U.S. Dollar Senior Notes, for the portion that has not been used to finance directly or indirectly U.S. Dollar functional currency entities. Changes in the fair value of these hedging derivatives are recognized within Finance costs – net in the Consolidated Income Statement.

(D) Borrowing costs directly attributable to the construction of assets are capitalized. The capitalization rate was 5% for the year ended December 31, 2021 and 6% for the years ended December 31, 2020, and 2019.

NOTE 11 - INCOME TAX

(in millions of Euros)	Year ended December 31, 2021	2020	2019
Current tax expense	**(26)**	(14)	(32)
Deferred tax (expense) / benefit	**(29)**	31	14
Income tax (expense) / benefit	**(55)**	17	(18)

The Group's effective tax rate reconciliation is as follows:

(in millions of Euros)	Year ended December 31, 2021	2020	2019
Income / (loss) before tax	**317**	(34)	82
Statutory tax rate applicable to the parent company (A)	**28.4%**	32.0%	34.4%
Income tax (expense) / benefit calculated at statutory tax rate	**(90)**	11	(28)
Effect of foreign tax rate (A)	**15**	2	3
Changes in recognized and unrecognized deferred tax assets (B)	**24**	15	(10)
Change in tax laws and rates (C)	**—**	—	21
Other	**(4)**	(11)	(4)
Income tax (expense) / benefit	**(55)**	17	(18)
Effective income tax rate	**17%**	49%	22%

(A) The parent company was a French company for the years ended December 31, 2021, 2020 and 2019. For the years ended December 31, 2021, 2020 and 2019, the effect of foreign tax rate resulted from the geographical mix of our pre-tax results.

(B) For the year ended December 31, 2021, the changes in recognized and unrecognized deferred tax assets mainly related to the recognition of deferred tax assets on temporary differences at one of our main operating entities in the United States. For the year ended December 31, 2020, the changes mainly related to recognized deferred tax assets on prior-year losses carried forward at one of our main operating entities in the United States, following some clarification on U.S. interest limitation rules and the CARES Act.

(C) For the year ended December 31, 2019, the change in tax laws and rates related mainly to the application of the Swiss Federal Tax Reform voted in May 2019 and enacted in the Canton where one of our entities is located.

NOTE 12 - CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS

Cash in bank and on hand at December 31, 2021 amounted to €147 million and included €29 million held by subsidiaries that operate in countries where capital control restrictions prevent these balances from being immediately available for general use by the other entities within the Group. At December 31, 2020, the amount subject to these restrictions was €26 million.

NOTE 13 - TRADE RECEIVABLES AND OTHER

	At December 31,			
	2021		2020	
(in millions of Euros)	Non-current	Current	Non-current	Current
Trade receivables - gross	**—**	**607**	—	345
Impairment	**—**	**(4)**	—	(4)
Total trade receivables - net	—	**603**	—	341
Income tax receivables	**24**	**20**	34	15
Other tax receivables	**—**	**40**	—	33
Contract assets	**19**	**2**	23	2
Prepaid expenses	**1**	**9**	1	6
Other	**11**	**9**	10	9
Total other receivables	**55**	**80**	68	65
Total trade receivables and other	**55**	**683**	68	406

13.1 Contract assets

	At December 31,			
	2021		2020	
(in millions of Euros)	Non-current	Current	Non-current	Current
Unbilled tooling costs	**6**	**—**	9	—
Other	**13**	**2**	14	2
Total contract assets	**19**	**2**	23	2

13.2 Aging

	At December 31,	
(in millions of Euros)	2021	2020
Not past due	**596**	333
1 – 30 days past due	**6**	7
31 – 60 days past due	**1**	1
61 – 90 days past due	**—**	—
Greater than 90 days past due	**—**	—
Total trade receivables - net	**603**	**341**

The maximum exposure to credit risk at the reporting date is the carrying value of each class of receivable shown above. The Group does not hold any collateral from its customers or debtors as security.

13.3 Currency concentration

	At December 31,	
(in millions of Euros)	2021	2020
Euro	**277**	143
U.S. Dollar	**305**	181
Swiss franc	**4**	6
Other currencies	**17**	11
Total trade receivables - net	**603**	341

13.4 Factoring arrangements

The Group factors trade receivables under committed factoring agreements in the United States, France, Germany, Switzerland and the Czech Republic:

- In the United States, Constellium Muscle Shoals LLC is party to a factoring agreement with a capacity of $300 million and a maturity date in September 2023 and Constellium Automotive USA LLC is party to a factoring agreement with a maximum capacity of $25 million and a maturity date in December 2022.
- The factoring agreement in place for our entities in France has a maximum capacity of €255 million (including a €20 million recourse line) and a maturity date in December 2023.
- Factoring agreements in place for our entities in Germany, Switzerland and the Czech Republic have a combined maximum capacity of €150 million and maturity dates in December 2023.

In addition, the Group sells receivables from one of its German customers under an uncommitted factoring facility whereby receivables sold are confirmed by the customer.

These factoring agreements contain certain customary affirmative and negative covenants, including some relating to the administration and collection of the assigned receivables, the terms of the invoices and the exchange of information, but do not contain maintenance financial covenants. In addition, the commitment of the factor to buy receivables under the Muscle Shoals factoring agreement is subject to certain credit ratings being maintained. The Group was in compliance with all applicable covenants at and for the years ended December 31, 2021 and 2020.

Under the Group's factoring agreements, most of the trade receivables are sold without recourse. Where the Group has transferred substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership of the receivables, the receivables are derecognized. Some remaining receivables do not qualify for derecognition, as the Group retains substantially all the associated risks and rewards. At December 31, 2021, the total carrying amount of the original assets factored was €639 million of which €345 million were derecognized. At December 31, 2020, the total carrying amount of the original assets factored was €514 million of which €398 million have been derecognized.

No amounts were due to the factors in respect to trade receivables sold at December 31, 2021 and 2020.

NOTE 14 - INVENTORIES

	At December 31,	
(in millions of Euros)	2021	2020
Finished goods	**225**	149
Work in progress	**551**	280
Raw materials	**226**	118
Stores and supplies	**95**	80
Inventories write down	**(47)**	(45)
Total inventories	**1,050**	582

NOTE 15 - PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT

(in millions of Euros)	Land and Property Rights	Buildings	Machinery and Equipment	Construction Work in Progress	Other	Total
Net balance at January 1, 2021	20	379	1,361	132	14	**1,906**
Additions	—	6	52	169	6	**233**
Disposals	—	(1)	(2)	—	(1)	**(4)**
Depreciation expense	(1)	(27)	(210)	(3)	(12)	**(253)**
Transfer and other changes	1	5	153	(174)	8	**(7)**
Effect of changes in foreign exchange rates	1	12	57	3	—	**73**
Net balance at December 31, 2021	**21**	**374**	**1,411**	**127**	**15**	**1,948**
Cost	38	590	2,750	142	57	**3,577**
Less accumulated depreciation and impairment	(17)	(216)	(1,339)	(15)	(42)	**(1,629)**
Net balance at December 31, 2021	**21**	**374**	**1,411**	**127**	**15**	**1,948**

(in millions of Euros)	Land and Property Rights	Buildings	Machinery and Equipment	Construction Work in Progress	Other	Total
Net balance at January 1, 2020	19	366	1,451	203	17	**2,056**
Additions	—	20	76	129	3	**228**
Disposals	—	—	(3)	—	—	**(3)**
Depreciation expense	(1)	(27)	(211)		(10)	**(249)**
Impairment	—	(6)	(28)	(8)	—	**(42)**
Transfer and other changes	3	38	139	(189)	5	**(4)**
Effect of changes in foreign exchange rates	(1)	(12)	(63)	(3)	(1)	**(80)**
Net balance at December 31, 2020	**20**	**379**	**1,361**	**132**	**14**	**1,906**
Cost	35	559	2,473	145	48	**3,260**
Less accumulated depreciation and impairment	(15)	(180)	(1,112)	(13)	(34)	**(1,354)**
Net balance at December 31, 2020	**20**	**379**	**1,361**	**132**	**14**	**1,906**

Right-of-use assets

Right-of-use assets have been included in the same line item as that in which a corresponding owned asset would be presented.

(in millions of Euros)	Buildings	Machinery and Equipment	Other	Total
Net balance at January 1, 2021	112	72	2	**186**
Additions	5	7	—	**12**
Depreciation expense	(11)	(16)	(1)	**(28)**
Transfer and other changes	—	(1)	—	**(1)**
Effect of changes in foreign exchange rates	2	3	—	**5**
Net balance at December 31, 2021	**108**	**65**	**1**	**174**
Cost	150	144	3	**297**
Less accumulated depreciation and impairment	(42)	(79)	(2)	**(123)**
Net balance at December 31, 2021	**108**	**65**	**1**	**174**

(in millions of Euros)	Buildings	Machinery and Equipment	Other	Total
Net balance at January 1, 2020	116	71	3	**190**
Additions	19	33	1	**53**
Disposals	—	(1)	—	**(1)**
Depreciation expense	(12)	(22)	(2)	**(36)**
Impairment	(4)	(5)	—	**(9)**
Transfer and other changes	(4)	(1)	—	**(5)**
Effect of changes in foreign exchange rates	(3)	(3)	—	**(6)**
Net balance at December 31, 2020	**112**	**72**	**2**	**186**
Cost	142	135	4	**281**
Less accumulated depreciation and impairment	(30)	(63)	(2)	**(95)**
Net balance at December 31, 2020	**112**	**72**	**2**	**186**

The total expense relating to short-term leases, low value asset leases and variable lease payments that are still recognized as operating expenses was €12 million and €11 million for the years ended December 31, 2021 and December 31, 2020, respectively.

Depreciation expense

Total depreciation expense relating to property, plant and equipment and intangible assets are presented in the Consolidated Income Statement as follows:

	Year ended December 31,		
(in millions of Euros)	**2021**	**2020**	**2019**
Cost of sales	**(245)**	(240)	(237)
Selling and administrative expenses	**(17)**	(14)	(13)
Research and development expenses	**(5)**	(5)	(6)
Total depreciation expense	**(267)**	(259)	(256)

The amount of contractual commitments for the acquisition of property, plant and equipment is disclosed in NOTE 27 - Commitments.

Impairment tests for property, plant and equipment and intangibles assets

No triggering events were identified at December 31, 2021 for our CGUs.

At December 31, 2020, the downturn in the aerospace industry resulting from the COVID-19 pandemic was identified as an indicator of impairment for all the Cash Generating Units ("CGUs") in the A&T segment.

As a result, these CGUs were tested for impairment and their value in use was calculated using discounted cash flows based on a financial forecast for the period 2021-2025 prepared by management and reflecting the following key assumptions:

- Aerospace market demand was expected to be down by approximately 50% in 2021 and 2022 compared to 2019,
- Reductions in costs and capital expenditures were assumed to help partially offset weak demand,
- Profitability and cash-flows were assumed to recover in the 2023 to 2025 period, but remained below 2019 levels,
- The terminal value was determined using a perpetuity growth calculation assuming a long term growth rate of 1.5%,
- A discount rate of 9% was assumed.

This impairment test conclusion to fully impair two CGUs for €16 million (€9 million for the Montreuil-Juigné plant and €7 million for the Ussel plant) was reached in the year ended December 31, 2020.

The Group also tested the sensitivity of two other A&T CGUs to changes in cash flows, in discount rates, and in perpetuity growth rates:

- With cash-flows that were 20% lower from 2021 to 2025, including the terminal year cash flow, the recoverable value would exceed the carrying value for one CGU, and equal the carrying value for the other CGU,
- With an increase in the discount of 275 basis points, the recoverable value of one CGU would exceed the carrying value, and equal the carrying value for the other CGU,
- With a decrease in the perpetual growth rate of 400 basis points, the recoverable value of one CGU would exceed the carrying value, and equal the carrying value for the other CGU.

At December 31, 2020, management also reviewed the CGUs in the AS&I segment and identified an indicator of impairment for two Automotive Structures plants - Nanjing, China and White, Georgia, U.S.

In June 2020, one of the main customers of the Nanjing plant announced a suspension of its operations as well as a strategic reorganization and the business prospects were reviewed consequently. The White Georgia plant was tested for impairment due to lower profitability than expected as a result of operational challenges faced in the implementation of a new technology developed for one specific automotive platform leading management to reassess the long-term prospects of the plant.

As a result, these two CGUs were tested for impairment and their values in use were calculated using discounted cash flows and a discount rate of 9%. Based on this analysis the conclusion to fully impair the Nanjing plant for €12 million was reached in the year ended December 31, 2020. The White Georgia plant was partially impaired for €13 million, leading to a carrying value of €11 million at December 31, 2020.

There were no other impairment indicators identified for our other CGUs at December 31, 2020.

At December 31, 2019, a triggering event was identified for the Automotive Structure USA CGUs due to the fact that actual operating profit and net cash flows were impacted by higher than expected costs related to operational challenges on some of the newer automotive programs. The Automotive Structure USA CGUs were tested for impairment at December 31, 2019 and management concluded that no impairment charge was required. No triggering events were identified at December 31, 2019 for our other CGUs.

NOTE 16 - INTANGIBLE ASSETS AND GOODWILL

(in millions of Euros)	Technology	Computer Software	Customer relationships	Work in Progress	Other	Total Intangible Assets	Goodwill
Net balance at January 1, 2021	18	15	13	13	2	**61**	**417**
Additions	—	—	—	4	—	**4**	**—**
Amortization expense	(1)	(12)	(1)	—	—	**(14)**	**—**
Transfer	—	17	—	(15)	2	**4**	**—**
Effect of changes in foreign exchange rates	1	1	1	—	—	**3**	**34**
Net balance at December 31, 2021	**18**	**21**	**13**	**2**	**4**	**58**	**451**
Cost	86	91	40	3	4	**224**	**451**
Less accumulated depreciation and impairment	(68)	(70)	(27)	(1)	—	**(166)**	**—**
Net balance at December 31, 2021	**18**	**21**	**13**	**2**	**4**	**58**	**451**

(in millions of Euros)	Technology	Computer Software	Customer relationships	Work in Progress	Other	Total Intangible Assets	Goodwill
Net balance at January 1, 2020	21	19	14	14	2	**70**	**455**
Additions	—	—	—	4	—	**4**	**—**
Amortization expense	(1)	(8)	(1)	—	—	**(10)**	**—**
Impairment	—	(1)	—	—	—	**(1)**	**—**
Transfer	—	4	—	(4)	—	**—**	**—**
Effect of changes in foreign exchange rates	(2)	1	—	(1)	—	**(2)**	**(38)**
Net balance at December 31, 2020	**18**	**15**	**13**	**13**	**2**	**61**	**417**
Cost	79	76	37	14	2	**208**	**417**
Less accumulated depreciation and impairment	(61)	(61)	(24)	(1)	—	**(147)**	**—**
Net balance at December 31, 2020	**18**	**15**	**13**	**13**	**2**	**61**	**417**

Impairment tests for goodwill

Goodwill in the amount of €451 million was allocated to our operating segments: €444 million to P&ARP, €5 million to A&T and €2 million to AS&I.

At December 31, 2021, the recoverable amount of our operating segments was determined based on value in use calculations, using discounted cash-flows.

The recoverable amount of the A&T and AS&I operating segments significantly exceeded their carrying value. No reasonable change in the assumptions used could have led to a potential impairment charge.

For the P&ARP operating segment, the analysis was based on forecasted cash flows that grow to management's estimate of a normalized level by 2026 and then at a long term growth rate of 1.5% thereafter. The discount rate applied to the cash-flow projections was 9%. Based on this analysis, the carrying value of €1.5 billion remained below the recoverable value which was in excess of €2 billion at December 31, 2021 and therefore there was no goodwill impairment at the P&ARP operating segment.

With cash-flows 40% lower from 2022 to 2026 including the terminal year cash flow, the recoverable value still exceeded the carrying value.

NOTE 17 - DEFERRED INCOME TAXES

(in millions of Euros)	At December 31, 2021	At December 31, 2020
Deferred income tax assets	**162**	193
Deferred income tax liabilities	**(14)**	(10)
Net deferred income tax assets	**148**	183

(in millions of Euros)	At January 1, 2021	Recognized in		FX	At December 31, 2021
		Profit or loss	OCI		
Long-term assets	(106)	(10)	—	(8)	**(124)**
Inventories	5	(2)	—	—	**3**
Pensions	126	5	(17)	5	**119**
Derivative valuation	(5)	(5)	4	—	**(6)**
Tax losses carried forward	116	(7)	—	8	**117**
Other (A)	47	(10)	—	2	**39**
Net deferred income tax assets	**183**	**(29)**	**(13)**	**7**	**148**

(A) Other results mainly from non-deductible provisions and interest expense.

(in millions of Euros)	At January 1, 2020	Recognized in		FX	At December 31, 2020
		Profit or loss	OCI		
Long-term assets	(99)	(16)	—	9	**(106)**
Inventories	8	(3)	—	—	**5**
Pensions	127	(1)	5	(5)	**126**
Derivative valuation	6	(4)	(7)	—	**(5)**
Tax losses carried forward	75	49	—	(8)	**116**
Other (A)	44	6	—	(3)	**47**
Net deferred income tax assets	**161**	**31**	**(2)**	**(7)**	**183**

(A) Other results mainly from non-deductible provisions and interest expense.

Recognized Deferred Tax Assets

Some deferred tax assets in respect of temporary differences and unused tax losses were recognized without being offset by deferred tax liabilities.

In accordance with the accounting policies described in note 2.6 of the Consolidated Financial Statements, a detailed assessment was performed on net deferred tax asset recovery at December 31, 2021, with specific focus on tax jurisdictions with unused tax losses carried forward.

Management considered that the tax losses that generated the deferred tax assets were not expected to be recurring and did not challenge the profitable long-term structure of its business model. In addition, tax planning opportunities are available to increase the taxable profit and the use the long-term limited and unlimited tax losses.

Management concluded that it was more likely than not that the net deferred tax asset balance of €148 million and €183 million at December 31, 2021 and 2020, respectively, would be recoverable.

Unrecognized Deferred Tax Assets

Based on the expected taxable income of the entities, the Group believed that it was more likely than not that a total of €805 million and €920 million at December 31, 2021 and 2020, respectively, of unused tax losses and deductible temporary differences, would not be used. Consequently, the corresponding net deferred tax assets were not recognized. The related tax impact of €191 million and €224 million at December 31, 2021 and 2020, respectively, was attributable to the following:

(in millions of Euros)	At December 31, 2021	2020
Expiring within 5 years	**(3)**	(3)
Expiring after 5 years and limited	**(55)**	(55)
Unlimited	**(27)**	(23)
Tax losses	**(85)**	(81)
Long-term assets	**(65)**	(91)
Pensions	**(7)**	(16)
Other	**(34)**	(36)
Deductible temporary differences	**(106)**	(143)
Total	**(191)**	(224)

At December 31, 2021 and 2020, most of the the tax loss carryforwards as well as the deductible temporary differences on long-term assets and other differences resided at one of our main operating entities in the United States. An assessment was performed on the recoverability of the deferred tax assets associated with the deductible temporary differences and tax losses. Management concluded that it was more likely than not that the entity will not be able to use the tax benefits associated with the deductible temporary differences and tax losses. Consequently, the related deferred tax assets were not recognized.

NOTE 18 - TRADE PAYABLES AND OTHER

	At December 31,			
	2021		2020	
(in millions of Euros)	Non-current	Current	Non-current	Current
Trade payables	**—**	**1,065**	—	626
Fixed assets payables	**—**	**22**	—	27
Employees' entitlements	**—**	**185**	—	143
Taxes payable other than income tax	**—**	**16**	—	15
Contract liabilities and other liabilities to customers	**4**	**77**	3	81
Other payables	**28**	**12**	29	13
Total other	**32**	**312**	32	279
Total trade payables and other	**32**	**1,377**	32	905

Contract liabilities and other liabilities to customers

	At December 31,			
	2021		2020	
(in millions of Euros)	Non-current	Current	Non-current	Current
Deferred tooling revenue	**3**	**—**	2	—
Advance payment from customers	**—**	**7**	—	2
Unrecognized variable consideration (A)	**1**	**67**	1	72
Other	**—**	**3**	—	7
Total contract liabilities and other liabilities to customers	**4**	**77**	3	81

(A) Unrecognized variable consideration consists of expected volume rebates, discounts, incentives, refunds penalties and price concessions.

Revenue of €33 million that related to contract liabilities at December 31, 2020 was recognized in the year ended December 31, 2021. Revenue of €36 million generated in the year ended December 31, 2021 was deferred.

Revenue of €31 million that related to contract liabilities at January 1, 2020 was recognized in the year ended December 31, 2020. Revenue of €60 million generated in the year ended December 31, 2020 was deferred.

NOTE 19 - BORROWINGS

19.1 Analysis by nature

(in millions of Euros)	At December 31, 2021							2020
	Nominal Value in Currency		Nominal rate	Nominal Value in Euros	(Arrange-ment fees)	Accrued interests	Carrying value	Carrying value
Secured Pan-U.S. ABL (due 2026) (A)	$	—	Floating	—	—	—	—	—
Secured U.S. DDTL (expired in 2021) (A)	$	—	Floating	—	—	—	—	—
Secured PGE French Facility (due 2022) (B)	€	180	Floating	**180**	—	—	**180**	180
Secured German Facility (expired in 2021) (C)	€	—	2.000 %	—	—	—	—	—
Secured Inventory Facility (due 2023) (D)	€	—	Floating	—	—	—	—	—
Senior Unsecured Notes (E)								
Issued May 2014 and due 2024 (G)	$	400	5.750 %	—	—	—	—	325
Issued February 2017 and due 2025 (F)	$	650	6.625 %	—	—	—	—	534
Issued November 2017 and due 2026 (H)	$	300	5.875 %	**265**	**(3)**	**6**	**268**	411
Issued November 2017 and due 2026	€	400	4.250 %	**400**	**(4)**	**6**	**402**	401
Issued June 2020 and due 2028	$	325	5.625 %	**287**	**(4)**	**1**	**284**	260
Issued February 2021 and due 2029 (F)	$	500	3.750 %	**441**	**(7)**	**4**	**438**	—
Issued June 2021 and due 2029 (G)	€	300	3.125 %	**300**	**(5)**	**5**	**300**	—
Unsecured Revolving Credit Facility (expired in 2021) (I)	€	—	Floating	—	—	—	—	—
Unsecured Swiss Facility (due 2025)	CHF	15	1.175 %	**14**	—	—	**14**	18
Unsecured German Facility (expired in 2021) (C)	€	—	2.120 %	—	—	—	—	—
Lease liabilities				**182**	—	**1**	**183**	195
Other loans (J)				**59**	—	**1**	**60**	67
Total Borrowings				**2,128**	**(23)**	**24**	**2,129**	**2,391**
Of which non-current							**1,871**	2,299
Of which current							**258**	92

(A) In April 2021, the Pan-U.S. ABL facility maturity date was extended to April 2026 and the Delayed-Draw Term Loan (the "U.S. DDTL") expired.

(B) The initial maturity date of the PGE was May 2021 with an option for Constellium to extend for up to 5 years. In May 2021, the maturity date was extended to May 2022.

(C) In July 2021, the two German facilities were not drawn and consequently expired in accordance with their contractual terms.

(D) In February 2021, the Secured Inventory Facility maturity date was extended to April 2023.

(E) The Senior Unsecured Notes were issued by Constellium SE and are guaranteed by certain subsidiaries.

(F) In February 2021, Constellium SE issued $500 million Sustainability-Linked Senior Notes due 2029 and bearing an interest rate of 3.750%. Deferred arrangement fees were €7 million. Constellium has established two sustainability performance targets (greenhouse gas emissions intensity and recycled metal input). If Constellium does not satisfy the first target for the year ended December 31, 2025, the interest rate will be increased by 0.125% starting April 15, 2026. If Constellium does not satisfy the second target for the year ended December 31, 2026, the interest rate will be increased by 0.125% starting April 15, 2027 (in addition to any increase arising from failure to meet the first target). The net proceeds from the issuance were used to tender and redeem the $650 million 6.625% Senior Notes due 2025.

(G) In June 2021, Constellium SE issued €300 million Sustainability-Linked Senior Notes due 2029 and bearing an interest rate of 3.125%. Deferred arrangement fees were €6 million. Constellium has established two sustainability performance targets (greenhouse gas emissions intensity and recycled metal input). If Constellium does not satisfy the first target for the year ended December 31, 2025, the interest rate will be increased by 0.125%, starting July 15, 2026. If Constellium does not satisfy the second target for the year ended December 31, 2026, the interest rate will be increased by 0.125%, starting July 15, 2027 (in addition to any increase arising from failure to meet the first target). The net proceeds from the issuance were used to redeem the $400 million 5.750% Senior Notes due 2024.

(H) In November 2021, Constellium SE partially redeemed $200 million out of the $500 million outstanding aggregate principal amount of the 5.875% Senior Notes due 2026.

(I) The Unsecured Revolving Credit Facility of one of our French entities was provided by Bpifrance Financement, a related party, and expired on December 31, 2021 in accordance with its contractual terms.

(J) At December 31, 2021, Other loans included €41 million of financial liabilities relating to the sale and leaseback of assets that were considered to be financing arrangements in substance.

19.2 Securities against borrowings and covenants

Assets pledged as security

Constellium has pledged assets and financial instruments as collateral against certain of its borrowings.

Pan-U.S. ABL

Obligations under this facility are, subject to certain permitted liens, secured by substantially all assets of Ravenswood, Muscle Shoals, and Bowling Green.

PGE French Facility

Obligations under the PGE French Facility are secured by pledges of (i) the shares of Constellium Issoire S.A.S. and Constellium Neuf-Brisach S.A.S. owned by Constellium France Holdco S.A.S., and (ii) certain French bank accounts of Constellium International S.A.S., Constellium Issoire S.A.S. and Constellium Neuf-Brisach S.A.S.

French Inventory Facility

Obligations under the Secured Inventory Facility of Constellium Issoire S.A.S. and Constellium Neuf-Brisach S.A.S. (the "French Inventory Facility") are secured by possessory and non-possessory pledges of the eligible inventory of Constellium Issoire S.A.S. and Constellium Neuf-Brisach S.A.S.

Lease liabilities

Lease liabilities are generally secured as the rights to the leased assets recognized in the financial statements and revert to the lessor in the event of default.

Covenants

The Group was in compliance with all applicable debt covenants at and for the years ended December 31, 2021 and 2020.

Constellium SE Senior Notes

The indentures for our outstanding Senior Notes contain customary terms and conditions, including amongst other things, limitations on incurring or guaranteeing additional indebtedness, on paying dividends, on making other restricted payments, on creating restrictions on dividends and other payments to us from certain of our subsidiaries, on incurring certain liens, on selling assets and subsidiary stock, and on merging.

Pan-U.S. ABL

This facility contains a fixed charge coverage ratio covenant along with customary affirmative and negative covenants. Evaluation of compliance with the maintenance covenants is only required if the excess availability falls below 10% of the aggregate revolving loan commitment.

PGE French Facility

The PGE French Facility contains a net debt leverage covenant and an interest coverage ratio covenant.

The PGE French Facility also contains customary terms and conditions, including, amongst other things, negative covenants and limitations on incurring additional indebtedness, on selling assets, on certain corporate transactions and reorganizations, on making loans and advances and on entering into certain derivative transactions.

19.3 Movements in borrowings

(in millions of Euros)	At December 31, 2021	At December 31, 2020
At January 1,	**2,391**	2,361
Cash flows		
Proceeds from issuance of Senior Notes (A)	**712**	290
Repayment of Senior Notes (A)	**(1,041)**	(200)
Repayment of U.S. revolving credit facilities	**—**	(129)
Proceeds from other borrowings	**—**	202
Repayments of other borrowings	**(16)**	(10)
Lease repayments	**(32)**	(35)
Payment of deferred financing costs	**(13)**	(6)
Non-cash changes		
Movement in accrued interest	**(11)**	(1)
Changes in leases and other loans	**18**	62
Deferred arrangement fees	**16**	5
Effects of changes in foreign exchange rates	**105**	(148)
At December 31,	**2,129**	2,391

(A) In February 2021, Constellium SE issued $500 million 3.750% Sustainability-Linked Senior Notes (€412 million converted at the issuance date exchange rate) and used the proceeds to redeem the $650 million 6.625% Senior Notes due 2025 (€536 million converted at the redemption date exchange rate).

In June 2021, Constellium SE issued €300 million 3.125% Sustainability-Linked Senior Notes and used the proceeds to redeem the $400 million 5.750% Senior Notes due 2024 (€328 million converted at the redemption date exchange rate).

In November 2021, Constellium SE partially redeemed $200 million (€177 million converted at the repayment date exchange rate) of the $500 million outstanding aggregate principal amount of the 5.875% Senior Notes due 2026.

In June 2020, Constellium SE issued $325 million of 5.625% Senior Notes due 2028 (€290 million converted at the issuance date exchange rate). A portion of the net proceeds from the issuance was used to redeem the remaining €200 million outstanding aggregate principal amount of the 4.625% Senior Notes due 2021.

19.4 Currency concentration

(in millions of Euros)	At December 31, 2021	At December 31, 2020
U.S. Dollar	**1,055**	1,602
Euro	**1,048**	757
Other currencies	**26**	32
Total borrowings	**2,129**	2,391

NOTE 20 - FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS

20.1 Financial assets and liabilities by categories

		At December 31,							
		2021				2020			
(in millions of Euros)	Notes	At amortized cost	At fair value through profit and loss	At fair value through OCI	Total	At amortized cost	At fair value through profit and loss	At fair value through OCI	Total
Cash and cash equivalents	12	147	—	—	**147**	439	—	—	439
Trade receivables	13	—	—	603	**603**	—	—	341	341
Other financial assets		—	70	—	**70**	3	40	14	57
Total		**147**	**70**	**603**	**820**	442	40	355	837

		At December 31,							
		2021				2020			
(in millions of Euros)	Notes	At amortized cost	At fair value through profit and loss	At fair value through OCI	Total	At amortized cost	At fair value through profit and loss	At fair value through OCI	Total
Trade payables and fixed asset payables	18	1,087	—	—	**1,087**	653	—	—	653
Borrowings	19	2,129	—	—	**2,129**	2,391	—	—	2,391
Other financial liabilities		—	26	5	**31**	—	85	2	87
Total		**3,216**	**26**	**5**	**3,247**	3,044	85	2	3,131

20.2 Fair values

The carrying value of the Group's borrowings at maturity is the redemption value.

The fair value of Constellium SE Senior Notes issued in November 2017, June 2020, February 2021 and June 2021 account for 101%, 105%, 99% and 100% respectively of the nominal value and amount to €674 million, €302 million, €434 million and €299 million, respectively, at December 31, 2021.

All derivatives are presented at fair value in the Consolidated Statement of Financial Position. The fair values of the trade receivables, other financial assets and liabilities approximate their carrying values, as a result of their liquidity or short maturity.

	At December 31,					
	2021			2020		
(in millions of Euros)	Non-current	Current	Total	Non-current	Current	Total
Aluminium and premium derivatives	9	38	**47**	1	18	19
Energy derivatives	1	1	**2**	—	—	—
Other commodity derivatives	—	4	**4**	1	1	2
Currency commercial derivatives	2	14	**16**	16	17	33
Currency net debt derivatives	—	1	**1**	—	—	—
Margin calls	—	—	**—**	—	3	3
Other financial assets - derivatives	**12**	**58**	**70**	**18**	**39**	**57**
Aluminium and premium derivatives	—	14	**14**	3	6	9
Other commodity derivatives	—	—	**—**	—	1	1
Currency commercial derivatives	6	11	**17**	4	28	32
Currency net debt derivatives (A)	—	—	**—**	34	11	45
Other financial liabilities - derivatives	**6**	**25**	**31**	**41**	**46**	**87**

(A) For the year ended December 31, 2021, forward purchases of $565 million versus the Euro using cross currency basis swaps were not renewed when they reached their maturity or were bought out before their initial maturity in connection with the refinancing of the Senior Notes. This transaction generated a cash outflow of €32 million which is presented in Other financing activities within the Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows.

20.3 Valuation hierarchy

The following table provides an analysis of financial instruments measured at fair value, grouped into levels based on the degree to which the fair value is observable:

- Level 1 is based on a quoted price (unadjusted) in active markets for identical financial instruments. Level 1 includes aluminium, copper and zinc futures that are traded on the LME.
- Level 2 is based on inputs other than quoted prices included within Level 1 that are observable for the assets or liabilities, either directly (i.e. prices) or indirectly (i.e. derived from prices). Level 2 includes foreign exchange derivatives. The present value of future cash flows based on the forward or on the spot exchange rates at the balance sheet date is used to value foreign exchange derivatives.
- Level 3 is based on inputs for the asset or liability that are not based on observable market data (unobservable inputs). Trade receivables are classified as a Level 3 measurement under the fair value hierarchy.

	At December 31,							
	2021				2020			
(in millions of Euros)	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
Other financial assets - derivatives	41	29	—	**70**	20	37	—	57
Other financial liabilities - derivatives	13	18	—	**31**	9	78	—	87

There was no material transfer of asset and liability categories into or out of Level 1, Level 2 or Level 3 during the years ended December 31, 2021 and 2020.

NOTE 21 - FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT

The Group’s financial risk management strategy focuses on minimizing the cash flow impacts of volatility in foreign currency exchange rates and metal prices, while maintaining the financial flexibility the Group requires in order to successfully execute its business strategy.

Due to Constellium’s capital structure and the nature of its operations, the Group is exposed to the following financial risks: (i) market risk including foreign exchange, commodity price and interest rate risks; (ii) credit risk and (iii) liquidity and capital management risk.

The Group's financial institution counterparties may require margin calls should the mark-to-market of our derivatives hedging foreign exchange and commodity price risks exceed a pre-agreed contractual limit. In order to protect from potential margin calls for significant market movements, the Group enters into derivatives with a large number of financial counterparties and monitors margin requirements on a daily basis. In addition, the Group (i) ensures that financial counterparts hedging transactional exposure are also hedging foreign currency loan and deposit exposures and (ii) holds a significant liquidity buffer in cash or in availability under its various borrowing facilities.

21.1 Foreign exchange risk

Foreign exchange risk is the risk that the fair value or future cash flows of an exposure will fluctuate because of changes in foreign exchange rates.

Net assets, earnings and cash flows are influenced by multiple currencies due to the geographic diversity of sales and the countries in which the Group operates.

Constellium has the following foreign exchange risk: i) transaction exposures, which include commercial transactions related to forecasted sales and purchases and on-balance sheet receivables/payables resulting from such transactions and financing transactions related to external and internal net debt, and ii) translation exposures, which relate to net investments in foreign entities that are converted in Euros in the Consolidated Financial Statements.

i. Commercial transaction exposures

The Group policy is to hedge committed and highly probable forecasted foreign currency operational transactions. The Group uses foreign exchange forwards and foreign exchange swaps for this purpose.

The following tables outline the nominal value (converted to millions of Euros at the closing rate) of forward derivatives for Constellium’s most significant foreign exchange exposures at December 31, 2021.

Sold currencies	**Maturity Year**	**Less than 1 year**	**Over 1 year**
USD	2022-2025	**278**	**194**
CHF	2022-2024	**77**	**9**
CZK	2022	**2**	**—**
Other currencies	2022-2023	**13**	**—**

Purchased currencies	**Maturity Year**	**Less than 1 year**	**Over 1 year**
USD	2022-2024	**138**	**23**
CHF	2022-2025	**157**	**21**
CZK	2022	**69**	**—**
Other currencies	2022	**—**	**—**

The Group has agreed to supply a major customer with fabricated metal products from a Euro functional currency entity and invoices in U.S. Dollars. The Group has entered into significant foreign exchange derivatives that matched related highly probable future conversion sales. The Group designates these derivatives for hedge accounting, with a total nominal amount of $274 million and $330 million at December 31, 2021 and December 31, 2020 respectively, with maturities ranging from 2022 to 2025.

The table below details the effect of foreign currency derivatives in the Consolidated Income Statement and the Consolidated Statement of Comprehensive Income:

(in millions of Euros)	Notes	Year ended December 31, 2021	2020	2019
Derivatives that do not qualify for hedge accounting				
Included in Other gains and losses - net				
Realized gains / (losses) on foreign currency derivatives - net	9	**1**	(4)	7
Unrealized gains / (losses) on foreign currency derivatives - net (A)	9	**15**	(9)	2
Derivatives that qualify for hedge accounting				
Included in Other comprehensive income				
Unrealized (losses) / gains on foreign currency derivatives - net		**(21)**	20	(15)
Gains reclassified from cash flow hedge reserve to the Consolidated Income Statement		**4**	6	7
Included in Revenue (B)				
Realized losses on foreign currency derivatives - net	9	**(2)**	(7)	(6)
Unrealized (losses) / gains on foreign currency derivatives - net	9	**(2)**	1	(1)
Derivatives discontinued from hedge accounting				
Included in Other gains and losses - net				
Losses reclassified from OCI as a result of hedge accounting discontinuation (C)	9	**—**	(6)	—

(A) Gains or losses on the hedging instruments are expected to offset losses or gains on the underlying hedged forecasted sales that will be reflected in future years when these sales are recognized.

(B) Derivatives that qualify for hedge accounting are included in Revenue when the related customer invoices have been issued.

(C) In the year ended December 31, 2020, we determined that a portion of the hedged forecasted sales for 2020 and 2021, to which hedge accounting was applied, was no longer expected to occur. As a result, the fair value of the related derivatives accumulated in equity was reclassified in the Consolidated Income Statement and resulted a €6 million loss.

ii. Financing transaction exposures

When the Group enters into intercompany loans and deposits, the financing is generally provided in the functional currency of the subsidiary. The foreign currency exposure of the Group's external funding and liquid assets is systematically hedged either naturally through external foreign currency loans and deposits or through cross-currency basis swaps and simple foreign currency swaps.

At December 31, 2021, the net hedged position related to long-term and short-term loans and deposits in U.S. dollars included a forward sale of $33 million versus the Euro using simple foreign exchange forward contracts.

(in millions of Euros)	Year ended December 31, 2021	2020	2019
Derivatives			
Included in Finance costs - net			
Realized (losses) / gains on foreign currency derivatives - net	**(36)**	7	9
Unrealized gains / (losses) on foreign currency derivatives - net	**46**	(39)	4
Total	**10**	(32)	13

In accordance with the Group policy, total realized and unrealized gains or losses on foreign currency derivatives are expected to offset the net foreign exchange result related to financing activities, both included in Finance costs - net.

Net debt derivatives settled during the year are presented in Other financing activities in the Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows.

Foreign exchange sensitivity on commercial and financing transaction exposures

The largest exposures of the Group are related to the Euro/U.S. Dollar exchange rate. The table below summarizes the impact on income and equity (before tax effect) of a 10% strengthening of the U.S. Dollar versus the Euro for non U.S. Dollar functional currency entities.

(in millions of Euros)	Effect on income before tax	Effect on pretax equity
Trade receivables	**3**	**—**
Trade payables	**(2)**	**—**
Derivatives on commercial transactions (A)	**(8)**	**(26)**
Net commercial transaction exposure	**(7)**	**(26)**
Cash in Bank and intercompany loans	**113**	**—**
Borrowings	**(110)**	**—**
Derivatives on financing transactions	**(3)**	**—**
Net financing transaction exposure	**—**	**—**
Total	**(7)**	**(26)**

(A) Gains or losses on the hedging instruments are expected to offset losses or gains on the underlying hedged forecasted sales that will be reflected in future years when these sales are recognized. The impact on pretax equity of €26 million relates to derivatives hedging future sales spread from 2022 to 2024 which are designated as cash flow hedges.

The amounts shown in the table above may not be indicative of future results since the balances of financial assets and liabilities may change.

iii. Translation exposures

Foreign exchange impacts related to the translation of net investments in foreign subsidiaries from functional currency to Euro, and of the related revenues and expenses, are not hedged as the Group operates in these various countries on permanent basis except as described below.

Foreign exchange sensitivity on translation exposures

The exposure relates to foreign currency translation of net investments in foreign subsidiaries and arises mainly from operations conducted by U.S. Dollar functional currency subsidiaries.

The table below summarizes the impact on income and equity (before tax effect) of a 10% strengthening of the U.S. Dollar versus the Euro (on average rate for income before tax and closing rate for pretax equity) for U.S. Dollar functional currency entities.

(in millions of Euros)	Effect on income before tax	Effect on pretax equity
10% strengthening U.S. Dollar/Euro	**12**	**45**

The amounts shown in the table above may not be indicative of future results since the balances of financial assets and liabilities may change.

iv. Foreign exchange margin calls

At December 31, 2021, there was no margin requirement paid as collateral to counterparties related to foreign exchange hedges. At December 31, 2020, the margin requirement paid as collateral to counterparties related to foreign exchange hedges amounted to €3 million.

21.2 Commodity price risk

The Group is subject to the effects of market fluctuations in the price of aluminium, which is the Group's primary metal input and a significant component of its output. The Group is also exposed to variation in regional premiums and in the price of zinc, natural gas, silver and copper and other alloying metals but in a less significant way.

The Group policy is to minimize exposure to aluminium price volatility by passing through the aluminium price risk to customers and using derivatives where necessary. For most of its aluminium price exposure, sales and purchases of aluminium are converted to be on the same floating basis and then the same quantities are bought and sold at the same market price. The Group also purchases fixed price aluminium derivatives to offset the exposure of LME volatility on its fixed price sales agreements for the supply of metal.

The Group also purchases fixed price copper, aluminium premium, silver and zinc derivatives to offset the commodity exposure where sales contracts have embedded fixed price agreements for these commodities.

In addition, the Group purchases natural gas fixed price derivatives to lock in energy costs where a fixed price purchase contract is not possible.

At December 31, 2021, the nominal amount of commodity derivatives is as follows:

(in millions of Euros)	Maturity	Less than 1 year	Over 1 year
Aluminium	2022-2024	**367**	**13**
Premium	2022-2025	**13**	**5**
Copper	2022-2023	**5**	**3**
Silver	2022	**5**	**—**
Natural gas	2022-2023	**5**	**5**
Zinc	2022-2023	**3**	**3**

The value of the contracts will fluctuate due to changes in market prices but our hedging strategy helps protect the Group's margin on future conversion and fabrication activities. At December 31, 2021, these contracts were directly entered into with external counterparties.

The Group does not apply hedge accounting on commodity derivatives and therefore any mark-to-market movements are recognized in Other gains and losses - net.

	Year ended December 31,		
(in millions of Euros)	2021	2020	2019
Derivatives			
Included in Other gains and losses - net			
Realized gains / (losses) on commodity derivatives - net	**112**	(31)	(56)
Unrealized gains on commodity derivatives - net	**24**	25	31

Commodity price sensitivity: risks associated with derivatives

The net impact on earnings and equity of a 10% increase in the market price of aluminium, based on the aluminium derivatives held by the Group at December 31, 2021 (before tax), with all other variables held constant, was estimated to be a €36 million gain. The balances of these financial instruments may change in future years, and therefore these amounts may not be indicative of future results.

Commodity Margin Calls

At December 31, 2021 and 2020, there was no margin requirement related to aluminium or any other commodity hedges.

21.3 Interest rate risk

Interest rate risk is the risk that the fair value or future cash flows of financial instruments will fluctuate because of changes in market interest rates. The Group’s interest rate risk arises principally from borrowings. Borrowings issued at variable rates expose the Group to cash flow interest rate risk, which is partially offset by cash and cash equivalent deposits earning interest at variable interest rates. Borrowings issued at fixed rates expose the Group to fair value interest rate risk. At December 31, 2021, the Group’s borrowings were mainly at fixed rates.

Interest rate sensitivity: risks associated with variable-rate financial instruments

The impact on income before income tax of a 50 basis point increase or decrease in the LIBOR or EURIBOR interest rates, based on the variable rate financial instruments held by the Group at December 31, 2021 and 2020, with all other variables held constant, was estimated to be approximately €1 million for the years ended December 31, 2021, and 2020. However, the balances of such financial instruments may not remain constant in future years, and therefore these amounts may not be indicative of future results.

21.4 Credit risk

Credit risk is the risk that a counterparty will not meet its obligations under a financial instrument or customer contract, leading to a financial loss. The Group is exposed to credit risk with financial institutions and other parties as a result of cash-in-bank, cash deposits, mark-to-market on derivative transactions and customer trade receivables arising from the Group’s operating activities. The maximum exposure to credit risk for the year ended December 31, 2021 is the carrying value of each class of financial asset as described in NOTE 20 - Financial Instruments. The Group does not generally hold any collateral as security.

i. Credit risk related to transactions with financial institutions

Credit risk with financial institutions is managed by the Group’s Treasury department in accordance with a Board approved policy. Management is not aware of any significant risks associated with financial institutions as a result of cash and cash equivalent deposits, including short-term investments and financial derivative transactions.

The number of financial counterparties tabulated below shows our exposure to the counterparty by rating type (Parent company ratings from Moody’s Investor Services):

	At December 31,			
	2021		2020	
	Number of financial counterparties (A)	Exposure (in millions of Euros)	Number of financial counterparties (A)	Exposure (in millions of Euros)
Rated Aa or better	**3**	**54**	3	120
Rated A	**13**	**98**	8	282
Rated Baa	**3**	**33**	2	20
Total	**19**	**185**	13	422

(A) Financial counterparties for which the Group’s exposure is below €0.25 million have been excluded from the analysis.

ii. Credit risks related to customer trade receivables

The Group has a diverse customer base geographically and by industry. The responsibility for customer credit risk management rests with management. Payment terms vary and are set in accordance with practices in the different geographies and end-markets served. Credit limits are typically established based on internal or external rating criteria, which take into account such factors as the financial condition of the customers, their credit history and the risk associated with their industry segment.

Trade receivables are actively monitored and managed, at the business unit or site level. Business units report credit exposure information to Constellium management on a regular basis. Over 77% of the Group’s trade account receivables are insured by insurance companies rated A3 or better or sold to a factor on a non-recourse basis. In situations where collection risk

is considered to be above acceptable levels, risk is mitigated through the use of advance payments, bank guarantees or letters of credit.

Historically, we have a very low level of customer default as a result of long history of dealing with our customer base and an active credit monitoring function. See NOTE 13 - Trade Receivables and Other for the aging of trade receivables.

21.5 Liquidity and capital risk management

The Group's capital structure includes shareholder's equity, borrowings and various third-party financing arrangements. Constellium's total capital is defined as total equity plus net debt. Net debt includes borrowings due to third parties less cash and cash equivalents.

Constellium's overriding objectives when managing capital are to safeguard the business as a going concern, to maintain an optimal capital structure in order to minimize the weighted cost of capital, and to maximize returns for its owners.

All activities around cash funding, borrowings and financial instruments are centralized within Constellium's Treasury department. Direct external funding or transactions with banks at the operating entity level are generally not permitted, and exceptions must be approved by Constellium's Treasury department.

The liquidity requirements of the overall Company are funded by drawing on available credit facilities, while the internal management of liquidity is optimized by means of cash pooling agreements and/or intercompany loans and deposits between the Company's operating entities and central Treasury.

At December 31, 2021, the borrowing base for the Pan-U.S. ABL and the French Inventory Facility were €353 million and €100 million, respectively. After deduction of amounts drawn and letters of credit, the Group had €447 million outstanding availability under these revolving credit facilities.

At December 31, 2021, liquidity was €773 million, comprised of €147 million of cash and cash equivalents and €626 million of available undrawn facilities, including the €447 million described above.

At December 31, 2020, liquidity was €981 million, comprised of €439 million of cash and cash equivalents and €542 million of available undrawn facilities.

The tables below show undiscounted contractual financial assets and financial liabilities values by relevant maturity groupings based on the remaining periods from December 31, 2021 and 2020, respectively, to the contractual maturity date.

	At December 31,					
	2021			2020		
(in millions of Euros)	Less than 1 year	Between 1- 5 years	Over 5 years	Less than 1 year	Between 1 - 5 years	Over 5 years
Financial assets						
Net debt derivatives	**—**	**—**	**—**	—	—	—
Net cash flows from derivative assets related to currencies and commodities	**60**	**12**	**—**	33	13	—
Total	**60**	**12**	**—**	33	13	—

		At December 31,					
		2021			2020		
(in millions of Euros)	Notes	Less than 1 year	Between 1 - 5 years	After 5 years	Less than 1 year	Between 1 - 5 Years	After 5 years
Financial liabilities							
Borrowings		**195**	**710**	**1,046**	10	1,089	1,093
Leases		**37**	**99**	**85**	41	110	94
Interest (A)		**79**	**285**	**96**	114	398	60
Net debt derivatives		**—**	**—**	**—**	10	30	—
Net cash flows from derivative liabilities related to currencies and commodities		**26**	**12**	**—**	32	7	—
Trade payables and other (excluding contract liabilities)	18	**1,300**	**28**	**—**	824	29	—
Total		**1,637**	**1,134**	**1,227**	1,031	1,663	1,247

(A) Interest disclosed is an undiscounted forecasted interest amount that excludes interest on leases.

NOTE 22 - PENSIONS AND OTHER POST-EMPLOYMENT BENEFIT OBLIGATIONS

The Group has a number of pensions, other post-employment benefits and other long-term employee benefit plans. Some of these plans are defined contribution plans and some are defined benefit plans, with assets held in separate trustee-administered funds. Benefits paid through pension trusts are sufficiently funded to ensure the payment of benefits to retirees when they become due.

Actuarial valuations are reflected in the Consolidated Financial Statements as described in NOTE 2.6 - Principles governing the preparation of the Consolidated Financial Statements.

22.1 Description of the plans

Pension plans

Constellium's pension obligations are in the U.S., Switzerland, Germany and France. Pension benefits are generally based on the employee's service and highest average eligible compensation before retirement and are periodically adjusted for cost of living increases, either by company practice, collective agreement or statutory requirement. Benefit plans in the U.S., Switzerland and France are funded through long-term employee benefit funds.

Other post-employment benefits (OPEB)

The Group provides healthcare and life insurance benefits to retired employees and in some cases to their beneficiaries and covered dependents, mainly in the U.S. Eligibility for coverage depends on certain age and service criteria. These benefit plans are unfunded.

Other long-term employee benefits

Other long-term employee benefits mainly include jubilees in France, Germany and Switzerland and other long-term disability benefits in the U.S. These benefit plans are unfunded.

22.2 Description of risks

The defined benefit obligations expose the Group to a number of risks, including longevity, inflation, interest rate, medical cost inflation, investment performance, and change in law governing the employee benefit obligations. These risks are mitigated when possible by applying an investment strategy for the funded schemes that aims to reduce the volatility of returns and achieve a matching of the underlying liabilities to minimize the long-term costs. This is achieved by investing in a diversified selection of asset classes.

Investment performance risk

Our pension plan assets consist primarily of funds invested in listed stocks and bonds.

The present value of funded defined benefit obligations is calculated using a discount rate determined by reference to high-quality corporate bond yields. If the return on plan assets is below this rate, it will increase the plan deficit.

Interest rate risk

A decrease in the discount rate will increase the defined benefit obligation. At December 31, 2021, impacts of the change on the defined benefit obligation of a 50 basis points increase / decrease in the discount rates are calculated by using a proxy based on the duration of each scheme:

(in millions of Euros)	50 bp increase in discount rates	50 bp decrease in discount rates
France	(10)	10
Germany	(7)	8
Switzerland	(24)	25
United States	(34)	38
Total sensitivity on Defined Benefit Obligations	**(75)**	**81**

Longevity risk

The present value of the defined benefit obligation is calculated by reference to the best estimate of the mortality of plan participants. An increase in the life expectancy of the plan participants will increase the plan's liability.

22.3 Actuarial assumptions

Pension and other post-employment benefit obligations were updated based on the discount rates applicable at December 31, 2021.

	At December 31,					
	2021			2020		
	Rate of increase in salaries	Rate of increase in pensions	Discount rate	Rate of increase in salaries	Rate of increase in pensions	Discount rate
Switzerland	**1.50%**	**—**	**0.15%**	1.50%	—	0.00%
U.S.	**—**	**—**	**—**	—	—	—
Hourly pension	**2.20%**	**—**	**2.80% - 2.95%**	2.20%	—	2.45% - 2.65%
Salaried pension	**3.80%**	**—**	**2.85%**	3.80%	—	2.55%
OPEB (A)	**3.80%**	**—**	**2.85% - 2.95%**	3.80%	—	2.50% - 2.80%
Other benefits	**3.80%**	**—**	**2.60% - 2.85%**	3.80%	—	2.20% - 2.55%
France	**1.80% - 3.80%**	**2.00%**	**—**	1.50% - 3.50%	2.00%	—
Retirements	**—**	**—**	**1.00%**	—	—	0.50%
Other benefits	**—**	**—**	**0.90%**	—	—	0.40%
Germany	**2.50%**	**1.80%**	**1.05%**	2.50%	1.50%	0.55%

(A) The other main financial assumptions used for the OPEB healthcare plans, which are predominantly in the U.S. were:

- Medical trend rate: i) pre-65: 6.05% starting in 2021 decreasing gradually to 4.50% in 2029 and stable onwards and ii) post-65: 5.80% starting in 2021 decreasing gradually to 4.50% in 2029 and stable onwards,
- Claims costs are based on Company experience.

For both pension and healthcare plans, the post-employment mortality assumptions allow for future improvements in life expectancy.

22.4 Amounts recognized in the Consolidated Statement of Financial Position

	At December 31,					
	2021			2020		
(in millions of Euros)	Pension Benefits	Other Benefits	Total	Pension Benefits	Other Benefits	Total
Present value of funded obligation	766	—	**766**	772	—	772
Fair value of plan assets	(544)	—	**(544)**	(458)	—	(458)
Deficit of funded plans	222	—	**222**	314	—	314
Present value of unfunded obligation	128	249	**377**	134	216	350
Net liability arising from defined benefit obligation	**350**	**249**	**599**	448	216	664

22.5 Movement in net defined benefit obligations

	At December 31, 2021				
	Defined benefit obligations				
(in millions of Euros)	Pension benefits	Other benefits	Total	Plan Assets	Net defined benefit liability
At January 1, 2021	906	216	**1,122**	(458)	**664**
Included in the Consolidated Income Statement					
Current service cost	22	8	**30**	—	**30**
Interest cost / (income)	10	5	**15**	(6)	**9**
Past service cost	1	31	**32**	—	**32**
Immediate recognition of gains arising over the year	—	—	**—**	—	**—**
Administration expenses	—	—	**—**	2	**2**
Included in the Statement of Comprehensive Income					
Remeasurements due to:					
—actual return less interest on plan assets	—	—	**—**	(56)	**(56)**
—changes in financial assumptions	(29)	(9)	**(38)**	—	**(38)**
—changes in demographic assumptions	(13)	—	**(13)**	—	**(13)**
—experience losses	(9)	(2)	**(11)**	—	**(11)**
Effects of changes in foreign exchange rates	38	17	**55**	(32)	**23**
Included in the Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows					
Benefits paid	(36)	(18)	**(54)**	32	**(22)**
Contributions by the Group	—	—	**—**	(21)	**(21)**
Contributions by the plan participants	4	1	**5**	(5)	**—**
At December 31, 2021	**894**	**249**	**1,143**	**(544)**	**599**

	At December 31, 2020				
	Defined benefit obligations				
(in millions of Euros)	Pension benefits	Other benefits	Total	Plan Assets	Net defined benefit liability
At January 1, 2020	895	220	1,115	(445)	670
Included the Consolidated Income Statement					
Current service cost	21	7	28	—	28
Interest cost / (income)	13	6	19	(8)	11
Past service cost	—	2	2	—	2
Immediate recognition of gains arising over the year	—	2	2	—	2
Administration expenses	—	—	—	2	2
Included in the Statement of Comprehensive Income					
Remeasurements due to:					
—actual return less interest on plan assets	—	—	—	(28)	(28)
—changes in financial assumptions	51	16	67	—	67
—changes in demographic assumptions	(6)	(4)	(10)	—	(10)
—experience losses	(4)	1	(3)	—	(3)
Effects of changes in foreign exchange rates	(27)	(17)	(44)	20	(24)
Included in the Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows					
Benefits paid	(41)	(18)	(59)	34	(25)
Contributions by the Group	—	—	—	(28)	(28)
Contributions by the plan participants	4	1	5	(5)	—
At December 31, 2020	906	216	1,122	(458)	664

Movements in net defined benefit obligations reported in Other Comprehensive Income in the years ended December 31, 2021 and 2020, primarily reflected the impact of changes in discount rates (see note 22.3), the difference between actual returns and interest on plan assets and the impact of changes in foreign exchanges rates.

22.6 Ravenswood OPEB dispute

In 2018, the Group announced a plan to transfer certain participants in the Constellium Rolled Products Ravenswood Retiree Medical and Life Insurance Plan (“the Plan”) from a company-sponsored program to a third-party health network providing similar benefits at a lower cost. The United Steelworkers Local Union 5668 (the “Union”) contested this change in benefits and filed a lawsuit against Constellium Rolled Products Ravenswood, LLC ("Ravenswood") in a federal district court in West Virginia (the “District Court”) seeking to enjoin the Plan changes and to compel arbitration. The District Court issued an order in December 2018, enjoining Ravenswood from implementing the Plan amendments pending resolution in arbitration. In September 2019, the arbitrator issued a decision ruling against Ravenswood and sustaining the Union’s grievance. Ravenswood filed a motion in the District Court to vacate this decision, which was denied in June 2020. In July 2020, Ravenswood appealed that denial to the Fourth Circuit Court of Appeals. In November 2021, the Fourth Circuit Court issued an opinion in favor of the Union, and the Group elected not to further pursue legal action on this matter.

The Group recognized a gain of €36 million from negative past service cost in the year ended December 31, 2018, reflecting its decision to amend the plan benefits and its determination at the time that it was probable that it would ultimately prevail in the dispute with the Union. This gain was partially reversed in the years ended December 31, 2019 and 2020, to reflect delays in the estimated implementation timetable as a result of the dispute with the Union. The Group recognized a loss of €31 million from past service cost in the year ended December 31, 2021, following the Fourth Circuit Court's ruling in favor of the Union.

22.7 Net defined benefit obligations by country

(in millions of Euros)	At December 31, 2021			2020		
	Defined benefit obligations	Plan assets	Net defined benefit liability	Defined benefit obligations	Plan assets	Net defined benefit liability
France	158	(5)	**153**	168	(5)	163
Germany	134	(2)	**132**	143	(1)	142
Switzerland	306	(268)	**38**	310	(223)	87
United States	545	(269)	**276**	500	(229)	271
Other countries	—	—	**—**	1	—	1
Total	**1,143**	**(544)**	**599**	1,122	(458)	664

22.8 Plan asset categories

(in millions of Euros)	At December 31, 2021			2020		
	Quoted in an active market	Unquoted in an active market	Total	Quoted in an active market	Unquoted in an active market	Total
Cash & cash equivalents	4	—	**4**	8	—	8
Equities	115	61	**176**	109	64	173
Bonds	149	110	**259**	106	103	209
Property	16	55	**71**	8	46	54
Other	—	34	**34**	1	13	14
Total fair value of plan assets	**284**	**260**	**544**	232	226	458

22.9 Cash flows

Expected contributions to pension and other benefit plans amount to €22 million and €18 million, respectively, for the year ending December 31, 2022.

Future benefit payments expected to be paid either by pension funds or directly by the Company to beneficiaries are as follows:

(in millions of Euros)	Estimated benefits payments
Year ended December 31,	
2022	**55**
2023	**55**
2024	**57**
2025	**57**
2026	**58**
2027 to 2031	**290**

The weighted-average maturity of the defined benefit obligations was 14.2 years for the years ended December 31, 2021 and 2020.

NOTE 23 - PROVISIONS

(in millions of Euros)	Close down and environmental remediation costs	Restructuring costs	Legal claims and other costs	Total
At January 1, 2021	88	6	27	**121**
Allowance	4	3	4	**11**
Amounts used	(1)	(6)	(2)	**(9)**
Unused amounts reversed	(2)	(1)	(6)	**(9)**
Unwinding of discounts and change in discount rates	(1)	—	—	**(1)**
Effects of changes in foreign exchange rates	4	—	—	**4**
Transfer	(4)	—	4	**—**
At December 31, 2021	**88**	**2**	**27**	**117**
Current	7	1	12	**20**
Non-Current	81	1	15	**97**
Total provisions	**88**	**2**	**27**	**117**

(in millions of Euros)	Close down and environmental remediation costs	Restructuring costs	Legal claims and other costs	Total
At January 1, 2020	90	4	28	122
Allowance	2	13	7	22
Amounts used	(1)	(10)	(1)	(12)
Unused amounts reversed	(2)	(1)	(7)	(10)
Unwinding of discounts and change in discount rates	2	—	—	2
Effects of changes in foreign exchange rates	(3)	—	—	(3)
At December 31, 2020	**88**	**6**	**27**	**121**
Current	7	4	12	23
Non-Current	81	2	15	98
Total Provisions	88	6	27	121

Close down, environmental and remediation costs

The Group records provisions for the estimated present value of the costs of its environmental clean-up obligations and close down and restoration efforts based on the net present value of estimated future costs of the dismantling and demolition of infrastructure and the removal of residual material of disturbed areas.

These provisions are expected to be settled over the next 40 years depending on the nature of the disturbance and the technical remediation plans.

Restructuring costs

For the year ended December 31, 2020, restructuring costs amounted to €13 million related to headcount reductions in Europe and in the U.S.

Legal claims and other costs

(in millions of Euros)	At December 31, 2021	2020
Litigation	**16**	21
Disease claims (A)	**9**	5
Other	**2**	1
Total provisions for legal claims and other costs	**27**	**27**

(A) Since the early 1990s, certain activities of the Group's businesses have been subject to claims and lawsuits in France relating to occupational diseases resulting from alleged asbestos exposure, such as mesothelioma and asbestosis. It is not uncommon for the investigation and resolution of such claims to go on over many years as the latency period for developing such diseases is typically between 25 and 40 years. For any such claim, it is up to the social security authorities in each jurisdiction to determine if a claim qualifies as an occupational illness claim. If so determined, the Group must settle the case or defend its position in court. At December 31, 2021, five cases in which gross negligence is alleged ("faute inexcusable") remain outstanding (seven at December 31, 2020), the average amount per claim being around €0.3 million. The average settlement amount per claim in 2021 was less than €0.5 million and in 2020 was around €0.7 million. It is not anticipated that the resolution of such litigation and proceedings will have a material effect on the future results from continuing operations, financial position, or cash flows of the Group.

Contingencies

The Group is involved, and may become involved, in various lawsuits, claims and proceedings relating to customer claims, product liability, employee and retiree benefit matters and other commercial matters. The Group records provisions for pending litigation matters when it determines that it is probable that an outflow of resources will be required to settle the obligation, and such amounts can be reasonably estimated. In some proceedings, the issues raised are or can be highly complex and subject to significant uncertainties and amounts claimed are and can be substantial. As a result, the probability of loss and an estimation of damages are and can be difficult to ascertain. In exceptional cases, when the Group considers that disclosures relating to provisions and contingencies may prejudice its position, disclosures are limited to the general nature of the dispute.

NOTE 24 - NON-CASH INVESTING AND FINANCING TRANSACTIONS

Property, plant and equipment acquired through leases or financed by third parties amounted to €18 million, €66 million and €75 million for the years ended December 31, 2021, 2020 and 2019, respectively. These leases and financings are excluded from the Statement of Cash Flow as they are non-cash investing transactions.

Fair values of vested Restricted Stock Units and Performance Stock Units amounted to €15 million, €14 million and €8 million for the years ended December 31, 2021, 2020 and 2019, respectively. They are excluded from the Statement of Cash flows as non-cash financing activities.

NOTE 25 - SHARE CAPITAL

Share capital amounted to €2,833,547.32 at December 31, 2021, divided into 141,677,366 ordinary shares, each with a nominal value of two cents and fully paid-up. All shares are of the same class and have the right to one vote.

		(in millions of Euros)	
	Number of shares	Share capital	Share premium
At January 1, 2021	139,962,672	3	420
New shares issued (A)	1,714,694	—	—
At December 31, 2021	**141,677,366**	**3**	**420**

(A) In the year ended December 31, 2021, Constellium SE issued and delivered 1,714,694 ordinary shares to certain employees and directors related to share-based compensation plans.

NOTE 26 - COVID-19-RELATED GOVERNMENT ASSISTANCE

In the year ended December 31, 2020, the Group received government assistance in various forms, including government-guaranteed credit facilities in France, Germany, and Switzerland (see NOTE 19 - Borrowings), as well as subsidies to compensate for the cost of employees furloughed as a result of the COVID-19 pandemic in various jurisdictions. These subsidies were recognized where there was reasonable assurance that they would be received and the Company was able to meet all of the associated conditions. For the year ended December 31, 2020, COVID-19-related subsidies in the amount of €22 million were accounted for as a deduction of employee benefit expenses.

NOTE 27 - COMMITMENTS

Non-cancellable lease commitments

Non-cancellable lease commitments relate to the future aggregate minimum lease payments under non-cancellable leases still recognized as expense.

	At December 31,	
(in millions of Euros)	**2021**	**2020**
Less than 1 year	**3**	6
1 to 5 years	**3**	11
More than 5 years	**2**	5
Total non-cancellable minimum lease payments	**8**	22

Tangible and intangible asset commitments

	At December 31,	
(in millions of Euros)	**2021**	**2020**
Computer Software	**—**	1
Property, plant and equipment	**65**	48
Total tangible and intangible asset commitments	**65**	49

NOTE 28 - RELATED PARTIES

Subsidiaries and affiliates

A list of the principal companies controlled by the Group or over which the Group has significant influence is presented in NOTE 30 - Subsidiaries, Affiliates and Operating Segments. Transactions between consolidated companies are eliminated when preparing the Consolidated Financial Statements.

Shareholders

One of our French entities entered into a fully committed term loan facility with a syndicate of banks (the "PGE French Facility") on May 13, 2020 for an aggregate amount of up to €180 million, of which 80% is guaranteed by the French State. Bpifrance Financement, an affiliate of one of the shareholders of Constellium SE, Bpifrance Participations S.A., provided €30 million of the PGE French Facility.

On March 28, 2018, Constellium Issoire entered into a three-year, €10 million unsecured revolving credit facility with Bpifrance Financement. In the year ended December 31, 2021, the facility expired in accordance with its contractual terms.

Key management remuneration

The Group's key management comprises the Board members and the Executive committee members effectively present in 2021.

Executive committee members are those persons having authority and responsibility for planning, directing and controlling the activities of the Company, and typically directly reporting to the CEO.

The costs reported below are compensation and benefits for key management:

- Short term employee benefits include their base salary plus bonus and other in-kind benefits;
- Directors' fees include annual retainers fees, committee membership fees, chair fees and cash paid in lieu of RSU grant for 2021;
- Share-based compensation includes the portion of the IFRS 2 expense as allocated to key management;
- Post-employment benefits mainly include pension costs;
- Termination benefits include departure costs.

As a result, the aggregate compensation for the Group's key management is comprised of the following:

	Year ended December 31,		
(in millions of Euros)	2021	2020	2019
Short-term employee benefits	**8**	9	9
Directors' fees	**1**	1	1
Share-based compensation	**9**	10	10
Post-employments benefits	**—**	—	—
Termination benefits	**—**	—	—
Employer social contribution	**1**	1	1
Total	**19**	21	21

NOTE 29 - SHARE-BASED COMPENSATION

Description of the plans

Performance-Based Restricted Stock Units Award Agreements (equity-settled)

The Company has periodically granted Performance Stock Units (PSUs) to selected employees and to the CEO. These units vest after three years from the grant date if the following conditions are met:

- A vesting condition under which the beneficiaries must be continuously employed by or at the service of the Company through the end of the vesting period; and
- A performance condition, contingent on the TSR performance of Constellium shares over the vesting period compared to the TSR of specified indices. PSUs will ultimately vest based on a vesting multiplier which ranges from 0% to 200%.

The PSUs granted in July 2017 achieved a TSR performance of 186.8%. These PSUs vested in July 2020 and 1,458,985 shares were granted to beneficiaries.

The PSUs granted in May 2018 achieved a TSR performance of 182.9%. These PSUs vested in May 2021 and 1,161,718 shares were granted to beneficiaries.

In May 2021, the Company granted Performance Stock Units (PSUs) to selected employees and to the CEO. The following table lists the inputs to the valuation model used for the PSUs granted in 2021 and 2020:

	May 2021 PSUs	April 2020 PSUs
Fair value at grant date (in euros)	**21.84**	6.65
Share price at grant date (in euros)	**13.90**	4.64
Dividend yield	**—**	—
Expected volatility (A)	**71%**	63%
Risk-free interest rate (US government bond yield)	**0.31%**	0.36%
Model used	**Monte Carlo**	Monte Carlo

(A) Volatilities for the Company and companies included in indices were estimated based on observed historical volatilities over a period equal to the PSU vesting period.

Restricted Stock Units Award Agreements (equity-settled)

During the year ended December 31, 2021, the Company granted Restricted Stock Units (RSUs) to a certain number of employees and to the CEO subject to the beneficiaries remaining continuously employed within or at the service of the Group from the grant date through the end of the vesting period. The vesting period is three years. The fair value of the RSUs awarded is €13.90, being the quoted market price at grant date.

Equity Awards Plans (equity-settled)

In 2019, our non-executive Company Board members were granted two RSU awards. These RSUs vest in equal installments on the earlier of (i) the first anniversary or (ii) the date of the annual general meeting of shareholders of that year, and on the earlier of (i) the second anniversary or (ii) the date of the annual general meeting of shareholders of that year, subject to continued service. The fair value of RSUs awarded under the plan was the quoted market price at grant date.

In 2021 and 2020, no RSU awards were granted to our non-executive Company Board members.

Expense recognized during the year

In accordance with IFRS 2, share-based compensation is recognized as an expense over the vesting period. The estimate of this expense is based upon the fair value of a potential ordinary share at the grant date. The total expense related to the potential ordinary shares for the year ended December 31, 2021, 2020 and 2019 amounted to €15 million, €15 million and €16 million, respectively.

Movement of potential shares

	Performance-Based RSU		Restricted Stock Units		Equity Award Plans	
	Potential Shares	Weighted-Average Grant-Date Fair Value per Share	Potential Shares	Weighted-Average Grant-Date Fair Value per Share	Potential Shares	Weighted-Average Grant-Date Fair Value per Share
At January 1, 2020	**2,519,294**	€ 12.11	**2,066,503**	€ 8.08	**79,526**	€ 8.71
Granted	1,049,839	€ 6.65	910,047	€ 4.64		€ —
Over-performance	677,944	€ 11.52	—	€ —		€ —
Vested	(1,458,985)	€ 11.52	(589,655)	€ 7.50	(46,614)	€ 8.94
Forfeited	(193,765)	€ 10.94	(154,984)	€ 7.37		€ —
At December 31, 2020	**2,594,327**	€ 10.17	**2,231,911**	€ 6.88	**32,912**	€ 8.39
Granted (A)	614,555	€ 21.84	534,499	€ 13.90	—	€ —
Over-performance (B)	526,551	€ 15.31	—	€ —	—	€ —
Vested	(1,161,718)	€ 15.31	(520,064)	€ 10.27	(32,912)	€ 8.39
Forfeited (C)	(47,188)	€ 10.29	(97,347)	€ 7.17	—	€ —
At December 31, 2021	**2,526,527**	€ 11.71	**2,148,999**	€ 7.79	**—**	€ —

(A) For PSUs, the number of potential shares granted is presented using a vesting multiplier of 100%.

(B) When the achievement of TSR performance exceeds the vesting multiplier of 100%, the additional potential shares are presented as over-performance shares.

(C) For potential shares related to PSUs, 47,188 were forfeited following the departure of certain beneficiaries and none were forfeited in relation to the non-fulfilment of performance conditions.

Antidilutive potential ordinary shares

For the year ended December 31, 2020, there were 6,402,289 potential ordinary shares that could have had a dilutive impact but were considered antidilutive due to negative earnings.

NOTE 30 - SUBSIDIARIES AND AFFILIATES

The following Group's affiliates are legal entities included in the Consolidated Financial Statements of the Group at December 31, 2021. All entities are consolidated except for Rhenaroll which is accounted for under the equity method.

Entity	Country	% Group Interest
Cross Operating Segment		
Constellium Singen GmbH (AS&I and P&ARP)	Germany	100%
Constellium Valais S.A. (AS&I and A&T)	Switzerland	100%
AS&I		
Constellium Automotive USA, LLC	U.S.	100%
Constellium Engley (Changchun) Automotive Structures Co Ltd.	China	54%
Constellium Extrusions Decin S.r.o.	Czech Republic	100%
Constellium Extrusions Deutschland GmbH	Germany	100%
Constellium Extrusions Landau GmbH	Germany	100%
Constellium Extrusions Burg GmbH	Germany	100%
Constellium Extrusions France S.A.S.	France	100%
Constellium Extrusions Levice S.r.o.	Slovakia	100%
Constellium Automotive Mexico, S. DE R.L. DE C.V.	Mexico	100%
Constellium Automotive Mexico Trading, S. DE R.L. DE C.V.	Mexico	100%
Astrex Inc	Canada	50%
Constellium Automotive Zilina S.r.o.	Slovakia	100%
Constellium Automotive (Nanjing) Co. Ltd.	China	100%
Constellium Automotive Spain SL	Spain	100%
Constellium UK Limited	United Kingdom	100%
A&T		
Constellium Issoire S.A.S.	France	100%
Constellium Montreuil Juigné S.A.S.	France	100%
Constellium China	China	100%
Constellium Japan KK	Japan	100%
Constellium Rolled Products Ravenswood, LLC	U.S.	100%
Constellium Ussel S.A.S.	France	100%
AluInfra Services SA (A)	Switzerland	50%
P&ARP		
Constellium Deutschland GmbH	Germany	100%
Constellium Rolled Products Singen GmbH & Co. KG	Germany	100%
Constellium Neuf Brisach S.A.S.	France	100%
Constellium Muscle Shoals LLC	U.S.	100%
Constellium Holdings Muscle Shoals LLC	U.S.	100%
Constellium Muscle Shoals Funding II LLC	U.S.	100%
Constellium Muscle Shoals Funding III LLC	U.S.	100%
Constellium Metal Procurement LLC	U.S.	100%
Constellium Bowling Green LLC	U.S.	100%
Rhenaroll	France	50%
Holdings & Corporate		
C-TEC Constellium Technology Center S.A.S.	France	100%
Constellium Finance S.A.S.	France	100%

Constellium France III	France	100%
Constellium France Holdco S.A.S.	France	100%
Constellium International	France	100%
Constellium Paris S.A.S.	France	100%
Constellium Germany Holdco GmbH & Co. KG	Germany	100%
Constellium Germany Verwaltungs GmbH	Germany	100%
Constellium US Holdings I, LLC	U.S.	100%
Constellium US Intermediate Holdings LLC	U.S.	100%
Constellium Switzerland AG	Switzerland	100%
Constellium Treuhand UG (haftunsgbeschränkt)	Germany	100%
Engineered Products International S.A.S.	France	100%

(A) AluInfra Services SA, the joint venture created with Novelis in July 2018, is consolidated as a joint operation and is immaterial to the Group Consolidated Financial Statements.

NOTE 31 - PARENT COMPANY INFORMATION

The parent company only financial information of Constellium SE, presented below, is prepared in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards as issued by the International Accounting Standards Board and as endorsed by the European Union. Accounting policies adopted in the preparation of this condensed parent company only financial information are the same as those adopted in the consolidated financial statements and described in NOTE 2 - Summary of Significant Accounting Policies, except that the cost method has been used to account for investments in subsidiaries.

Statement of Financial Position of Constellium SE (parent company only).

	At December 31,	
(in millions of Euros)	**2021**	**2020**
Assets		
Current assets		
Cash and cash equivalents	**—**	—
Trade receivables and other	**200**	172
Other financial assets	**26**	34
	226	206
Non-current assets		
Property, plant and equipment	**—**	—
Financial assets	**1,780**	2,011
Investments in subsidiaries	**187**	173
Trade receivables and other	**29**	38
Deferred income tax assets	**18**	15
	2,014	2,237
Total Assets	**2,240**	**2,443**
Liabilities		
Current liabilities		
Trade payables and other	**6**	6
Income tax payable	**13**	13
Other financial liabilities	**22**	30
	41	49
Non-current liabilities		
Borrowings	**1,670**	1,901
Income tax payable	**83**	77
	1,753	1,978
Total Liabilities	**1,794**	**2,027**
Equity		
Share capital	**3**	3
Share premium	**429**	429
Accumulated retained earnings	**(84)**	(116)
Other reserves	**82**	68
Net income	**16**	32
Total Equity	**446**	416
Total Equity and Liabilities	**2,240**	**2,443**

Statement of Comprehensive income of Constellium SE (parent company only).

(in millions of Euros)	Year ended December 31,		
	2021	**2020**	**2019**
Revenue	**23**	3	3
Gross profit	**23**	3	3
Selling and administrative expenses	**(36)**	(14)	(19)
Employee benefit expenses	**(4)**	(3)	(3)
Loss from recurring operations	**(17)**	(14)	(19)
Other income	**—**	—	—
Other expense	**—**	—	(3)
Loss from operations	**(17)**	(14)	(22)
Financial result - net	**7**	31	41
(Loss) / income before tax	**(10)**	17	19
Income tax benefit	**26**	15	18
Net income	**16**	32	37
Other comprehensive income / (loss)	**—**	—	—
Total comprehensive income	**16**	32	37

Statement of Cash Flows of Constellium SE (parent company only)

	Year ended December 31,		
(in millions of Euros)	**2021**	**2020**	**2019**
Net income	**16**	32	37
Adjustments			
Finance cost - net	**(7)**	(31)	(41)
Dividends received	**—**	—	—
Income tax benefit	**(26)**	(15)	(18)
Change in working capital			
Trade receivables and other	**—**	(2)	27
Trade payables and other	**1**	—	2
Interest paid	**(100)**	(114)	(115)
Interest received	**114**	139	143
Income tax received	**7**	18	50
Net cash flows from operating activities	**5**	27	85
Investments in subsidiaries	**—**	—	—
Current account with subsidiaries and related parties	**3**	29	(135)
Loans granted to subsidiaries and related parties	**(892)**	(290)	—
Repayment of loans granted to subsidiaries and related parties	**1,241**	150	150
Net cash flows from / (used in) investing activities	**352**	(111)	15
Proceeds from issuance of Senior Notes	**712**	290	—
Repayment of Senior Notes	**(1,041)**	(200)	(100)
Payment of exit fees	**(15)**	—	—
Payment of deferred financing costs	**(13)**	(6)	—
Realized foreign exchange gains / (losses)	**—**	—	—
Net cash flows (used in) / from financing activities	**(357)**	84	(100)
Net increase in cash and cash equivalents	**—**	—	—
Cash and cash equivalents - beginning of year	**—**	—	—
Cash and cash equivalents - end of year	**—**	—	—

As at December 31, 2021, there were no material contingencies at Constellium SE.

A description of Constellium SE's parent company only borrowings and related maturity dates is provided in NOTE 19 - Borrowings. Other financial liabilities represent interest payable on borrowings.

Non-current financial assets represent loans to Constellium International and Constellium France Holdco, and current other financial assets represent related interest receivables.

NOTE 32 - ACQUISITION OF CONSTELLIUM-BOWLING GREEN

Constellium-UACJ ABS LLC was a joint venture in which Constellium held a 51% interest and was created in 2014. The joint venture started its operations in 2016, operating a facility located in Bowling Green, Kentucky and supplying aluminium sheet to the North American automotive industry. At the creation date, we determined that, under the terms of the joint venture agreement, we did not control Constellium-UACJ ABS LLC because our existing rights associated with the decision-making process did not give us the ability to direct the relevant activities of the joint venture unilaterally and as a result, Constellium did not have power over the joint venture until January 10, 2019.

The acquisition of 49% of Constellium-UACJ ABS LLC was completed on January 10, 2019, and strengthened our position in the North American Auto Body Sheet market. The entity was renamed Constellium Bowling Green LLC ("Bowling Green") and has consolidated since 2019.

In accordance with IFRS 3 - *Business combinations*, Constellium has recognized the assets acquired and liabilities assumed, measured at fair value at the acquisition date. The following table reflects the goodwill arising as a result of the allocation of purchase price to the Bowling Green assets acquired and liabilities assumed at January 10, 2019:

(in millions of Euros)	Fair Value
Cash and cash equivalents	4
Trade receivables and other	49
Inventories	65
Property, plant and equipment	165
Deferred tax assets	3
Trade payables and other	(41)
Borrowings	(75)
Net asset acquired at fair value	**170**
Goodwill	24
Total Consideration	**194**

Total consideration includes €87 million of cash consideration paid for the 49% stake in Constellium-UACJ ABS LLC, €69 million for the fair value of Constellium’s previously held interest in Constellium-UACJ ABS LLC and €38 million from the effective settlement of preexisting trade receivables with Constellium-UACJ ABS LLC.

Property, Plant and Equipment, Inventories and Borrowings were remeasured at fair value. The €24 million of goodwill is the result of expected synergies and is amortized over 15 years for tax purposes.

Considering the industries served, its major customers and product lines, Bowling Green and its related assets and liabilities are included in the Packaging and Automotive Rolled Products (P&ARP) operating segment.

Acquisition costs were recognized as expenses in Other gains and losses - net in the Consolidated Income Statement (€1 million in 2019).

For the year-ended December 31, 2019, Bowling Green revenue was €333 million and net loss was €48 million.

NOTE 33 - SUBSEQUENT EVENTS

No subsequent events identified.